## Billiboard <br> 

THE WORLD'S FOREAOST AMUSEMENT WEEKIY• 25 CENTS OCTOBER 9, 1948


Texas's Stafe Fair is as big as that great State itself. Above is the auditorium where shows featuring top show business names (Jimmy Durante and Harry James, for example) will be featured during this year's fair (October 9-24). Inset top left shows the General Exhibits Building, top right is a shot of largest group of 4-H boys and girls ever assembled in one place at one time ( 60,000 of 'em showed up for the ' 48 edition of the fair). Picture immediately below is the Crand Esplanade, with the impressive $\$ 1,000,000$ Hall of State in the background, and exhibit halls fronting the two-block-long reflecting pool Inset at left is W. H. Hitzelberger, executive vice-president and general manager of the fair and largely responsible for its position as one of the greatest agricultural-industrial-entertainment fiestas in history. Independent shows will again be produced by Ray Marsh Brydon.

NEW ALL-TIME RECORD CROP IN HAMPTON FRISCO DATE AT BLANCO'S COTTON CLUB

## hampton hits New record

highs at hen record THEATRE AT MANCUSO $V_{I A}, \boldsymbol{N} . \boldsymbol{Y}$.

BESTS Million $\$$ theatre HAMPTON ORCHESTRA

Re le UNEPR's Balloon

## DECCA

 RECORDS"SOUVENIR ALBUM" DECCA 669

HAWK'S NEST
AND
GOLDWYN STOMP DECCA 24505

## Thanks, Disk Jockeys



HAMPTON TROUPE 2
 bictuab

##  <br> for stain If to

In Radio...
THE LIONEL HAMPTON SHOW
Mutual Broadcasting System

In Pictures...
"A SONG IS BORN"
A Samuel Goldwyn Production

# TV CROWDING AM ON BALLY 

## Ia. Clash Adds Fuel to AFM, AGVA Feud

## Fire May Spread

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-A new ruling whereby musicians may be ordered to refuse to play for acts is threatening to spread from what started out as a local issue to one that will blanket the country.
The situation, an outgrowth of the current feud between the American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA) and the American Federation of Musicians (AFM), developed in Des Moines. Ralph Zarro, an emsee-musician associated with Irving Grossman's Entertainment Service of Des Moines, applied to AGVA for an associate agent's franchise. The AGVA branch sent the application to New York. It in turn ruled that a musi-cian-emsee who worked as a performer couldn't get an agent's franchise. He must give all his time to agenting, said AGVA.

AFM Steps In
Zarro notified the Des Moines AFM local, which then communicated with AFM national. A few days later, AGVA was notified that if it persisted in its refusal to give Zarro a franchise, AFM would order its members to refuse to play for AGVA acts in the Des Moines-Kansas City territory.

AGVA's position is that AFM can (See NEW FUEL on page 41)

## U. S. Accuses H. Bloomfield In 25 G Tax Withholding Case

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-Filing of a Clift, Russell Hardie, Flora Campbell 12-count indictment of Harry Bloom- Reginald Beane and Raymond Greenfield, theatrical producer, by the federal grand jury was announced Thursday (29) by John F. X. McGohey, U. S. attorney for the Southern District of New York. The indictment charges Bloomfield with failure to pay over to the United States his employees' withheld income taxes and Social Security taxes to the amount of $\$ 52,182.26$. McGohey stated that the sum represented money withheld the sumuep from salaries of actors and deducted from salaries of actors and employees of the theatrical prothe Parlor from May, 1945, to August, 1946.

Florence $P$. Shientag, assistant U. S. attorney in charge of the case, stated that Bloomfield was the general partner and co-producer with $W$. Horace Schmidlapp, of the musical Polonaise, which opened at the Alvin Theater here October 6, 1945. Schmidlapp withdrew as general partner and co-producer shortly after opening night and hence no criminal liability is attached to him, according to the is attached to him, according to the
attorney. Bloomfield was also the attorney. Bloomfield was also the producer and general partner of Foxthe Booth Theater here May 23, 1945. Among the actors from whose salaries Bloomfield deducted Social Seurity and withholding taxes which he failed to turn over to the government, according to Mrs. Shientag, were Jan Kiepura, Marta Eggert, Harry Bannister, Imogene Coca, Candy Jones, Rose Ingraham, Dorothy
Love, Virginia Barnes, Montgomery

## leaf.

of 60 mirield faces a possible penalty

## . <br> AGVA Bef

 Keeps Circus Off Television
## Week's Pay for One Show

PHILADELPHIA, Oct. 2.-Planned ideo broadcasts of the HamidMorton Circus from the Arena here over WFIL-TV had to be abandoned this week when the American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA) invoked a ruling requiring a full week's salary for each act telecast. Col. Robert H. Morton, circus managing director, said this was the first time that the edict, which he called a ban because, he said, the cost was prohibitive, had been used to nix circus telecasts.
Morton told The Billboard that he regarded the action as a "strong-arm measure to get performers to sign with AGVA." About 40 per cent of with AgVA. Aorton acts are members of the union, Morton said.

Veto Malfi, local AGVA rep who
(See AGVA Keeps on page 61)

## 'Wait Till Next Year’ for TV, Too

World Series All-Out Pitch Is Postponed

## Elaborate Plans Collapse

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-The 1948 World Series, however it may turn out from an athletic viewpoint, probably will go down in history as the "might-have-been" series so far as television is concerned. Nevertheless, the deals that didn't go thru are an indication of what to expect in years to come.

Negotiations were under way this week to show the games on theater screens, to utilize the Westinghouse stratovision plane to bridge the gap between the Eastern and Midwestern tele networks, and to have a single video film outfit supply capsule versions of each game's highlights to stations not tied in with the cable. The first deals had flopped completely (See Wait Till Next Year on page 18)

WWRL Airs.VD
Prevention Segs
In Doz. Tongues
NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-Venereal disease will be discussed in 12 foreign languages over WWRL, 250 -watter in Woodside, L. I., N. Y., in a 13 -week campaign skedded to begin next month. The WWRL plan was set by program director Fred Barr, who felt that mere co-operation with the nationwide anti-VD campaign to kick off November 8 is not enough. While Columbia University and the U. S Public Health Service (USPHS) wil lish on this topic, WWRL, with its heavy foreign-speaking audience, deheavy foreign-speaking au
cided to improve upon it.
Two five-minute talks per day, one in the day and the other in the evening, have been set in Spanish by evening, have been set in Spanish by at various times have been arranged in Syrian, Swiss, Russian, Polish, Hungarian, Czech, Lithuanian, Ukranian, French, German and Greek. The
remariss will be prepared by USPHS and Columbia.

## Autry Rodeo

 Opens 26-Day Run at GardenPurses Cut From 155 to 84G

## By Jim McHugh

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-Madison Square Garden's 23d Annual World's Championship Rodeo, a facsimile of its predecessors, turned the arena into a melee of hoofs, horns and humans Wednesday night (29) as it began this year's shortened engagement, which will last for 26 days ( 43 performances) as against last year's 33 days ( 54 performances).
The 203 participants- 14 more than last year-will be risking life and limb for a total of $\$ 84,000$ in prize money, plus entrance fees, considermony less than the $\$ 155,000$, including fees, offered last year. However, the rees, offered last year. However, the smaller purses did not affect the cow-
boys' performances on opening night boys' performances on opening night
(See AUTRY RODEO on page 51)

# RadioAlarmed As Video Hogs <br> <br> Press Space 

 <br> <br> Press Space}

New Medium Muscles In

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-Radio flacks in cities with television outlets on the air, particularly New York, have been going quietly mad recently as it has become increasingly difficult to obtain space in the metropolitan dailies because of the inroads made by video publicity. Over the past year, the amount of space dedicated to tele has cut seriously into the allotment which used to be solely for radio.

The solution, some of the more imaginative press agents feel, is to emulate the movie flacks by stressing promotional and other exploitation ie-ins and rely less upon the simple, unadorned press release. The battle for space is therefore more likely to be won by brainwork rather than by sheer mimeographed output. This situation is particularly likely to unsettle the networks, which have tended to depend upon mass output of releases. Many indie stations, frozen out by inroads by the webs in the past decade, learned this lesson some time ago and have found it nec-
(See TV's Inroads on page 14)

## Japs Pattern

## Commersh AM

After Aussies
NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-Commercial radio in Japan, until now unknown, will soon be launched under provisions of a new law, according to Bill Costello, Far Eastern bureau director for the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS), here for a brief visit. The plan will follow the Aus tralian system, with the semi-public corporation (Broadcasting Company of Japan) issuing licenses to individuals who will be allowed to solicit ad vertising revenue.

But hope of any quick change in the Jap radio picture is slim. Ap$5,000,000$ sets $1,000,000$ of must remain that way because of an acute parts shortage. Furthermore, most of the sets are of ancient vintage and employ the old Armstrong regenerative circuit requiring a rather,
(See NIPS PLAN on page 9 )
TV, r.f.
NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-Probably the only television manufacturer with a representative playing in the World Series is Royaltone Television Corporation here. Tommy Holmes, Boston Braves right fielder, is the firm's sales manager in the season's spare time and during off season. Royaltone is headed by Chick Kane, TV man facturing veteran.

# Radio-Screen Stars Cheer Vets 

## Hospital Tour Launched by Camp Shows

## It's Semi-Annual Project

NEW YORK. Oct. 2.-A heavy exodu of major film and radio personalities from Hollywood got under way this week when Peter Lorre, Wayne Morris and William Demarest led a long list of stars that will fly out of Los Angeles during October and November in the Veterans' Hospital Camp Shows' project to "take Hollywood to the hospitals."

Quickly followed by Linda Darnell, Mary Hatcher and William Holden, they led a sortie which, before it ends in November, is expected to have every major film and radio star on the West Coast booked for a week or 10 days' hospital tour.

## Murphy Outlines Plans

The movement was initiated by the Hollywood co-ordinating committee and the Screen Actors' Guild. "Everyone on the Coast realizes that we have some very important unfinished business to do with regard to these men and women," George Murphy, president of the Hollywood coordinating committee, said in an interview at the Hotel Astor during a week-end visit here. "A meeting was called. Studio representatives, casting directors, talent agents, producers and radio network executives attended. They decided that we should create a program that would take to the hospitals every fall and spring.
"Marco Wolff, who was responsible for much USO-Camp Shows success in getting stars to go overseas during the war, was selected as chairman of a talent recruiting committee. To assist him he drafted William Meiklejohn, of Paramount, and John Beck, of Universal-International, representing film studios; Al Melnick, William Dover, John Bolton and Abe Lastfogel, representing talent agencies,

## In This Issue

| way |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Clreus |  |
|  |  |
| Coin M |  |
| Fairs and Expo |  |
|  |  |
| eneral Outdoor ................ |  |
|  |  |
| Leeritimate |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| ustic Machine |  |
|  |  |
| Music Popuarity |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Pipes for Pitchmen ........................ 88.89Radio-Television ....................... |  |
|  |  |
| Radio-Television <br> Repertorre $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}5-19 \\ .49 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Rinks and Skaters <br> Roafahow bilms $\qquad$ |  |
|  |  |
| Roadshow Films ... <br> Router: Carnival |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Salesboards Vandeville |  |
|  |  |
| Vending Machines . . . . . . |  |
| Vax Jox . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ${ }^{\text {aser }}$ |  |
| elimati 22, O. Subscription Rate: One year, 810. Entered as second class matter June 4, 1897, at Poot Ofice, Cincinnath, O., under act of March 8.1879 . Copyrisht 1948 by The Bintonrd Pablishing Co. |  |

## NUMBER ONE <br> ACROSS THE MUSIC-DISK BOARD

No. 1 On the Honor Roll of Hits
YOU CALL EVERYBODY DARLIN
No. 1 Sheet Music Seller
A TREE IN THE MEADOW
No. 1 Most Played on Disk Jockey Shows
TWELFTH STREET RAG. Pee Wee Hunt. Capitol 15105
No. 1 Disk Via Dealer Sales
A TREE IN THE MEADOW, Margaret Whiting, Capitol 15122
No, 1 Disk in the Nation's Juke Boxes
TWELFTH STREET RAG. Pee Wee Hunt. Capitol 15105
No. 1 Most Played Juke
JUST A LItTLE LOVIN', Eddy Arnold and His Tennessee Plowboy, Vietor 20-3013
No. 1 Best Selling Retail Folk Record
jUST A LITtLe LOVIN', Edey Arnold and His Tennessee Plowboys, Victor 20-3013
No. 1 Most Played Juke Box Race Record
AM I ASKING FOR MUCH?, Dinah Washington, Mercury 8095
No. 1 Best Seling Retall Race Recora
MY HEART BELONGS TO YOU, Arbee Stidham, Victor 20-2572
No. 1 Sheet Mustc Seller in England
SO TIRED
Leading albums, classicat disks, Engllsh and Canadian sheet sellers and full seore on all
music-disk popularity in Music Popularity Charts, pages 26 to 39 in Music Section.
and Kay Kyser and Sid Strotz, repreenting radio."

Performers Volunteer
Several of those at the meeting volunteered to tour. They included Murphy, Ronald Reagan, William Holden, Jack Benny and Eddie Cantor. Other volunteers were Celeste Holm, Charles Starrett, Edgar Buchanan, Alan Young, Mark Stevens, Bruce Bennett, Akim Tamiroff, Leonid Kinskey, Virginia O'Brien Charles Ruggles, John Hodiak and Charles Ruggles
Camp Shows' headquarters has already started a dozen stars on their tours. Peter Lorre, touring from September 28 to October 7, launched the project with a visit to Letterman General Hospital, San Francisco. William Demarest followed him out of L. A., making his bow Thursday (30) at Phoenix. Wayne Morris flew into Memphis today (2) and began a tour. Mary Hatcher, with accordionist Connie Asins as accompanist, also began her tour at Albuquerque today (2). Linda Darnell opened at Fort Logan, Colo., Monday (4).
Camp Shows' booking department is rapidly drafting other schedules.

## SHOWBIZ CHARTERS

DOVER, Del., Oct. 2.-The following new showbiz charters have been filed with the secretary of state:
Carolina Theaters Corporation. Purpose, operate theaters. Capitol, $\$ 25,000$. Principal office, Corpora-
Majestic Raceways, Inc. Purpose, deal in amusement enterprises. Capital, $\$ 10,000$. Principal office, Corporation Guarantee \& Trust Company.


## Bing Bongo

SPOKANE, Oct. 2.-A capacity crowd of 1,300 paid up to $\$ 10$ a seat at the Post Theater Tuesday night (28) to see Bing Crosby record his show for October 20.
Bing and company also drew Bing and company also drew more than 4,000 persons to Nata-
torium Park Ballroom the same torium Park Ballroom the same night, appearing as guest stars
with Dutch Groshoff's band. The with Dutch Groshoff's band. The benefit shows netted more than
$\$ 6,000$ for a Spokane civic sta$\$ 6,000$ for

## Anti-Gamble Forces <br> Win Prescott Vote

PRESCOTT, Ariz., Oct. 2.-Since the Arizona State primaries September 7 there has been considerable mourning along Prescott's famous Whiskey Row, where slot machines formerly clicked merrily until early morning and punchboards adorned every bar in great variety. Hugh Kingsbury, young Prescott lawyer Dave Palmer, as Yavapai Count Attorney, was defeated for the Dem Attorncy, was defeated for the De
ocratic nomination by 317 votes.
When Palmer took office January 1 1947, he issued an ultimatum that the gambling of all kinds-including back roor, poker-must go. As all taverns and many restaurants took in enough revenue from various gambling games, the edict created much grumbling. While Kingsbury did not campaign for an "open" town, it was understood he would be inclined to be more tolerant if elected.
Since Arizona is predominantly Democratic, a primary nomination is Democratic, a primary nomination is
tantamount to election, so Palmer is tantamount to election, so Palmer is
in the saddle for at least two more in the
In a field of seven Democratic and two Republican candidates for governor, Acting Gov. Dan Garvey, Republican, who wants dog and horse racing in Arizona cleaned up, wa nominated by a large margin. Hi expense account for the campaign filed a few days ago shows that $\$ 35,000$ was spent in his behalf. His principal Republican opponent, Bruce Brockett, spent $\$ 10,300$. The
governor pays $\$ 10,000$ a year.

## Billlboard

The World's Foremost Amusement Weekly
Founded 1894 by W. H. Donaldson Publishers
Roger S. Littleford Jr.
William D. Littleford
E. W. Evans
loseph C. Csida

Pres. GTram

## Editors

loseph C. Csida
G. R. Schreiber $\qquad$
Managers and Divisions
W. D. Littleford, General Manager Eastern Dividen
1564 Bradway, Nev York 10, N. X.
Pbone: PLaza $7-2800$.
M. L. Heuter, General Manager Midwest Diride

Sam Abbott. General Sanaker West Coast Divind
6000 Sunset Bld. Hollywood 28. Calii.
Phone: Holllswood 5831
F. B. Joerling, General Manager Southwest Divides
390 Arcade Blik., St. Louik 1 Po. Mo.
C. J. Latscha, Advertising Manager
B.
Cincinnati, Ohio

Printing Plant and Circulation Office
2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio


The Billboard also publishes
Turnover and Vend

# RCA PROPOSES 8.5\% FEE CUT 

## Standard Yelps When Col Cuts LP's From Ordinary Disks Sans Double Rates

## Congress Library <br> Markets 10 New <br> Viny Folk Albums

WASHINGTON, Oct. 2.-The Library of Congress this week placed on sale 10 new albums of five vinylite records each in its series of folk songs records each in its to public for purchase. available to the public for purchase.
The latest release, together with those The latest release, together wital availalready issued, brings the total avail-
able to the public of 107 records in 22 different albums.
The music was recorded by the archive of American Folk Song in the music division of the Library of Congress which now has a total collection of more than 10,000 acetate recordings containing over 40,000 different songs from various regions of blues, cowboy songs, ballads, spirituals, Indian dances and calls. In addition to material from the United States, the archive has also acquired can countries and from Europe and can countries and from.

The library sells its records at what is described as a nominal price of $\$ 1.25$ each for 10 -inch records and $\$ 1.50$ for 12 -inchers, with recordings
on both sides. Six of the albums in the latest release contain various types of American folk music, while the rest are records of music from other lands. Among the American folk albums just released are Seneca Songs From Coldspring Long House, representative of dance, ritual and ceremony among Seneca Indians; a series, of Pennsylvania anthracite miners' songs sung by miners in the Pottsville and Wilkes-Barre area, some of these recorded in the mine tunnels; English ballad survivals, and a series of children's songs such as Fiddle-I-Fee and The Barnyard, described as "unusual fiddle and banjo pieces."

## House Action

On Scott Bill

## Looms Again

WASHINGTON, Oct. 2.-The staff of the House Judiciary Committee is dusting off the Scott bill permitting licensing of juke box records in an-
ticipation of its early reintroduction ticipation of its early reintroduction
when Congress convenes in January, when Congress convenes in January, it was learned this week.
Committee aids expect the bill to be sponsored again by Rep. Hugh D. Scott Jr. (R., Pa.) in its original format. As first introduced, the measure provided for the striking out of the exemption afforded juke boxes
in the Copyright Act of 1909 .

Chances for the bill's passage this session may depend on whether opponents of the bill in the committee force the holding of new hearings. Last session, the measure was approved by a $3-2$ subcommittee vote committee.

Altho the Scott bill was given an extensive airing in June, 1947, judiciary committee aids say that the various court battles involving the bill's chief benefactor, the American
Society of Composers. Authors and Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers (ASCAP), have prompted at least one committee member to ask that the bill be re-examined in the light of cartel charges that have been made against ASCAP.
In view of the heavy work schedule

# Victor Asks Slice in Disk Sale Royalty 

Offer Alarms Pubs

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-Publishers are getting increasingly apprehensive over royalties from mechanical rights The latest move which has caused aggravation is a suggestion by RCA Victor that royalty returns to pube accruing from the sale of disks be sliced by $81 / 2$ per cent to cover breakge and returns. Victor has attempted oo lay down no definite policy on the matter and is not adopting a tough attitude. Rather, it is sounding out the publishers, according to a Victor sokesman, with a view toward esablishing the point that royaltiea should be paid on net sales.
Victor's position is that payment on net sales is an established principle in many businesses, includind music publishing, book publishing t al., and could very aptly apply in he case of recordings. "In the gala days of the record business," one exes tated, "we didn't look at figures so carefully." He added, however, that production and labor costs have gone up.
At the end of this week, not all publishers had been approached, according to some key publishers, however, the alignment against Victor on the matter is very strong. Victor wants, stated one exec, "to take off an arbitrary $81 / 2$ per cent on records sold."
Years ago, diskers got a 10 per cent cut on the basis of breakage and returns. This was stopped in 1935 trustee, eliminated such a clause from the contract.
The wrath of some pubs is directed not at any one company, but stems from what they consider an unjustifiable state of circumstances with respect to music royalties. Pubs clain their production and labor costs, toa have gone sky high, whereas royalty figures thru the years have remained the same with respect to recordings. Also, but in fields other than commercial records-such as transcripions and televisions-the royalty picure is something of an unknown quantity.
With respect to royalties from commercial records, however, it is known that one segment of the trade regards the exploitation value of disks as worth more to a publisher than the money which he might lose via a royalty cut. That this philosophy nay cause a break in publisher ranks is giving some pubs cause for concern.

## 'SUBWAY" SUIT

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-Harry Lewis, composer, filed an infringement suit yesterday in U. S. District Court against Nicola Paone and Columbia Records Corporation. The suit, which asks for an injunction, damages susained, and an accounting of all profits from the alleged infringement rises from Paone's Columbia disking of The Subway Song, which Lewis claims is copied from his copyrighted une, In New York, in New York. The latter was written in 1945.
set of hearings could so delay the bill that it would again die in com- of the judiciary committee, a new mittee.

# Majestic Assets Go On Block 

Decca, Other Firms Bidding For Holdings

October 15 Set as Date

## CHICAGO, Oct. 2.-Assets of Ma-

 jestic Records. Inc., which were placed under the supervision of two trustees late in June when the court to Chapter 10 of the Chandler Act (The Billboard, July 3) will be placed on the block for open bids October 15 in Federal Judge Phillip Sullivan's court here. Sullivan okayed the proposal Friday (1), following a $45-$minute closed conference between minute closed conference between label's holdings. Bidder must come up with 25 per cent of the bid in cash October 15, Sullivan ordered.
Earlier Sullivan heard several varied bids for Majestic assets, which resulted in his ordering the conference. Sam Yannam, New York atMajestic masters, which were reported at approximately 2,000 . Decca, he said, would pay 1 cent royalty pen record for 90 per cent of the records Sold, which were made from former Majestic masters, and guaranteed a
minimum of $\$ 50,000$ in payments, minimum of would be made at the rate of $\$ 10,000$ per year for five years. Mil-
ton Rackmil, Decca v.-p., was also at the hearing.

## 100G Offered

C. H. Hyman, of Variable Condenser Company, New York, told the court he represented a syndicate of
persons who had never been in the persons who had never been in the
record business. His group offered $\$ 100,000$ for the entire Majestic holdings, including mortgaged real estate
in Elgin, Ill.; Newark, N. J., and Los in Elgin, IIl.; Newark, N. J., and Los receivable on Majestic books. Hyman later said one of his associates was Phil Regan, the nitery warbler, who waxed a series of masters for MaThe Billboard that he intends to set up a diskery a la Capitol, where "I'll do the same as Johnny Mercer, be in the firm."
Mayer Goldberg, legal counsel for Mercury Records, told the court he wished to make a bid on one parcel of the Majestic holdings (Eddy Howard masters). Sullivan deferred his bid until later. The judge suggested that bids for the entire lot be submitted first. Sullivan also said a wire had been received from Eli Ober-
stein, of Varsity, regarding his intention to bid.

During the bidding, Norman Nachman, representing orkster Eddy Howard, urged Sullivan to impress on
any purchaser that, together with any purchaser that, together with
the Eddy Howard masters, the buyer was assuming a contractual obligation to not only pay the specified royalty as prescribed in the Majestic contract, but also to push and exploit these masters. Sullivan later told Nachman that any buyer would be informed of the obligation and that if the conditions of the Howard-Ma-
jestic pact were not fulfilled, a law suit could be instigated by Howard.

It was learned that during the conference, Biggie Levin, personal
manager for Howard, explained that manager for Howard, explained that
time is essential in getting the money out of the masters, last of which were Levin pointed out that another six
Howard masters would be out-dated

## Pluggers Plugged

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-Song pluggers may have to talk faster. This was indicated this week when it was learned that the Music Publishers' Protective Association was preparing briefs
for submission to the National for submission to the National
Labor Relations Board to supLabor Relations Board to sup-
port the contention that contact men are salesmen rather than employees who would come under the 40 -hour-week regulation. It was learned that the song pluggers union also

## British Fight Wax Competish

 For TootlersLONDON, Oct. 2.-Phonographic Performance, Ltd., which issues licenses for phonograph records to be played in public, is taking steps to stop inroads of recorded music in places of entertainment wher
musicians could be employed.
This body acts as a copyright protection agency for all the big recording companies and also issues licenses to the British Broadcasting Corporation (BBC), theaters, music halls,
flicker houses and ballrooms. flicker houses and ballrooms.
During the war recorded m
During the war recorded music replaced orks and individual performers because of the shortage of toot-
lers. The British Musicians' Union lers. The British Musicians' Union
(BMU), with a membership of some 25,000 , now feels its members should not be put out of work while recorded music is played.

The tightening up on licenses will be taken only at dance halls and places where BMU members would
or could be employed.

## Secco's 2 New

Label Series
NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-Seeco, LatinAmerican diskery here, this month inaugurates two new label series Latin music public
The new green Universal label, retailing at $\$ 1.05$, is designed for fanciers of the smoother Spanish "class". It will feature Seeco's ists as Eva Garza, Daniel Santos, and ists as Eva G
Bobby Capo.
The blue-label Specialty series, retailing at 79 cents, will be aimed primarily at the North American rumba buyers. The label, printed in
English, will carry such popular names as Miguelito Valdes, Noro Morales, and Damiron.
Seeco's regular 79-cent black label will continue to release general Latin and pop sides for Latin localities. Sidney Siegel, waxery prexy, heads for Cuba and Puerto Rico next month to supplement all three series.
to
unless some action were taken before November 1. Levin did not state the how number of Howard masters or lete since Majestic quit its release lete since Majestic quit its releases,
Decca and Mercury, it was learned, Decca and Mercury, it was learned, established promotion and distribution
behind the Majestic masters, while the behind the:Majestic masters, while the
Hyman cymdicate countered that
creditors would profit more imcreditors would profit more
mediately from their larger bid.

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-The American Society of Composers, Authors
and Publishers (ASCAP) this week filed in U. S. District Court notice of motion and affidavits in connection with the findings of Judge Vincent L Leibell in the litigation of Alden-
Rochelle, Inc., et al., against ASCAP, Rochelle, Inc., et al., against ASCAP,
involving the society's licensing of movie theaters. Tentative
for the hearing is October 6.
Judge Leibell in July ruled that methods of ASCAP with regard to 1 i-
censing film theaters were at variance censing film theaters were at variance
with anti-trust laws. The defendant states it does not acquiesce in the court's opinion and submits proposed amendments to the findings. ASCAP, reviewing its controversy with the government in 1941 -which resulted
in the society's signing a consent dein the society's signing a consent de-
cree, maintains that some phases of its operations, which were condemned in the Leibell decision, were approved by the government at the time the de-
cree was signed. ASCAP particularly refers to the non-exclusive administration of members' performing rights.
ASCAP also asks that the court's findings relative to distribution of royalties be amended. The court
referred to this as "artificial distribution," but ASCAP claims that publishers and writers are on a sharing
basis as to commercialization of mubasis as to c
sical works.
ASCAP also asks that the findings be confined to ASCAP's activities in the motion picture field solely, since before the court. The society further suggests that the proposed injunctive suggests that the proposed injunctive to domestic motion pictures, and should not include films produced or
exhibited outside the United States. ASCAP's motion was filed by Judge Robert P. Patterson. Affidavits were signed by Louis D. Frohlich, of
Schwartz \& Frohlich, ASCAP general Schwartz
counsel.

## 3 Big Pubbers

 Balk at PactNEW YORK, Oct. 2.-Altho over 100 publishers have signed the revised basic agreement of the Songwriters' Protective Association (SPA), out of the fold at the end of this week-Famous, Chappell and Leeds. The Metro group, comprising Robbins, Feist and Miller, had been holding out, but okayed the pact this
A eek.
A spokesman at Famous stated the company had not yet decided to ink
the termer because the publishing the termer because the publishing
house felt that the picture was toc confused, owing to the fact tha "songwriters" were trying to intervene in the Leibell film decision cas: (see separate story in this issue). "W will sit by for a while," he added.
It was learned that some publisher objected to the SPA basic agreemen on the ground that the pact gives SPA too much power, a situation which it was claimed, would not be to the advantage of the publishing business Another objection was based on the ground that the agreement did no show a thoro knowledge of the dail workings of the master is the feeling a example of the latter is the feeling
some pubs that SPA is trying to elimi some pubs that SPA is trying to elimi
nate "open accounts." Another ob jection has to do with the clause it

RCA Revamps
Foreign Pops, Adds Tongues
NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-In line with a projected expansion of its international wax department, RCA Victor is redefining its pop-foreign departmental boundaries and reactivating foreign-tongue waxings that had been suspended during the war. Biweekly releases will hereafter feature a greater number of sides in Polish, Bohemian, Hungarian and German. These will supplement the already active Italian, Swedish, French and Greek listings.
Realignment of pop-ioreign categories will find most instrumental dance numbers (such as polkas and rumbas) and European-style novelies with English lyrics appearing on sides are to be billed as "pop specialies." The move is designed to assure wider distribution of such disks
in areas where pops predominate and in areas where pops predominate and play. Among "international" groups affected will be those of Henri Rene,
Lawrence Duchow, and the Six Fat Dutchmen.
Skedded for October 14 release is Victor International's first Portuguese disk since 1941. The two instrumental sides, "fisher-folk dances," are slanted mainly at New England fish-
ing settlements. However, according ing settlements. However, according the issue is also an experiment to determine general American reaction to such material.
Likewise skedded for release during October are two new Frenchlanguage sides cut recently by Maurice Chevalier in Paris. These will appear on the blue International label.

## Leeds, Duchess Talk TunePact With Republic

HOLLYWOOD, Oct. 2.-Papers are being drawn tieing Republic Pictures to a pubbery deal with Leeds and Duchess Music whereby the latter firms will have exclusive pub rights to all songs and scores used in that studio's film product. Cont
be for two years' duration.
Deal will work as a mutual set-up, allowing Leeds-Duchess their choice of Republic song properties, and will also permit the pubberies to plant heir own tunes in Republic pix. Afiliation was set between Leed's Happy Goday and Republic's music chief, Morton Scott.

## Dick Gilbert Now

## Exec at Columbia

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-Dick Gilbert, rrmerly RCA Victor's Red Seal chief, as been appointed recording director or the masterworks division of Coumbia Records. He reports to Godlard Lieberson, vice-president in harge of the masterworks division. Gilbert had been recording director $f$ Red Seal Records since 1938 and rior to entering the recording field
ie SPA agreement to the effect that 11 contracts made with SPA writers nce January, 1947, are to be replaced nthin one month of the signing of the asic agreement by a contract called asic agreement by a contract called
xhibit A. It is felt the retroactive xhibit A. It is felt the retroactive
ggle of this clause could hart a pub's qgle of this cla
ested: rights.

How a Ballroom Op and His Coin Are Parted; How He Gets Ulcers; Chinn Tells All, Panics NBOA

## CHICAGO, Oct. 2.-Doc Chinn, op- <br> she was with him last week.

 erator of the Crystal Ballroom, Fargo, N. D., last week panicked the convention of the National Ballroom Operators' Association (NBOA) with a talk on the trials and tribulations endured by the hardy souls in the business. His pithy comments will be appreciated by many who were unable to attend the convention. The salty verbiage follows:"I'd like very briefly to discuss two of the major headaches of a ballroom operator. Naturally you may think when I say two of the major headaches that I'm going to talk about licensing agencies and the union. No, we can discuss them later. What I'd like to do here today is to paint a word picture of my experience with bookers and band leaders.
"Picture with me, if you will, a ballroom operator in his office on the morning after a dance, following his usual practices-trying to find out What becomes of the money taken in It's quite a problem, after you've paid the help, lights, heat, insurance, adBMI income tax, real estate tax, perBMI, income tax, real estate tax, per-
sonal property tax, unemployment sonal exoperty tax, unemployment amusement tax, social security tax, sales tax, etc. Why is there no money left? You only gave the band 60 per cent, the federal government 20 per cent and the State 2 per cent. That's only 82 per cent. What did you do with the other 18 per cent?
"With this problem bothering you, one of these personality boys that books the name bands calls you on the phone with this kind of a greeting: 'Hi, there, Doc, old pal, old buddy, old chum! How's business? Wanta make a lotta money? Got a great attraction for you. Can let you have Sour Sam and his Hungry Herd on Monday, October 1. Doc, they're terrific. Just broke all records at Joe's Greasy Spoon.'
"He fails to tell you that the record the band broke was a phonograph record and that Sour Sam got mad because the patrons would rather listen to the juke box than to his band, so he broke up the records and Joe threw the Hungry Herd out-which is the reason they're on tour.
"Listen, Doc, Sour Sam has got trumper on the door, holds the dove of peace, while John the Baptist rides in on a bicycle. Doc, you can't miss, and only $\$ 1,500$ Doc, you cant miss, and only
with a 60 per cent privilege.'
"In your weakened condition you say, 'Okay, send him in!' That afternoon or at the very latest the following morning, you get an air-mail special delivery insured letter with the contract, together with a letter stating: 'Please sign all four copies and return at once with your remittance.' It's amazing how quick they can get that contract to you to sign. Try to get your copy back. Three weeks later after all your advertising has run, you get another letter saying, This is to inform you that St. Peter, Gabriel, Nero, Stalin and John the Baptist are no longer with Sour Sam. The price remains the same.
"The day arrives when Sour Sam is to work. The band gets all set up and about 30 minutes after the band was to have started playing, in walks Sour Sam and his new vocalist, Gravel Gertie. Gertie goes up on the stand, but Sam stops when he gets about half way across the floor to ask, 'Was there any mail?' You could, but perhaps don't tell him, 'No mail, but that blonde hasher from Milwaukee has called six times to find out why she hasn't received that contract from the motion picture firm, like he said he would fix it up for her when
"Because I have a weak heart, I will not discuss the job Sour Sam's
boys play. Instead I'll describe an boys play. Instead I'll describe an
engagement with a territory band A territory band is one of these bands that travel in a sleeper bus-you've seen them, you don't have to see them to know they are in, you can smell them. Have you ever stuck your head in one of those busses? They smell just like a Russian wrestler's bathrobe.
"This band gets in early, in fact, they are sitting outside your ballroom when you come down in the morning. They want to know if they can't run a drop cord into the ballroom and plug it in so the bus can have a little light. They bring in a cord-about the size of the rope a tugboat uses to pull a battleship. All they hook on is: Two hot water heaters, four 300 -watt bulbs, five electric heaters, four radios and three electric razors. Then they come rushing in to tell you that something must be wrong, the fuse burned out.
"Did you ever watch a territory band rehearse? They carry in their horns as far as the door and then slide the cases across the polished surface up to the bandstand. Open the case, set the horn up on the stand
and let the case lay on the floor. The and let the case lay on the floor. The
piano player tries the trumpet and piano player tries the trumpet and while the rest of the band goes to your coke stand and helps themselves to a bottle. They carry their drinks back to the stand and set the empties on top of your piano. Then they turn on the p. a. system and every light in the ballroom, after which they go out for a cup of coffee, leaving all the doors open.
"That evening as you are getting into the bathtub, you get a call from the band. They want to get into the ballroom right away. Once more you go down and let them in, after which they make a bee-line for the ladies' rest room, pull all the towels out, throw them on the floor, then scatter razor blades, empty tooth-paste tubes and cigarettes all over the rugs, while the band leader calls the AFM's local secretary to see if he can get two saxmen for that night. So while you take out your car and pick up the sidemen for him, he puts in three long distance calls on your office phone and charges them to you. Then some of the boys in the band have cousins living in the neighborhood and the leader suggest that you let them in free. When the job is over, one of the bands playing another spot in the vicinity comes in and the two bands hold a jam session until 4 a.m.
"All bands are not that badthey're worse. I may have exaggerated a wee bit in spots, but you see, I used to be a band leader. The reason I'm such a damn liar is because I used to be a booker."

## This Is Army, Inc.,

 Sues Music DealersNEW YORK, Oct. 2.-This Is the Army, Inc., has filed suit in New York Supreme Court against Music Dealers Service, Inc., asking for \$13,000 damages and an accounting of profits derived by the defendant from the sale of musical publications.
The suit was revealed in a move to strike out the motion of Music Dealers Service for a bill of particulars. It was claimed that the move for a bill of particulars was made in order to harass and annoy the plainiff in prosecuting the action.
The suit was filed by Zissu \& Marcus, attorneys for Army.
 on actual sales . . . your guide to the sure-fire hits of today and tomorrow.

> BIGGER AND B/GGER! "CUANTO LA GUSTA" COUPLED WITH "THE MATADOR"
> CARMEN MIRANDA and ANDREWS SISTERS with vic schoen and his orchestra . . . Decca 24479

BEST SELLERS
1 MAYBE YOU'LL be theri GORDON JENKINS Dark Eyes . . . . . GORDON Decca 24403 it's too soon to know ELLA fitzGERALD CAN'T GO ON (Without You)

Decca 24497
3 FOR YOU GORDON JENKINS
On The Painted Desert (An Indian Legend) . . Decca 24478 UNDERNEATH THE ARCHES $\quad$ ANDREWS SISTERS Decca 24490

## IT'S MAGIC

DICK HAYMES
CUANTO LA GUSTA CARMEN MIRANDA and ANDREWS SISTERS THE MATADOR. . CARMEN MIRANDA ANd ANDRE Decca 24479

MY HAPPINESS ELLA FITZGERALD tea leaves .................. Decca 24446
8 AT THE FIYING "W" BING CROSBY and the ANDRE WS SISTERS A HUNDRED AND SIXTY ACRES . . . . . . . . Decca 24481 bella bella marie

ANDREWS SISTERS
. . . . . Decca 24499

10 EVERY dAY I LOVE YOU
DICK HAYMES
$\qquad$

## COUNTRY SERIES

| TUMBLEW | SONS |
| :---: | :---: |
| bLUES IN MY HEART <br> TENNESSEE SATURDAY NIGHT | RED FOLEY <br> Decca 46136 |
| THAT WILD AND' WICKED LOOK FOREVER IS ENDING TODAY . | - Decca 46 |
| I LOVE YOU SO MUCH IT HURTS SWEETER THAN THE FLOWERS. | Decca 461 |
|  | TEXAS |

## SEPIA SERIES

BEAMS OF HEAVEN SISTER ROSETTA THARPE and MARIE KNIGHT PRECIOUS MEMORIES

Decca 48070
WHAT COULD IDO
MARIE KNIGHT
MY HEART BELONGS TO YOU CLYDE BERNARD PRETTY MAMA BLUES Decca 48087 WALKIN' WITH MY SHADOW FOUR KNIGHTS and BILLY KYLE TRIO FUNNY HOW YOU GET ALONG WITHOUT ME . . . . . Decca 48014 DIDN'T IT RAIN SISTER ROSETTA THARPE and MARIE KNIGHT STRETCH OUT.

Decca 48054

All Records Listed $\$ .75$ Each, Exclusive of Taxes



GOTHAM GAB . . . Joe Franklin is devoting a half hour of his WMCA Antique Record Shop show to Nick and Charlie Kenny tunes Wednesday (6). Occasion is the 20th anniversary of the Kennys' teaming as tunesmiths. . . . Bill Williams is leaving WOV. . . . Bill Brandt, of KDKA, Pittsburgh, on a busman's holiday here visiting local jocks. . Bob Poole, new spinner at WOR, is attracting comment on the close resemblance between his voice and Arthur Godfrey's. . . Morey Amsterdam is sounding out listeners to determine whether to make his WMGM afternoon program a studio audience affair. . . Frank Thomascell is now programing for Bill Watson, newest WINS jock. ... Jackie Robinson guested on Symphony Sid's WMCA mop-and-bop show last week. . . . Mr. \& Mrs. Music, same station, transcribed a long distance phone conversation from the studio with Vaughn Monroe in his home outside of Boston for playback over the air. . .. Leon Rene, writer-pubber and Exclusive Records topper, guested on Jack Lacey's WINS Plugger Parade September 30 where he
introduced the Mills Brothers' Decca platter of his tune Gloria for its first air play.

TUNE TOUTING $\qquad$ Bill Herson, WRC, Washington, has been
uaing Lang Thompson's platter of You Darlin' as the theme of his daily
Timekeeper show for some years, and feels that his plugging has been


And Already


## The Hottest TOMMY DORSEY victor record since "I'LL NEVER SMILE AGAIN" <br> - dealers - disk jockeys - juke box ops

 Watch it Climb to the Top in All of The Billboard's Best Selling and Most Played ChartsLast week . . . in the Billboard's
 MOST PLAYED BY DISK JOCKEYS Chart

## Last Week <br> 

. . . in the Billboard's
BEST SELING RETAIL RECORDS Charf
22
. . . in the Billboard's
MOST PLAYED JUKE BOX RECORDS Chart
-"UNTIL" was written by BOB CROSBY, JACK FULTON and HUNTER KAHLER
and is published by
largely responsible for the item's resurgence. . . Yack Xacey's current boost
at WINS is the London Ah Tra La La Your Kigs, the Pearl Stevens-Johnny at WINS is the London Ah Tra La La Your Kiss, the Pearl Stevens-Johnny

CONTEST CORNER . . . Toronto jock Mike Wood is running a Miss Hair of Gold competition in connection with the Jack Emerson Metrotone platter of same name. Among the prizes to the winner is a phone call, while on the air, to Jack Emerson. ... Zenas Sears, WATL, Atlanta, currently piloting the search to ascertain Miss Fine Brown Frame of Georgia. Tie-in is the Buddy Johnson waxing of the song. . Ted Hallock, KPOJ, Portland, Ore., is having his listeners write in telling "Why I would like to be a disk jockey," with Count Basie selecting the winner. Prizes are Victor albums by Basie. . . . John SIagle, WXYZ, Detroit, supervising a contest to pick the "sweetest tune of the year."

> NEW ENGLAND NOTES . . . Mrs. Harry LeBrun, disk jock at WCCC, Hartiord, and wife of the wattery's general manager, is expecting. . . Ivor Hugh, British-born spinner at WCCC, does a Cockney Cowboy seg, over which he occasionally announces prices in the commercials in pounds and shillings instead of bucks. . . Lee Ellis, WSPR, Springfield, Mass., conducted $\alpha$ popularity poll on his Rhythm Society daily show, with honors going to Vaughn Monroe for band. Frank Sinatra for male singer, and Doris Day for thrush spots. . . . Bill Sherman. WCRB. Waltham, Mass., reports more than 6,500 members for his Music Makers Club which he inaugurated Soptember 1. . . . Richie Coleman has joined the jock staff at Boston's new station, WTAO. . . . Bob Harrington, WTHT, Hartiord, has resumed sponsorship of weekly jaxz sessions at Matarese Circle nitery in Newingion, Conn.

MIDWEST WAX WHIRL . . . Bob Chester is debuting as a jock over WKMH, newest wattery in the Detroit area, with a nightly $9: 30$ to 11 slot. . . . Todd Purse, WJLB, Detroit, played host to Tony Martin for an interview Friday (24).... Lee (Old Doc) Lemon, former announcer and actor at KRLD and KTOK, bows as a spinner at WJR, Detroit, replacing Gordon Gray as mahout of the Dawn Buster 3 a.m. stint. Gray left to free-lance in Hollywood. . . . Ronald Sullivan switches from WFMI, Washington, Ind., to WIKY, Evansville, as jock and program director Monday (4).
OCCUPATIONAL HAZARD DEPARTMENT
OCCUPATIONAL HAZARD DEPARTMENT . . . GI
Lee, KOOL, Phoenix, Ariz., received a gold-lined coffee cup recently from a
listener who admired Gil's Coffee Cup Parade stint. When the jock
acknowledged the gift over the air he mentioned that he abstained from
coffee and was strictly a milk drinker because of his ulcers. Another of the
devout promptly furnished the capper that afternoon by bringing a full-grown
cow into town and presenting it to Gil in the lobby of the Adams Hotel.
"hus all sounds like the work of a corny Hollywood publicity man," Gil writes.
local press." . . . Ed Weston, of WCCC. Harfford, ran into a tamiliar bit of
jock jeopardy last week when he asked a woman during an interview in $\alpha$
jocal department store where she bought the hat she was wearing. "Why, I
$\begin{aligned} & \text { local department store where she bought the hat she was wearing. "Why, I } \\ & \text { buy everything I use next door at Fox's." she answered. Ed. anxious to erase }\end{aligned}$
$\begin{aligned} & \text { buy everything I use next door at Fox's. she answered. Ed, anxious to erase } \\ & \text { that line from the audience's consciousness, turned quickly to a young lady }\end{aligned}$
$\begin{aligned} & \text { that line from the audience's consciousness. turned quickly to a young lady } \\ & \text { standing next to the woman and asked. "And are you her granddaughter?" }\end{aligned}$
$\begin{aligned} & \text { standing next to the woman and asked, "And are you her grandaughter?" } \\ & \text { The elder lady turned a delicate magenta and rasped, "Young man, she's my }\end{aligned}$
daughter!"

STRICTLY FROM DIXIE . . . According to impeccable authority the newest tallow turner at WRFC, Athens, Ga., is named Rhett Turnipseed. ... Ted Weems guested on Mott Johnson's Platter Party over KWFT, Wichita Falls, Tex., last week. ... Gene Nobles, WLAC, Nashville, was voted favorite jock by Mississippi $\dot{U}$. students.

## Thanks, Elwood Stutz

for helping to put over Jerry Cooper's recording of "Get a Pin-Up Girl" in Philadelphia over WIBG.

Thornton's Pin-Up Girls

## Thanks, Ed Murphy

for helping to put over Jerry Cooper's recording of "Get a Pin-Up Girl" in Syracuse over WSYR.

Thornton's Pin-Up Girls

## Tffunken Stuff Under Cap's Eye

HOLwYWOOD, Oct 2.-Capitol's folk music head, Lee Gillette, yesterday embarked for Europe for a cioseup study of the Telefunken catalog. As exclusively reported by The Bill beard some time ago, Capitol is conclading negotiations for the German diskery's platter line for distribution in this country. Cap's main interest in Telefunken's wares is the latter's vast longhair catalog, but it is also happy to acquire its folk music (i.e., forelgn language tunes, polkas, ete.) dikks for the American market. This represents a sizable segment of Telertuniren's catalog and will be included in Cap's deal once the transaction is cleared by government authoxities.
While the diskery remained mum on the purpose of Gillette's trip, The Bitiooard learned he will spend at least a month closely scrutinizing Teast a monis closely scrunken's folk music masters and will pick the selections to be included in its first shipment to Capitol. The preparatory move would indicate that the Capitol-Telefunken deal is beyond the talking stage and the Coast major is practically certain it will soon be releasing Tele's items under the Cap label. This supposition also failed to bring comment from the diskery.

## ROGERS TO WORLD

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-Ed Rogers, an exec under Jack Meyerson in the Musteraft diskery picture for the past year, this week left Musicraft to return to the World Broadoasting System, the transcription firm which he originally left to join Meyerson.

## Franklin, WMCA Deejay, Coins 18 Weehty With Disks

NEW YORKC, oct. 2-These rare old records can bounce you into the heavy money class. Joe pranklin, 22 -year-old disk jockey on WMCA, iocal indie, has alrealy become cogntean of this hapyr state of atfairs Hos now earnity at his young age, more now earnuyg, at his young age, move than $\$ 1,006$ a weelk, all of this moola accruing from the ract that he's peon abie to
Franklin has twa disk jockey programs over WMCA, one tabbed Echoes of the Big Time, 8-8:30 p.m., Monday thru Saturdas, and a second, The Antique Record Shop,
Monday thru Friday. For these two stints he's earning $\$ 10000$ annually on a five-year pact with the station. Some of his sponsors include Monarch silverware, Crawiord clothes, Mission Bell wine, National Shbes, Kem hot water Heater, Airt Masterpieces, Easton cifirettes, Davega and Virginia Dare 体e.
This WMCA pitch, however, is only one of Erankliof's sources of income He rents out records, acts as technical adviser on filmts and network radio shows, lectures at parties, schools and benevolent soctafies and has plans to go into vaudeviIIe, all this lucrative activity stemmang from his record collection. Here are some specific exam:
pay:
He was technical advisor to Paul Whiteman on the latter's late disk Jockey show over the American Broadcasting Company. He gave Whiteman exclusive network use of his disks, and for this he grabbed technical adviser on records for The Jolson Story film, and Columbia Pic-
tures has inked him for a similar

Song Plug Sked Shows Biz Favors Standard Tunes
NBW YORK, OtL 2-The musie| tume and go thru the trouble of obhis's tractitional penchant for the taining a record of same. In vir-tried-and-tested product is being tually all instances, however, the highligited in the current tune mart oy the appearance of an unhysually ing ratio of proved standards, acoaviting to a cursory inspection of song plug schedules. In many cases the seleations are exigencies spawned by the platter ban that is, the availgoinity on wax of old familiar songe has made it econopic and politie to exploft the already-recorded ottie rather than to gamble on an untried
chore on the sequel, Jolson Sings Again.

## New Sources Near

In the radio field new potential sources of income are in the works. A transcribed show being built by georgie Price will make use of rankin's disks. Similarly another how cut by George Jessel and under consideration by the Mutual Broadcasting System uses the jock's platters. He also lends records to TV quiz shows-at a price, and only last week he began a series of lectures in public schools. On occasion he produces a concert-a bit of side activity not directly connected with his record collection. At a Town Hall clambake last winter, for instance, he cleared $\$ 2,000$.
Come Christmas time, Franklin plans some vaudeville dates based on one of his radio shows-the vaude act to be called The Antique Record Shop comes to Life. This will no doubt give winh a
And that old shellac collection is getting more valuable as the days getting
prime motivation for scheduling standards has been known, the obvious fact being that air plugs are easiest to get for this variety. And air plays, with attendant American Society of Composers, Authors \& Publishers (ASCAP) credits (or plug payments in the case of Broadcast Thsie The (BAM) pubbers) are a are , Inc. (bMu) pubbers), are a ure form of emolument in this era of vacillating sheet sales and un, crtain mechanical revenues. Here' Irving pubber picture shapes up. Irving Berlin: next No. 1 plug to be Say It Isn't So; Feist: currently on If We Can't Be the Same Oria Sweethearts; Robins: scheduled for late November, Hold Me; Miller: working on Down Among the Sheltering Palms; Mills: now on When You're Smiling, Bregman-Vocco-Conn: pyshing I'a Love To Live in Loveland; Leeds: on Little Girl; Marks: now finishing with Your; Campbell: on Things I Love; Cavalier: on You Walk By.
The listing is not intended to be comprehensive and represents only a fast rundown of a few pubbers,
MILLINDER, RCA INK DEAL NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-A deal between band leader Lucky Millinder and RCA Victor reported pending last week (The Billboard, October 2) was consummated yesterday (1). The pact brings Millinder to the diskery in the dual capacity of recording artist and artists and repertoire advisor in the blues and rhythm department. Millinder, whose band had been recording for Decca, has been connected with the King waxery in a similar advisory capacity.

## RECORD OF THE MONTH

# Top Record for October is DAMON D. 11130 

## (VOTED BY DETROIT OPERATORS)

$\star \star \star \star \star$
DISC JOCKEYS AND OPERATORS FROM COAST TO COAST SAY
IT'S THE GREATEST HIT IN RECORD HISTORY
"I WANT TO BE THE ONLY ONE"
JON and SONDRA STEELE'S SEQUEL to ther smash hit
Original "MY HAPPINESS"

## Do not be confused by inferior imitations Demand DAMON D-11130-See your DAMON distributor now IT'S OUTSELLING "HAPPINESS"

# Kearns Report in'48 on Disk Ban 

# Will Sum Up Findings of House Probe 

Justice Dept. Alerted

WASHINGTON, Oct. 2.-A comprehensive report on the status of the disk ban and relations between diskeries and the American Federation of Musicians (AFM) is to be made to the full House Labor Committee late this year by the Kearns subcommittee, it was learned this week. Meanwhile, both the Justice Department and committee aides are keeping a watchful eye on developments (The Billboard, October 2) in the attempt to end the ban by setting up a neutrally administered trust fund.
The House subcommittee report will be one of a number to be submitted to Chairman Fred Hartley (R., N. J.) by subcommittees covering the various probes conducted in the past year. Present negotiations between diskeries and AFM chief James C. Petrillo are to be included in the report, which is slated to be made whether or not the ban is ended.

## Check on T-H Offenses

Should the long-anticipated disk peace occur before the report is made, the Kearns subcommittee is expected any agreement between record firms and Petrillo for possible violation of the Taft-Hartley Act. The question of whether setting up a fund under the supervision of a neutral trustee is legal under the Taft-Hartley Act is still very much in the air so fa
The Justice Department, which ha the Petrillo situation under an unofficial but close scrutiny, is likewise undecided about the proposal's legal-
ity. Officials say that since they have received no "formal" request for an opinion, the Department will have nothing to say until the House group, the AFM or the industry asks for a decision. At that time, the Departquestion to its legalists for an exhaustive examination.
A Justice Department spokesman told The Billboard this week: "Of course we know what is going on in the disk-ban situation and we are
greatly interested in developments."

## Lecuona Boys Set

In Chi's Riocabana
NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-The Lecuona Cuban Boys, who have just signed a three-year pact with the Leonard Green Agency here, will be the first headline rumba attraction at Chifrom a strip to a Latin band policy Thursday (14). Spelling the Lecuona group will be the La Playa Sextet, following the two rumba band format used in the Embassy, Havana-Madrid and China Doll here. Ralph Font and Jose Curbelo are set to be the next team after the Lecuona-La Playa combo.
Leonard Green stated that his agency is handling music and entertainment for the Riocabana on an exclusive basis by agreement with

Spin Reactivated With Deejay Tie-In

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-Spin Records, dormant some two years, is reactivat-music-minded ice cream manufacturer who purchased the Spin label and catalog from Jerry Tanner last year. The label, which had concentrated on novelty and folk material, is switching to pop fare, with special is switching to pop fare, with special emphasis on tunes penned by disk
jocks. The idea, of course, is to secure maximum air play, with spinners plugging not only their own sides, but those of other jocks whose stuff appears on Spin in a tit-for-tat interchange.
The first release, due this week, is $I$ Want To Cry, backed by deejay Tedd Lawrence's Look, Look, sung by Juanita Rios with the Snub Mosey ork. Other jocks with tunes set for Spin etching are Stan Shaw and Morey Amsterdam. Bill Bird, WMGM transcription and copyright clearance
chief, is the firm's a. and r. head. Platters will retail at 75 cents plus tax, and are of the orthodox shellac variety.

## Abe Burrows

Hits the Stem
NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-Abe Burrows will get his first Stem nitery job tober 19. The plan is to use Burrows with Milton De Lugg, who is with Burrows on his air shows. A dance team may also be added. The deal is for two weeks and options calling
for an estimated $\$ 2,500$ salary, tho it for an estimated $\$ 2,500$ salary, tho it
is known Burrows was offered $\$ 2,000$ two years ago to work in a village spot. Burrows turned it down on account of the location.
There has been some talk that Burrows would also double from the cafe to a theater. There was a deal in the talking stage at the Capitol, but it fell thru when Jean Sablon came on the bill. It is possible, however, that fore he returns to the West Coast.

## Capitol Boosts Hill

 To Top East PostNEW YORK, Oct. 2.-William R. Hill, Eastern regional sales manager for Capitol Records, this week was designated as office topper for the
diskery's Eastern headquarters. He diskery's Eastern headquarters. He
will assume responsibilities for the will assume responsibilities for the
maintenance of the office and personnel problems. This marks the initial designation of an Eastern office chief by the firm.

Also operating out of the office is Walter Rivers, who is the diskery's Eastern artist and rep boss. Rivers
operates via direct contact with the operates via direct contact with the
firm's Hollywood home office and has no peer here.

## MGM Gets 8 More

Art Mooney Masters
NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-MGM Records this week came up with eight Art Mooney masters to supplement the hot orkster's dwindling matrice backlog. The newly acquired Mooney masters were originally cut for the now defunct Vogue picture record firm about two years ago.
Mooney, who spurted to disk fame Four Leaf Clover Baby Face with Four Leaf Clover, Baby Face and
Bluebird of Happiness, had but two

## Disking Dicker

 Hits Climax in N. Y. ConfabsNEW YORK, Oct. 2.-The heaviest day yet in the diskers-American Federation of Musicians (AFM) negotiations for the lifting of James C. $\mathrm{Pe}-$ trillo's ban on waxing is skedded for Tuesday (5), when a bracket of meetings will be held. The day will be highlighted by the first wax exess official session with the AFM prexy. Preceding the afternoon conclave with Petrillo will be a morning legal
eagles' confab, during which disker attorneys will discuss and present suggested changes, additions and deletions to the AFM neutral trustee
outline. It is believed that this meet outline. It is believed that this meet
will put some flesh on the AFM will put
outline.

Disk execs continue to opine that "we're at least 10 meetings and a couple of months away from a settlement." It is pointed out that there has been no official contact made with the appropriate government agencies the appropriate government agencies to determine the legality of the AFM
outline. It also is pointed out that the quesion of tootler scales and trust fund royalties are yet to be delibcrated.
Some tradespeople believe that there is an outside possibility for a
return to waxing shortly. This possibility is based on a belief that the diskers and Petrillo may iron out the economic aspects of the settlement first and agree to deliberate the remainder of the contract afterward And when the money problems are solved the AFM prexy may give the go-ahead signal for waxing while
the remaining negotiations are continued.

Meanwhile, the Phonograph Record Manufacturers' Association (PRMA), the org of a group of independent diskeries which is topped by Attorney Jack Pearl, contacted independent non-PRMA waxers thruout the country asking for authorization tiation meetings. Wires to this effect were sent out late this week.

## Adams' Disko Co. <br> Enters Kidisk Field

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-The latest kidisk outfit to hit the market is George Adams's Disko Company, bowing with a 12 -platter series on 10inch unbreakable plastic. Distribbing will be done thru Bullet Records, with disks retailing at 98 cents.
The novel giveaway gimmick in the form of a numbered slip is inclosed in each disk sleeve. Buyers are to write name and address on hold a public drawing for prizes in a local department store.
Platters are in a sing-along format, and feature educational material. All singing and narration is done by Anita Mayfield, who also had a hand in preparation of script and music. Musical backgrounds are furnished by a five-piece Bo-Peep Symphonette group. Adams, who also owns the
United Recording Laboratory here, says that he plans to follow up the single releases with albums in the near future.
sides left in the MGM vaults when the firm came up with the Vogue masters to insure both MGM and the releases in the event of snafus in the current Petrillo ban negotiations.

Jocks Sponsor Super Jam Sesh

HOLLYWOOD, Oct. 2.-A jazz con- cert to end all jazz concerts will be staged here at Pan-Pacific Auditorium October 29 under joint sponsorship of disk jockeys Gene Norman and Frank Bull. Tagged Dixieland Jubilee, event will feature 50 tailgate greats, with seating facilities being prepared for seating facilities being pre

an expected 8,500 persons.

Tootlers set for the bash include Red Nichols, Matty Matlock, Pete Daily, Eddie Miller, Wingy Manone, Zutty Singleton, Jesse Stacy, Louis Armstrong, Jack Teagarden, Barney Bigard, Eddie Condon, Earl Hines, Sid Catlett, Peewee Hunt and Ray Baduc. Possible conflicts in bookings may keep the latter two from joining the roster.

## Metrotone Sets Up <br> Fran Lee Music Pub

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-Carl Lebow, Nietrotone records topper, has set up a pubbery to accommodate otherwise unpublished copyrights in the waxery's catalog. The firm will be called Fran Lee Music, and it has not yet Music, Inc., or American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers Composers, Authors and Pu
affiliation will be obtained.

One of the first tunes accepted by the new firm is Thanks to You, penned by disk jockey Bill Brandt, of KDKA, Pittsburgh. A recording of the song by Russ Gary, new Metrotone artist, is due out soon.

## Vox Releases New

Beethoven Work
NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-Vox Records is releasing an album of a virtually unknown Beethoven piano con-
certo, rediscovered some years ago certo, rediscovered some years ago
and published by a German pubbery. The work, reportedly composed when Beethoven was 13 or 14 , is being titled Concerto in E-Flat Major (1784), and properly would have been Opus No. of the great composer's creations.
Concerto was recorded in Paris wish the Italian pianist Trugoni, under the baton of Paul Paray. The Houston Symphony Ork is skedded to play the United States premie
certo in the near future.
GERMAN, AM. PUBS IN SUIT NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-A suit beEuropean pubbery, and Edward Schuberth \& Company, American firm, involving rights to the tune Intermezzo, was dropped this week Gehrmans' firm hed sought to rescind Sehuberth's publishing the tune, charging that - Schuberth had licensed film rights without authorization.
Intermezzo, penned by Heinz Provost, was the title song of a Leslie Howard pic several years back.

## Thompson-Kayser Flack

CHICAGO, Oct. 2.-Lang Thompson, ex-Frederick Bros. (FB) and Associated Booking Corporation location band booker, and Joe Kayser Jr., former FB and Eddy Howard opening of a promotion and publicity office, designed to do advance work
for bands one-nighting in the Midfor bands one-
west territory.

The duo has set up a system of personal contacts with local newspapers, record distrikutors, juke ops, record retailers, d.j.'s and band promoters which will work ahead of the ork date. Thompson will make the territory via train and car, while his plane for longer jumps.

## MUSIC-AS WRITTEEN

New York:
The local band season more or less officially debuted last week with a quartet of sock openings, Monday (27) featured the 18 th annual successive return of Guy Lombardo's ork to the Hotel Roosevelt Grill for a fall-winter stand. As usual the orkster (this time working with a cast on his fractured arm) drew a rep from almost every pubbery in town in addition to the swank set who make the Grill a habitat when Lombardo's there. Tommy Dorsey's band packed the redecorated Cafe Rouge of the Hotel Pennsylvania for its opening Wednesday (29). Pubbers, Hollywood and Broadway celebs, band bookers and disk jockeys rubbed shoulders with Gov. Earl Warren Republican veepee nominee, and a section of the hotel association convention's membership in a real slam-bang unshuttering of the room's new decor and the return of T.D. to a top New York location after a couple of years lapse. Friday (1) the trade, intermingled with the crust of society, turned out full blast for the return of its fair-haired pianist-orkster, Eddy Duchin to the Waldorf-Astoria's Wedgwood Room. The night previous (30) for the final contrasting touch, the goatee-and-beret brigade crammed every nook and cranny of the Royal Roost for the opening night of the return engagement of be-bopper Dizzy Gillespie's crew.

Frank Yankovic, of Just Because fame, last week inked a writer's pact whth Mills Musicy he specializes in original polka material. . . . Drummer Shelly Manne is returning to the tubs post with the Stan Kenton ork next week, replacing Irv Xluger. . . . Bobby Mellin Music this week bought a tune tabbed MY Old Fashioned Gal, which reportedly is causing a mild stir in the Boston area as the result of an Al Donahue waxing. . . . Dick Merrick, warbler with George Paxton's ork, and Cathy Allen Merrick, former chirp with Louis Prima's crew, are parents of a son, Richard 2d, born September 25 in Philadelphia.

Skitch Henderson set for the Capitol Theater sometime around the end of November. . . . Anne Holywell has been named Eastern representative for Four Star Records, handling exploitation and distrib arrangements from her office at 84 Livingston Street, Brooklyn. . . . Populaires quartet slated for a Treasury Bandstand go. ... Wally Schuster back to contract work with the Henry Spitzer pubbery. ... Thrush Phyllis Branch has signed an exclusive three-year contract with National Records.

Louis Jordan was forced to withdraw from the last three days of his two week run at the Apollo Theater when he was stricken with a severe case of laryngitis. Singers Sarah Vaughan and Nellie Lutcher fronted his ork for the remainder of the engagement. . . . Circle Records releasing thelr first Solo Art piano albums November 15. Sides were purchased from Dan Qualey earlier this year.
Rose Hanken, formerly with Martin Music, is joining Tommy Valando's Laurel pubbery. . . Fred Astaire dance studios have created a dance step called the "Playera," in connection with the E. B. Marks plug tune, Play
the Playera. . . . Bernard Bierman, Opus Records prexy, invalided at his Charlotte, N. C., home as the result of a heart attack. . . . Spotlighters, vocal and instrumental trio, due back at the Hickory House next month. . . . Mabel Kaye, wife of WMGM Producer Milton Kaye, has taken a secretarial job with Frank Kelton, of Fre-Mart Music.

Leo Reisman gets $\alpha$ weekly American Broadcasting Company (ABC) wire from the Plaza beginning October 13. . . . Gene Krupa won't be back on the Eddie Condon tele show till alter his Capitol Theater stint. Gene has guested on the video show once, not realizing that his contract with the theater barred elevision shots during his stage run. After he telecast, the clause was quickly brought to his attention. . . . Don Reid follows Jan August into the Raleigh Room of the Warwick Hotel October 6. . . . Frankie Laine cracked the Friday-Saturday record at the Fairmount Hotel in San Francisco, September 24 and 25. . . . Previous high was set by Lend Horne.

## Chicago:

Lang Thompson, whose pre-war ork is featured on the Regent and Rondo waxings of You Darlin', is working his band week-ends in Midwest lerritory while he and Joe Kayser Jr. are setting up their flack office. . . ddy Vlasek, old-time ork leader, has been signed by Vic Schroeder, Omaha erritory booker. . . . Henry Elsnic, Vitak-Elsnic, is new prexy of Record Retailers' Association, local chapter of the National Association of Record Dealers. Other new officers are Jesse F. Gruder, Cottage Music, v.-p. Max Tannenbaum, Kenwood Music, treasurer, and Elton Tiegreen, Tiegreen Radio, secretary.

Jimmy Hilliard, ox-Mercury repertoire chiel, into New York to talk over a deal concerning new record firm. . . . Rondo Records has made a deal to distribute the masters which George Oisen got back from Majestic plattors. First release will be $I^{\prime} \mathrm{m}$ Heading for a Shotgun Wedding, backed by Down Among the Sheltering Palms, which Olsen previously peddled on his own Primrose label. Rondo has opened a branch in Milwaukee, headed by Ralph Heller. . . . Sherman Hotel's College Inn opening delayed to early November by construction troubles. . . . George (Tennessee) Morgan, who recently joined WSM, Nashville, has inked a five-year pact with Columbia Records.

The Bismarck Hotel will probably shutter its Walnut Room, where 11-piece semi-name orks have been the policy for years, when the new Swiss Chalet is opened. Policy in the new room, which will be in the site of the Tavern Room, will be six or seven-piece traveling society orks. . of the, Tavern Room, will be six or seven-piece traveling society orks. 0 . Decca's Abe Burrows into the Mayiair Room of the Blackstone Here October 8 for a month. ... Officers of the American Music Conference were
re-elected here this week with Louis G. LaMair, prexy; Lucien Wulsin and re-elected here this week with Louis G. LaMair, prexy; Lucien Wulsin and
George Bundy, v.-p.'s; Jay Kraus, secretary, and Max Targ, set for another year. . . . Lang Thompson has signed Liberace to a personal management pact.


## Did you know that...

## THERES OVER

SLUEGUNG THE
 COUNTRY


USE THIS PAGE AS YOUR CHECK SHEET Hero's a handy way to order and to re-order RCA Victor's top new hits1



BLUE BARRON
 YOU WERE WNL F FOOM WHEN YOU NIOW HOW

## ART MOONEY

and his Orchestra BLUE BIRD OF HAPPINESS Vocol by Bud Brees and The Galli Sisters with the Ensemble SUISEET TO SUNRISE

M-G-M 10207

## NEV SIMONS <br> and his Ambassadors of Nofe CORN BELT SYMPHONY EVERY DAY IS JUST A HOLDOXY <br> M-G-M 10257

BILLY ECKSTINE
ILL BE FUTHTHUL EJERTTHIIGG I HNE IS YOURS M-G-M 10259


## CARSON ROBISON

with his Pleasant Valley Boys
LIFE GITS TEE-UUS DONT IT WIIO IN THE MOUKTAIIIS

## CANADA'S TOP TUNES

Songs Histed are sheet music best sellers in Canada. Listing to based on reporta received from the seven largest retallers in the Dominion.

[^0]
$\bullet$ Publisher not avaliable as $T$ he Billboard goes to press.
$\qquad$

## Billboard

## - MUSIC POPULARITY CHARTS

## Radio Popularity

Week Ending

## RECORDS MOST PLAYED BY DISK JOCKKYS

Records listed here in numerical order are those played over the greatest number of record shows. List is based on replies from weekly survey among 1,200 disk jockeys insted here will be found in the Honor Roll of Hits, Music Popalarity Chart, Part I. $(F)$ Indicates tune is from a film; (M) indicates tune is from a legit musical.

POSITION
 $\qquad$ A TREE IN THE MEADOW . Margaret Whitin
Lic. By
$1)^{2}$

 DARLIN ${ }^{\prime}$. $\cdots$. Al Trace.......Regent 117-ASCAP
Doris Day.Columbia 38188-ASCAP LIT'S MAGE SOMEBODY . . . . . . . . . . . Doris Day-Buddy Clark . . . . . MAYBE YOU'LL BE Gordon Jenkins...........................
 BLUEBIRD OF HAPPINESS. Art Mooney..MGM 10207 -ASCAP 9. YOU CALL EVERYBODY A. Vincent.............................
 (The Charioteers, Columbla 38329 ......Victor 20-3061-ASCA SERUTAN YOB....$\ldots \ldots$ The Unnatural Seven-K. Tedder \&


 Q. Autry, Columbia 20469; Dinning Sisters-Art Van Damme E. Knight, Decea 24489; Betty Rhodes-H. Zimmerman Ork,
Victor 20-3078) IT'S MAGIC (F)


 (Continued on page 113)

## 

(Beginning Friday, September 24, 8 a.m., and ending Friday, Jetober 1, 8 a.m.) Tunea listed have the greatest audiences on programs heard on network stations in Now York, Chicago and Los Angeles. List is based upon John G. Yeatman's Audience Coverage Index. The the Accurate Reporting Service in New York, Radio Checking Service in Chicago, Radio Checking Service in Los Angeles. Listed are the top 30 (more in the case of ties) tumes alphabetically. The music checked is preponderantly (over 60 per cent) alive. (R) Indicatics tune is available on records. In each instance a liegitimate musical; (R) introling performance rights on the tune is indicated The feature is copyrighted 1947 by the office of Research. Inc., 3470 Broadway, New York 3i, N. Y. No reference may be made to any of this material except in trade paperi; no other use is permitted; no radto broadcasts utilizing this information

The Top 30 Tunes (plus ties)
A Tritle
The Top 30 Tunes (plus tile
Itle
Bluebird of Happiness (R) $\quad \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$.




 Iankerin (R) Thrili (Thinking of You) (R),

 (Continued on page 34 )

## SONGS WITH MOST VOCAL AND ISSTRUMENTAL PLUGS IV KEY AREAS (RII SyStei)

Tunes Hated recelved the greatest number of key radio plugs according to inormation supplied by the Richard Himber (RH) logging system. Numerical point totals vocal; 3 pointa for commercial instrumental; 4 points per commerclal vocal. Thus, commerclal vocal carried in Wew York, Chicago and Callfornis would receive 12 points,
ete. etc.

## Week of September 24-30

| 8!- Suataining Inst Bonga | trumental cal Publisher | Cl-Commerclal Instrumental <br> Hoard in M . $\mathbf{Y}$ Heard in Chi. Heard in Callf. Tot. <br> 818 sV ol ci si 8 Cl CV 818 CV CV Pts. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A Tree in thendioadow | shapiro | 1 | 6 | 0 | 12 | 5 | 11 | 3 | 12 | 3 | 9 | 0 |  | 214 |
| Ah, But if Happens | Bourne | 2 | e | 0 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 11 | 0 | 7 | 129 |
| At the Fiying w | E. H. Morris | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 65 |
| Bluebird of Happlness | T. B. Harms | 2 | 7 | 1 | - | 1 | 5 | 5 | - | 11 | 11 | 1 | 7 | 157 |
| Buttons and Bows | Famous | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 58 |
| Confess | oxford | 0 | 7 | c | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 10 | 0 | 2 | es |
| Cuanto Le:Qurta (Dato With Judy): | (Continued |  |  | $\stackrel{\ominus}{\text { page }}$ | $e^{\mathbf{7}}$ | $\stackrel{4}{113)}$ |  | 2 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 4 |  |



## A Check List of Top-Selling M-G-M Records Hits POPULAR

| ON A SLOW BOAT TO CHINA By The Way | ART LUND M-G-M 10269 |
| :---: | :---: |
| BLUEBIRD OF HAPPINESS Sunset to Sunrise | ART MOONEY and his Orchostra M-G-M 10207 |
| CARAVAN Azure | BOB MATTHEWS <br> M-G-M 10266 |
| THE MATADOR Buttons And Bows | BETTY GARRETT M-G-M 10244 |
| RENDEZVOUS WITH A ROSE <br> I Don't Want To Meet Anymore Peoplo | DON RODNEY M-G-M 10272 |
| WHAT DID I DO <br> I Love You Much Too Much | HELEN FORREST M-G-M 10262 |
| GLISS IN THE DARK <br> Thirty Minutes From Times Square' | LEO GUARNIERI and his Quintet M-G-M 10249 |
| YOU WERE ONLY FOOLING If's Easy When You Know How | BLUE BARRON and his Orchestra M-G-M 10185 |
| THE CURSE OF AN ACHING HEART Whisper A Word Of Love | GEORGE PAXTON and his Orchestra M-G-M 10263 |
| HEART AND SOUL <br> Let Me Love You As Long As I Want Te | JERRY SELLERS M-G-M 10254 |
| CORN BELT SYMPHONY Every Day ds Just A Holiday | NEV SIMONS M-G-M 10257 |
| PUERTA DE TIERRA <br> (Parts I \& II) | NORO MORALES and hit Orchestra M-G-M 10267 |

## FOLK and WESTERN

LIFE GITS TEE-JUS DON'T IT
Wind In The Mountains
JUKE BOX GAL
l'm Living In Dreams
STILL WATER RUNS THE DEEPEST
Go Home With The Girls In The Mornin'
RAINDROP POLKA
Cubanola Glide
ARTHUR (Guitar Bo

WAIT'LL I GET YOU
IN MY DREAMS TONIGHT Home
MARDI GRAS BOOGIE
the beale street boys

My Heart Belongs To You
PUT SOME GLUE ON THAT MUM
Thinking 'Bout My Baby
if You believed in me
Scotty
MGM RECORDS
THE GREATEST NAME
IN ENTERTAINMENT

# INTRODUCing 

( ${ }^{2}$ WAYFARERS

## bestsklling popilar retall records

Records listed are those selling best in the nation's retall record stores (dealers). List is based on The Billboard's weekly survey among 4,970 dealers in all sections of the country. Records are listed numerically according to greatest sales. (F) Indicates tune is in a film; (M) indicates tune is in a legit musioal. The $\mathbf{B}$ stde of each record is listed in italic.


YOU CAN DIE OF A BROKEN HEART IF WE CANT BE THE SAM 75 plus tax

NO. 315 Y 75 p plus SW SEETHEART YOU'LL ALWAYS BE MY SLO LOVELAND
$I^{\prime} D$ LOVE TO LINE IN LO ID LO LO. $32175 \$$ plus tax
NO.

## (eva <br> LeVoor perorus

## Watch These Three!!! -"THE MONEY SONG"

(From the Musical "That's the Ticket") "THAT CERTAIN PARTY"

DEAN MARTIN AND JERRY LEWIS With Orchestra

C-nitol Record 15249

## 'SERUTAN YOB

(A Song for Backward Boys and Girls Under 40)"
(Based on "Nature Boy" by eden ahbez)
THE UNNATURAL SEVEN
Vocal by Karen Tedder and Enrohtwah

## "OH! NICK-O-DEEMO"

RED INGLE and THE NATURAL SEVEN
Vocal by Red Ingle and Betty Holland Capitol Record 15210

## "SO DEAR TO MY HEART"

(From the Walt Disney Production "So Dear to My Heart")
PEGGY LEE
With Dave Barbour and His Orchestra

## "LOVE: YOUR SPELL IS EVERYWHERE"

(From the Motion Picture "The Trespasser")

## PEGGY LEE

With Dave Barbour and His Orchestra
Capitol Record 15232

## "TWELFTH STREET RAG" <br> PEE WEE HUNT and His Orchestra <br> "SOMEBODY ELSE, NOT ME" <br> PEE WEE HUNT and His Orchestra <br> Vocal by Pee Wee Hunt

Capitol Record 15105
"A TREE IN THE MEADOW"
Margaret Whiting with Orchestra
"I'M SORRY BUT I'M GLAD
Margaret Whiting with Frank $\operatorname{DeV}$ ol and His Orchestra
Capitol Pecord 15122
"SAY SOMETHING SWEET TO YOUR SWEETHEART"
IO STAFFORD AND GORDON MAC RAE with The Starlighters
"BLUE BIRD OF HAPPINESS"
10 STAFFORD AND GORDON MAC RAE
With Male Choir
Capitol Record 15207
"HAIR OF GOLD, EYES OF BLUE"
(From the Columbia Picture "Singin' Spurs")
CORDON MAC RAE and The Starlighters
"RAMBLING ROSE"
GORDON MAC RAE CORDON MAC RAE and The Starlighters Capital Record 15178
"BALL OF FIRE"
SMOKEY ROGERS
"LILLETTE"
"A WOMAN ALWAYS UNDERSTANDS"
THE KING COLE TRIO
Vocal by King Cole
Capitol Record 15224
"THIS IS THE MOMENT"
(From the Twentieth Century-Fox Picture "That Lady in Ermine")
"EV'RY DAY I LOVE YOU (Just a Little Bit More)"
(From the Warner Bros. Picture "Two Guys From Texas")
JO STAFFORD with Paul Weston and His Orchestra
Capitol Record 15139


## POPULAR

"IT'S MAGIC"
"SPRING IN DECEMBER"
Gordon MacRae Capitol 15072
"JUST FOR ME"
"UNDERNEATH THE ARCHES"
Andy Rusaell
Capitol 15183
"MY HAPPINESS"
"HIGHWAY TO LOVE"
The Pied Pipers
Capitol 15094
"BUTTONS AND BOWS"
"SAN ANTONIO ROSE"
The Dinning Sisters
Capitol 15184
"YOU WERE ONLY FOOLING (While I Was
Falling in Love)"
"A FADED SUMMER LOVE"
Kay Starr
Capitol 15226
"BONGO RIFF"
"WILLOW, WEEP FOR ME"
Stan Kenton
Capitol 15179
"YOU CALL EVERYBODY DARLIN'"
"CUCKOO WALTZ"
Jack Smith
Capitol 15156
"CLAIR de LUNE," Part I
"CLAIR de LUNE," Part II
Paul Weston
Capitol 15153

## WESTER

"ONE HAS MY NAME (The Other Has My Heart)" "YOU'RE THE SWEETEST ROSE IN TEXAS"
Jimmy Wakely Capitol 1516
"JUST A PAIR OF BLUE EYES"
"TALKING BOOGIE"
Tex Williams
Capitol 15175
"DEAR OKIE"
"A MILLION MEMORIES"
Jack Rivers
Capitol 15169
"LEAVE MY HONEY BEE ALONE"
"T FOR TEXAS (Blue Yodel No. 1)"
Merle Travis
"I LOVE YOU SO MUCH IT HURTS"
"I DON'T WANT YOUR SYMPATHY"
Jimmy Wakely
Capitol 15243
"THERE'S A NEW MOON OVER MY SHOULDER"
"JINGLE, JANGLE, JINGLE"
Tex Ritter
Capitol 15215

## SEPIA

"TELL ME, DADDY"
"(It Will Have To Do) UNTIL THE REAL THING Julia Lee
"COOL WATER"
"LAKE CHARLES BOOGIE"
Nellie Lutcher
"KING SIZE PAPA"
*WHEN YOU'RE SMILING (The Whole World
Smiles With You)"
Julia Lee Capitol 40082
"ALEXANDER'S RAGTIME BAND"
"MY LITTLE BOY"
Nellie Lutcher
Capltol 15180
rrassures
"MOONLIGHT IN VERMONT"
"MY IDEAL"
Margaret Whiting
Capitol 15222
"GUITAR BOOGIE"
"MAMA BLUES"
Alvino Rey
Capitol 15223

## IT'S A NATURAL!!!



## by Deborak Chersler

 orignaly nimtroduced bx *THE ORIOLES on NATURAL RECORDS $\star$
## And Now Recorded by

THE CHARIOTEERS COLUMBIA
ELLA FITZGERALD DECCA
MARION ROBINSON MGM
SAVANNAH CHURCHILL MANOR
RONNIE DEAUVILLE MERCURY
EDWIL H.MORRIS \& CO.,Inc.
1619 Broadway,
New York 19, N. Y.


## MUSIC POPULARITY CHARTS <br> Billboard Retail Record Sales

## BEST-SELILING CHILDRENS RECORIS

Records listed are those children's records selling best in the aation's retall record stores (dealers), according to The Billboard's weekly dealer survey. Records are $g$ to greatest sales.
Weeks Last

| Weeks |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| codate | Wees | Thife |
| 17 | 1 |  |

1. Little TOOT (One Record)

BOZ Winson-The Starighters . ....................Capitol DAS-80
Billy May with Ork-Vance "Pinto" Colvig . . . . . Capitol BBX-34
3. BUGS BUNNY (Three Records)

Vance "Pinto" Colvig-Billy May Ork........ Capitol DBX-99
5. BUGS BUNNY AND THE TORTOISE (Two Records)

PECOS BILL (Three Records)
7. JOHNNY APPLESEED (Three Records) ........... Victor Y-375

8. BOZO AND HiS ROCKET SHIP (Two Records) Capitol BBX-65

0. MOTHER GOOSE (One Record) $\qquad$ Decca CUS-2 11. BOZO SINGS (Two Records) "Pint" Colvig.... Capitol DBS-84 Billy May with Ork-Vance "Pinto" Colvig.... Capitol DBS-84
11. KING COLE FOR KIDS ALBUM (Three Records)
 Fred Waring and Pennsylvanians................ Decca CUS-7 13. SPARKY'S MAGIC PIANO (Three Records)
15. MELODY TIME (Two Records) Roy Rogers-Sons of the Pioneers-Sammy Kaye-Freddy
Martin

## beSt-Selling records by classical artists

Records histed are those classical and semt-classical records selling beat in the nation's retall record stores (dealers), according to 'rhe Billboard's weekly record position


Vladmir Horowitz ....................................... DM 1249

1. Chopin's Favorites (Three Records) First Piano Quartet......................................... MO-1227
2. Peter and the Wolf (Two Records)
B. Rathbone. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Columbia MM-477
3. Strauss Waltzes (Four Records)

Prauss Waltzes (Four Records)
4. Khachaturian Concerto for Violin \& Ork $\quad$ Rusian State Symphony Ork...................................
4. Music From Carmemphat

Victor DM-1002
BEST-SELLING RETORID ALBLHS BY CLASSICAL IRTISTS
Albums listed are those classical and semi-classical albums oelling best th the nation's retail record stores (dealers), according to The Billboard's weekly record

POSITION
Weeks Last This
to datel Week | Wee
154

1. Clair De Lu
2. Lizst: Second Hungarian Rhapsody $\qquad$ .Victor 11-8851
3. Birst Piano Quartette $\qquad$
Jan Peerce, RCA Vis
Victor Ork; S. Levin, director Vietor 12-0251
Jan Peerce, RCA Victor Ork; S. Levin, director
Victor 18-1074
4. Chopin's Polonaise
5. Chopin's Polonaise
6. Warsaw Concerto
$\qquad$ Victor 12-0249 Boston
$\begin{aligned} & \text { Pops, } \\ & \text { pianist }\end{aligned} . .$.

Victor 11-8848


## best-shling popllar record aliblus

Albuma insted are those seling best in the nation's retall record stores (dealers). Last is based on The Billboard's weekly survey among 4,970 dealeri in all sections
of the country. Albums are listed numerically according to greatest sales. POSITION
Weeks $/$ Last
wodnte

| dinte) | eek | eek |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 14 | 1 |  | AL JOLSON VOLUME III ALBUM (Four Records) <br> Al Jolson $\qquad$ |
| 21 | 2 | 2. | STAN KENTON: PRESENTATION TO PROGRESSIVE JAZZ (Four Records) |
| 6 | 3 | 3. | Stan Kenton THEME SONGS (Four Records) |
|  |  |  | T. Dorsey, S. Kaye, T. Beneke, Larry Green, V. Monroe, <br> F. Martin, W. King, Three Suns............... . . Victor PT-17 |
| 13 | 5 | 4. | EMPEROR'S WALTZ (Two Records) |
| 1 | - | s. | CLAMBAKE SEVEN (Four Records) |
| 21 | 4 | 6. | Tommy Dorsey |
|  |  |  | Carmen Cavallaro ....... |
| 92 | 6 | 7. | GLENN MILLER (Four Records) |
| 20 | 7 | 8. | BUSY FINGERS (Four Records) <br> Three Suns Victor P-206 |
| 2 | - | 9. | SONGS OF OUR TIMES (1921) ALBUM (Four Records) |
| 1 | - | 10. | SONGS OF OUR TIMES (1923) ALBUM (Four Records) |
| 1 |  |  | B. Fomeen Ork \% TiMES (1929) ALBUM (Four Records) |
|  |  |  | M. Fingerle-A. S |




## FLASH!!!



## "BUUTONS AND BOWS"

DAAA 2023
Sung by Jeffrey Clay and the Dana Serenaders and Orch.

## A terrific male rendition of this great

 hit from Bob Hope's new pictureDANA MUSIC CO., Inc.<br>286 FIFTH AVENUE<br>Wisconsin 7-9093

## Billboard <br> Juke Box Record Plays <br> Week Ending

## MOST-PLAYED JJKR BOX RECORDS

Records listed are those recelving the greatest play in the nation'a Juke Dozes. List is based on the Binboards weekl survey among i, operacori la and seetiona avallable recordings of the same tune. Unless shown in this chart other avallable records of tunes listed here will be found in the Howor Roll of Hits, Music Popularity
Chart, Part I Chart, Part
POSITION
Wecka Last $\mid$ This


## sovgs Witil gribatest radio audiences <br> (Continued from page 29)



## Race Records

## BEST-SELLING RETALL RACE RECORDS

Records listed are race records that sold best in stores according to The Bilmbord's apecial weekly survey among a selected group of retall stores, the majority of whose customers purchase race records.

\section*{Weakitirion} | Weeky | Lart |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| todsate | Week | This |
| 17 | Week | 1. |

## MYU HEART BELONGS TO

 2. LONG GONE $\cdots \ldots, \ldots$, Sonny Thompson...... Miracle M-126 PRETTY MAMA BLUES...Ivory Joe Hunter...... 4 Star 1254 AM 1 A ${ }^{\text {isking }}$ Töo. Bull Moose Jackson $\qquad$ Mercury 8095 e. MUCH? EVERYTHING I DO ${ }^{\text {MS }}$. Momphis Slim....... Miracle M-125

 HOP, SKIP AND JUMP . . . . . Roy Milton and His Solid Senders
 CANDLE AT BOTH ENDS... Five. .............................. 24483
CORN BREAD............. Singer Sextette...... 671
 15. ELEVATOR BOOGIE.........M. Scott...............................sive 35 X Brownie McGhee. . . . . . . . Saskive 5551

## MOST-PLAYED JUKE BOX RACE RECORDS

Recorde Histed are race records most played in juke boxea according to The Billboard's special weekly survey among a selected group of fuke box operators whose locations require race records.
POSITION
$\left.\begin{aligned} & \text { Weeks } \\ & \text { to date } \\ & \text { Week }\end{aligned} \right\rvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Thu } \\ & \text { W }\end{aligned}$

| 4 | k | Week 1. | AM'I ASKING TOO |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | MUCH? ........... | .Dinah Washington. . . . Mercury 8095 |
|  | 3 | 2. | PRETTY MAMA BLUES | Ivory Joe Hunter. . . . . 4 Star 1254 |
|  | 12 | 3. | HOP, SKIP AND JUMP | . Roy Milton and His Solid Senders |
| 12 | 6 | 4. | I CAN'T GO ON WITHOUT YOU |  |
| 14 |  | 5. | RUN, JOE | Louis Jordan. . . . . . . . . . Decea 24448 |
| 3 |  | 6. | T'S TOO SOON TO | The Orioles . . . . . . . . . Natural 5000 |
| 5 |  | 7. | DON'T BURN THE <br> CANDLE AT BOTH END | Louis Jordan and His Tympany Five ................ Decca 244 |
| 3 | 12 | 8. | EVERYTHING I DO IS | Roy Milton and His Solid Senders |
|  |  |  | W | cialty SP-314 |
| 21 | 3 | 10. | LONG GONE | Sonny Thompson, .... Miracle M-126 |
| 15 | 6 | 10. | MY HEART BELONGS |  |
|  |  |  | YOU | ee Stidham. . . . . Victor 20-2572 |
| 1 | $\square$ | 12. | OUT OF THE | Brooks Trio. . . . . Modern 20-600 |
|  | 1 | 13. | CORN BREAD | Hal Singer Sextette. . . . . Savoy 671 |
| 23 |  | 13. | GOOD ROCKIN TONIGH |  |
| 1 |  | 13. | MY FAULT | ie McGhee. . . . . . . Savoy 5551 |
| 29 |  | 13. | TOMORROW NIGHT | onnie Johnson. . . . . . . . King 4201 |
| 1 |  | 13. | WEST SIDE BABY. | Bone Walker. . . . . . . Comet T-50 |
| 1 |  | 13. | YOU SURE LOOK GOOD |  |

## ADVAICE RACE RECORD RELEASES

Any Resemblanee to Love
N. Shepard (Old Fashioned) MGM 10281 Baby Tell Me
C. Bernhardt (Jall House) True Blue 120 Backwater Blaes
L. Johnson (Happy New) King 4251 Bite Again, Bite Agal
W. Harris (Blowin' to) King 425\% Blowin' to Callfornia
W. Harris (Bite Again) King 425

Blues After Hours
Bes Witer Hours
Pee Wee Crayton ( ${ }^{\prime} \mathrm{m}$ still) Modern Happy New Year, Darilng
L. Johnson (Backwater Blues) King 4251 Hey, Mr. Landlord
J. Witherspoon (How I) Supreme 1508 J. Witherspoon (Hey Mr) Supreme 15 Can't Stand It M. Abernathy (Little John) King 4253 Don't Care Whe Knows B. Johnson Ork (You Had Better) Decca Like the Way You Say Goodnight R. Wilson Quintet-G. Clark (Roy't Boogie) Lucky 7-11-2 T'm Still in Love With Yow

Pee Wee Crayton (Blues After) Modern
$20-624$
C. Bernhardt (Baby Tell) Tru Blue 190 Little John Blues (I Can't) King 4253
M. Abernathy ( Mardi Gras Boogie J. Turner
Mistrested
J. Price \& His Blues Band (What's Happening) Capitol 15245
J. Turner (Mardi Gras) MGM 1027

Oid Fashioned Love
N. Shepherd (Any Resemblance) MGM
Put Some Glue on That Mul
Put Some Glue on That Mule
H. Noel (I'hinking 'Bout) MGM 10275
Roy's Boogie
R. Wilson Quintet-G. Clark (I Like) Luinking ' Bout
Thinking 'Bout My Baby
H. Noel (Put Some) MGM 10275

Hhat's Happening
J . Price $\&$ His Blues Band (Mistreated) Capitol 15245
You Had Better Change Your Waya B. Johnson Ork (I Don't) Decea 48088
You'll Alwaya Be My Sweetheart Red Gilliam \&o His Texas Pals (Hair of) World 1502
Yon'll Rue the Day Dream) Columbla 20490


## INTRODUCING .. THE NEW NEEDLE SENSATION! THE WYLON FIDELITONE NEEDLE OF MICROMEYER PRECISION AMD DESIGN 

 By amere vin of the kob , ony one of Five bo By mene Fidurone NEDis Than is FAMOUS into disploy postion tichly done in
 biond
nify ond ond compliment any and 3 sensational introductory offers! Fidelilione datribibutor toder for
PERMO, Iucorforated Chicago 26

## NOW!!!

## NEN LOW PRISSSING COSTS With Woods New Shic GBEATEB FLEX ${ }^{\circ}$  ... LON SY OLOW COST ORITE FOR FREE HIGH LMET UNIFORMIY WILL BE RROO <br> W00DS PLASTICS, INC. <br> 410 Frelinghuysen Avenue <br> Newark, N. J

Bigelow 3-3253

## MIBACIE PARADE OF HITS

## HOP ABOARD THIS MONEY MAKER "LATE FREIGHT"

## Billboard

MUSIC POPULARITY CHARTS Folk Record Section

Week Ending October 1

## beSt-SELLING RETAIL FOLK records

Records usted are hillbilly records that sold best in stores according to The Billboard's specia: weekty survey among a selected group of retall stores, the majority
of whose customers purchase folk records.

Wiek

1. JUST A LITTLE LOVIN'...Eddy Arnold and His Tennessee

## hDVIICE FOLK RECORD RELEASES

Ain't Got No Time for Foolin' Aroend S. Bradley Ork (Finger Prints) FM 285 Any Old Time the Barn Dance Boys (I'll Be) FM 326
Any Time at All
A. Foster (Brush Those) Regent 134

At the O'Day \& the Cumberland Mountain Folke it Heard) Columbla 20494
Back Where the West Begins
T. Eckols \& His Tom Cats (I Guess)

Banks of the Wabash
Banks oraliey Ork (Guitar Breakdown) FM
S. Brar ${ }^{284}$ Dance Polka
Barn Dance Polka
Lulu Belle \& Sco
Lulu Belle \& Scotty \& Thelr Farm Boys
Beer Barrel Polka
S. Bradley Ork (Swiss Boy) FM 264 Blond Headed Girl
J. Smith (When It's) FM 317

Brush Those Tears From Your Eyes
A. Foster (Any Time) Regent 134 A. Foster (Any Time) Regent 134

Bailes Brothers (Has the) Columbla 20493
Caravan
J. Bacon \& Three Little Pigs (You Call) Clarinet Polka
S. Bradley Ork (St. Paul) FM 263

Don't Monkey Around My Widder When I'm Gone
F. Holden (She's Some) King 741
Drivin' Nails in My Coffin
J. Irby \& His Texas Ranchers (To Many, MGM 10284
Finger Prints
S. Bradley Ork
Frankfurter Sandwich
(Too Fat) FM 286
Go Home With the Girs in
B. Wills \& His Texas Playboys Mornin
(ater) MGM 10276
Go On Your Way Barn Dance Boys (The Onel FM 308
Cosh, 1 Miss You the time
Gosh, 1 Miss You All the Time
Maddox Brothers \& Rose (Time Nor) 4-Star 1271
Guitar Breakdown
S. Bradley Ork (Banks of) FM 284

Has the Devil Got a Mortgage on You? Bailes Brothers (Building on) Columbia
Have 1 Told You Lately That 1 Love You? Lulu Belle \& Scotty \& Their Farm Boy Marn Dancel
High Price for Love
Columila 20492
How Many Biscuits Can You Eat?
Grandpa Jones (My Old) King 740
1 Didn't Have the Heart To Say Goodbye
I Guess I've Lost You After All King 742
T. Eckols \& His Tom Cats (Back Where) Texstar T-5
1 Heard My Mother Weeping
M. ODDay \& the Cumberland Mountain

If I Could Be Alone With You
B. Case \& His Melody Boys (When It's)

Royal Tone 1002

I'II Be True to the One I Love B. Folger \& the Barn Dance Boys (Any r'm Living in Dr
C. Casey (Juke Box) MGM 10279

In Oid Mexico (Riding Along) MGM 10283
B. Gregory
Juke Box Gal (Ridit C. Casey (I'm Living) MGM 10279

Just a Gigolo
D. Waltz (This Is)
4-Star 1274
Just a Man and His Dog
Red Foley \& the Cumberland Valley Boys (Tit for) Decca 46143
Just Take a Little Time
A. Dexter \& His Troopers (High Price) My Old Red River Home
Grandpa Jones (How Many) King 740 Riding Along Singing a Song
B. Gregory (In Old Mexico) MGM 10283 B. Gregory (In Old Mexico) MGM 10283
Eye Whiskey

Rye Whiskey, Lester \& His Trall Blazers
J. Smith-J. Les
(The New) FM 262
S. Bradley Ork (Clarinet Polka) FM 263 She's Some Daisy for 19 Years Old F. Hoiden (Don't Monkey) King 741 Sing a Song of Boys Album
The Smoothies-B. Thomson (1-10") Karousel TC-5
Sing-a-Song of Christmas Allum

The Smooshites-Barry Thomson (1-10') Sing a Song of Girls Album
The Smoothies-Barry Thomson (1-10") Karousel TC-6
Sing a Song of Mcther Goose Album
The Smoonhles-Barry Thomson (1-10")
Some of These Nights
Hawkshaw Hawkins (I Didn't) King 742
Still Water Runs the Deepest
$B$. Wills \& His Texas Playboys (Go
B. Wills \& His Tex
Home) MGM 10276

Strife, Strife, strife
K. McKenzie-C. Muikern \& His Western Band (The Prisoner's) FM 277
Swiss Boy
S. Bradley Ork (Beer Barrel Polka)
The Dauzhter of Jole B
J. Smith-J. Lester \& His Trall Blazers The New San Antonio Rose
The New San Antonio Rose
J. Smith-J. Lester \& His Trall Blazers
'Rye Whiskey) FM 262 ,
B. Foiger \& the Barn Dance Boys. (Go on) FM 308
The Prisoner's Song Western Band (Strife,
C. Mulkern \& His Wester Strifel FM 277
The Sow Song
C. Mulkern \& His Western Band (The

The Tavern Song
The Tavern Song His Western Band (The
C. Mulkern \& His Sow) FM 276
is Is My Beloved
$\begin{array}{cl}\text { This Is My Beloved } \\ \text { D. Waltz } & \text { (Just a) 4-Star } 1274\end{array}$
D. Waltz (Just a) 4-Star 1274
Time Nor Tide

Time Nor Tide
Maddox Brothers \& Rose (Gosh, I) 4-Star 1271
Tit for Tat
Iif for Tat
R. Foley \& The Cumberland Valley Boys
(Just a) Decca 46143


## FOLK TILETT AIID TUIES

## By Johnny Sippel

Gene Johnson, Wheeling, W. Va., folk music talent booker, reports that he played Capitol's Shug Fisher and Mercury's Ken Curtis on a tour thru Pennsylvania, New York and Ohio. ... Cowboy Phil and the Golden West Girls, formerly at KQV, Pittsburgh, are doing five shows weekly over WWVA, Wheeling, W. Va. . . . Stoney Cooper's Clinch Mountain Boys, featuring Wilma Lee, nabbed a good e. t. deal sponsored by a medicine firm. . . . Harold Vieneault and His Sleepy Hollow Cowboys are airing from CKNB, CHNC and CKNX, Wingham, Ont. They are under contract to Decca's Canadian subsidiary. ... Cecil Griffith, leader of the "Younguns," heard over WGAP, Maryville, Tenn., has added a disk jockey chore to his daily schedule. Members of the group are Ray Martin, Hawaiian guitar; Burkett Graves, bass; Ed Milligan, fiddle, and Doug Foster, rhythm guitar. . . The Melody Rangers, Tubby Weeks, bass and guitar; Lyle Nall, accordion and guitar; Del Davenbaugh, guitar and mandolin, and Herb Anderson, Ruby and Curley Fox, King recording artists, are being featured for Ruby and Curley Fox, King recording art
six weeks at the Village Barn, New York.

Jimmy Wakely, Capitol artist and Western film actor, has joined Vietor's Eiton Britt as a new song-writing team. . . . Cotton Seed Clark and Fred Stryker, of Fairway Music, have reportedly settled their differences over Texarkana Baby with an out-ol-court agreoment. Eddie Zack'i Dude Ranchorz started their own record label, utilizing pre-ban masters which they made. Heard over WHIM, Providence, R. L., the group includes Jack Menna, accordion: Tony Poccia, stool guitar; Harold Allen, bass; Frankie Moon, fiddle; Cousin Richie, vocal; Babe and Maril, rocal duets: and the leader's solo vocals and guitar. Their records are released on Ranch and Dude Ranch labels. . . . Lee Penny, of Edlee Music, Hollywood, is forming a new subsidjary music firm, Brennan Music. . . . Spade Cooley became the father of a son early in September. . . . The Prairie Ramblers, Jack Taylor, Rusty Gill, Wade Ray and Chick Hurt, who wax for Mercury, have completed thoir 16 th year at WLS, Chicago. . . . Ramblin Tommy Scott, Bullet and Four-Star record artist, has finished 22 weeks with the American United Shows. Scott is using Ray Aldridge, bass and comedy; Jimmy Vance, fiddle: Jenny Vance, rhythm guitar: Baby Sandra, six-year-old singer: and Clara Belle, comedy. . . . The Georgia Crackers, Victor artists, who finished a pieture stint in Hollywood, wore given a farewell party by Smiloy Burnette beiore they returned to their Ohlo radio work. . . . Chubby Lee and his Ramblin' Ridgerunnerk, featuring the leader's quitar, Slim King, guitar; Smokey Johnson, fiddle; Bill Trine, mandolin and bass, and Speedy Jones, steel guitar, are working on WKMO, Kokomo, Ind.
Capitol's Andy Parker and the Plainsmen landed an hour-long air show over KMPC, Los Angeles, which is heard five times weekly at 10 a.m. . . Murray Nash, Mercury's folk music chief, is commuting ville home. . . . Nelson King, WCKY, Cincinnati, folk music platter spinner, became the father of a daughter, Jeanette Lynn, September spinner, became the father of a daughter, Jeanette Lynn, September
$25 .$. . Fred Rose was featured on King's platter show recently when 25. ...Fred Rose was featured on King's platter show recently when
the Cincinnati d. $j$. played three hours of tunes, which the AcuffRose music chief wrote. . . . Mercury soon will release its first sides by Howdy and Joe Forrester, who work with Georgia Slim and his Texas Roundup, KRLD, Dallas. . . . Charley Lundy and the Virginia Valley Boys, other Mercury chattels, are airing over KWPT, Kingsport, Tenn. . . . Johnny Tyler, Victor singer, did capacity business during his recent stay at the Roundup Club, Dallas, where he closed September 28 and hopped to the West Coast. . . . The Ertman Sisters, Helen, mandolin; Elma, guitar, and Anna, guitar, the only teen-agers, have a long radio record, appearing on WBUX, Doylestown, Pa.

## IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

ON 2 RAINBOW SCOOP HITS

## 'BRUSH THOSE TEARS FROM YOUR EYES'

Featuring Shufile-Rhythm-Large Orchestra With Orchestra Featuring Jump Vocal RAINBOW \#10090

## 'LEMON DROP'

Featuring Chubby Jackson and His Jazz Five
Most Talked About Bop Record of the Year. Original Swedish Master Now Available on Only Rainbow of the Regular 75c Retall. RAINBOW \#10093

SEE YOUR NEAREST DISTRIBUTOR OR WIRE, WRITE OR PHONE

## Rainbow Records

156 WEST 44 STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.
 1 DO IS WRONG"

## BACKED BY

"Hop, Skip and Jump"
SP 314

and both sides clicking

## Camille Howard <br> "HAS YOUR LOVE GROWN COLD?" <br> backed by <br> "BARCAROLLE BOOGIE" <br> SP 309 <br> A Sure Seller! ALL. SPECIALTY RECORDS 79C




POPULAR
IACK LATHROP \& THE DRUGSTORE COWBOYS
(Victor 20-3119)
Dainty Brenda Lee
Smooth singing group does a relaxed barber-
shop job, capabiy backed shop Joi, capas.
by Harmontcas.
Corn Belt Symphony
Appeallng
novelty Appartly
smang chanted her figures to push some cariler
honors.
EVE YOUNG AND THE DRUGSTORE COWBOY
Cuanto le Gusto
Miss Young dons a ta-
males-and-Chile accent males-and-Chile accent
tor the L-A novelty, with
to furnishing a good rhythm backing, but
over-all effect falls short of other waxings of th tune.
Say Something Sweet
to Cowboys' vaude - spirit patter interpolations
make this one of the to make this one of the top make
jobs
yet.

GEORE OLSEN \& ORK Under 20-3114)
Underneath the Arches
Opportunistic issue of a ${ }_{3}^{5}$ side made in the early $30^{\circ} \mathrm{s}$. Corny treatment, In
keeplng with contemporary versions of the tune is authentic product of the era, not synthetie. In, 11 More Months and (Ambrose \& His Ork) Unpretentious, smoothly
done job of the old ingle. Also cut, from the sound of it, a goodly time ago.
ANDREWS SISTERS (Dic Schoen Ork) Bella Bella Mari Bella Bella Marie
Routine job of the bal-
lad lid from "Music Man"
The Money Song Tune has Intringsic novelty merit, but cleffin
has holes. Gals do exuberant job, however. THE RAVENS

It's Too Soon To Know Close to the original Ori-
oles' waxing of this comoles' waxing of this com-
ing tune in sound, but cleaner harmontes here, Be On Your Merry Way
Bluesy
item
with
tine Bluesy
bass lead volce. Mudth fine recording and surface
doesn't help an only falr doesn't help an only fair
Ravens' effort.


## 

| Dedarture from the usual | 82 | 83 | 80 | 83 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Jordan
kleks as
novelty
leader $\begin{gathered}\text { format } \\ \text { warbles }\end{gathered}$
a duet with the fine up-
and-coming Davis thrush,
with hitp rhythm ballad
You're On the Right
Track Baby
Bluesy ballad done in boy-girl style doesn't

##  <br> $a$ a a a ä -

ARTIST

## TUNES

LABEL AND NO.
COMMENT

| POPULAR |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BILLY ECSSTINE ORK CNational 9032$)$ Cool Breeze | 74 | 78 | 74 | 69 |
| band doing up instru- |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| leased Gillesple Item onVictor. Gillespie andtenorist Gene .immons |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| plus an all-star aggregation made this side. |  |  |  |  |
| You're My Everything | 76 | 76 | 72 | 80 |
| Not up to the recent high evel that Eckstine's ballad releases on this label |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| and MGM have achleved out still a good race box Item. |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 3USS MORGAN (Decea 24503) |  |  |  |  |
| When Yout Left Me | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 |
| Usual Mickey Morganreatment. No special ap-peal this trip. |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| You're Nobody 'Til |  |  |  |  |
| tearthelt ballad with thethe ne |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| thru appealingly via |  |  |  |  |
| Morgan's casual but sincere vocal. |  |  |  |  |
| LOUIS JORDAN TYMPANY FIVE. MARTHA DAVIS (Decea 2450?) |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 82 | 83 | 80 | 83 |
| kleks as leader warbles |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| a duet with the fine up-3nd-coming Davis thrush,with htp rhythm ballad |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| You're On the Right | 74 | 74 | 72 | 77 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| OWEN BRADLEY ORK (Bullet 1018) |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| (Bob vincent) 62 62 $60 \mid 64$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Straight-forward waltzversion of the revival ofversion of the revival of-fers pleasant-enough vo- |  |  |  |  |
| Baby Don't Be Mean, Be Mine (Dottie Dillard) |  |  |  |  |
| Dottie's dulcet plpings are wasted on a sleepy torch tune that tries too |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| torchhard. |  |  |  |  |
| ERNIE FELICE QUARTET |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Love Me or Leave Me <br> Hip salon jazz treatment $\mathbf{7 0}$H3 |  |  |  |  |
| of the rhythm standard. |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 72 |
| Selice's husk inly scratt war- |  |  |  |  |
| bling of a funny enough but somewhat intricate |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| is sophisticated. |  |  |  |  |

## HITS

Coast to Coast on


9056-THE RAVENS'
iT's TOO SOON TO KNOW 9052-BILLY ECKSTINE'S

YOU'RE MY EVERYTHINC
9055-CHARLIE VENTURA'S If I Had You 9051-GRACE SMITH'S WHAT'S ON THE RAIL FOR THE LIZARD 5020-RAY SMITH'S

MY DADDY IS ONLY A PICTURE
9054—DON ALFONSO'S PAPA SABE

## STILL TOPS

## 9045-THE RAVENS

SEND FOR ME IF YOU NEED ME 9039-THE RAVEHS-FOR YOU 9049-BILLY EKKSTINE-SOPH STICATED LADY 9016-BILIY ECKSTNE-

I'M IN THE MOOD FOR LOVE 25001-CHARLIE BARNET-CHEROKEE 9033-Jach Carroli-

MAYBE YOU'IL BE THERE


New Releases (Bop Vocals)
DAVE LAMBERT TRIO featuring ALLEN EAGER
\& BENNIE GREEN \#508 DEEDLE

## HOT HALAVAH

- Spirituals THE
ROYAL HARMONAIRES \#2000 BUCKLE MY SHOE HE NEVER SAID A MUMBLIN' WORD


## A HIT!!! \$18000 <br> I BELIEVE I'LL GO BACK HOME <br> by LIL PALMORE

CASTLE RECORDS, INC.
478 10th Ave.
New York 18, N. Y.


Introducing
JUNIOR
a new kiddie record luni retailing at
$79^{\circ}$ AND $98^{\circ}$
Junior Records feature delightfully
song story material, with musics
bscksong story maternd and sound effects.
ground
HII THE VOLUME BUSINESS NOW ORDER YOUR JUNIOR RECORDS TODAY: REMMGTOO REOROS, Inc. 254 West 54 Street $\begin{gathered}\text { Now York } \\ \text { Telephone: } \\ \text { Circle } \\ 6-5227\end{gathered}$ N. Y. DISTREBUTOR TERRITORIES AVALLABLE

## TIIE BLLLBOARD PICKS:

In the opinion of The Billboard mustc staff, records listed below are most likely to achieve popularity as determined by entry into best selling, most played or most heard features of the Chart:

LOVE, YOUR MAGIC SPELL IS $\qquad$
..Peggy Lee-Dave Barbour Ork. Capitol 15232
Peggy Lee weaves the same subtie magle here as she did with "Golden Earrings," and her volce has a clarity and persuasion that equal anything she has done. The Tune, a long-familiar standard, has plenty of atmosphere potential, and Peggy really brings it out.
BRUSH THOSE TEARS FROM YOUR

- Barry Green and Ork..... Rainbow 10090 Alan Foster and Ork........... Regent 134
Accent here is on the tune, s rhythm novelty cut from the same cloth as "You Call Everybody Darlin " "actually a hillibly ditty in pod guise. The Barry Green version is done with a persuasive country accent, the Foster fob with a brash, sentimental exuberance. Both are in obvious but commercial ahuffle rhythm.


## LILLETTE

. King Cole Trio. . . . . . . . . . . . Capitol 15224
Cole's tasty rhythm treatment of the appealing rhythm ballad looks like a good bet for the Jukes, the focks, and over-the-counter sales, Standout among some halflyrie and melody. Worthy of attention, too, is Vie Damone's Mercury platter of the ditty.

## THE DISK JOCKEVS PICK:

PICKS that have appeared for three consecutive weeks or three time within a six-week period are not repeated below. Based on a weekly survey among 1,200 of them, the disk jockeys think tomorrow's hits will be:

1. STRAWBERRY MOON $\qquad$ . . Benny Lee-Joy Nichols. . . . . London 27
2. THE MATADOR $\qquad$ Dinah Shore . . . . . . Columbla 38203
3. SAY SOMETHING SWEET TO YOUR

SWEETHEART . . . . .................... Vic Damone-Patti Page. .Mercury 5192 4. YOU STARTED SOMETHING . . . . . . . Tony Pastor. . . . . . . . . . Columbia 38297
S. CORN BELT SYMPHONY. . . . . . . . . . . . . Nev Simons. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . MGM 10257
6. I'LL WAIT AND PRAY................ Sarah Vaughan ............... Musicraft 586
7. WHAT DID I DO? . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Helen Forrest. . . . . . . . . . . . .MGM 10262
8. IT'S TOO SOON TO KNOW........... Ella Fitzgerald ............. . Decea 24497
9. WHAT DID I DOT. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Margaret Whiting . ....... Capitol 15209
10. PRETTY BABY . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Doris Day . . . . . . . . . . . Columbia 38302

THE RETAILPRS PIKK:
PICKS that have appeared for three consecutive weeks or three times within a six-week period are not repeatcd b-low. Based on a weekly survey among 4,970 of them, the record retailers think tomorrow's hits will be:

1. SAY SOMETHING SWEET TO YOUR Jo Stafford-Gordon MacRae.
$\qquad$
2. ON A SLOW BOAT TO CHINA.......... Kay Kyser . .............. Columbia 38301
3. CUANTO LE GUSTA . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Andrews Sisters-Carmen Miranda. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .
4. LILLETTE . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . King Cole Trio. ........... Capitol 15224
5. IT'S TOO SOON TO KNOW . . . . . . . . . . . . Ella Fitzgerald . . . . . . . . . . . Decca 24497
a. WHISPER A WORD OF LOVE. . . . . . . . . . George Paxton . . . . . . . . . . . MGM 10263
6. BUTTONS AND BOWS . . . ................. Dinning Sisters........... Columbia 15184
7. FOR YOU . .................................... Gordon Jenkins............. . Decca 24478
8. LILLETTE . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Vic Damone. . . . . . . . . . . . . Mercury 5170

## TIIR OPER TTORS PICK:

PICKS that have appeared for three consecutive weeks or three times within a six-week period are not repeated below. Based on a weekly survey among 3,558 of them, the juke box operators think tomorrow's hits will be:

1. SAY SOMETHING SWEET TO YOUR Jo Stafford-Gordon MacRae...

SWEETHEART . . . . . . . . . . . . . ........ . .................................. Capitol 15207
2. CORN BELT SYMPHONY . . . . . . . . . . . Jack Lathrop . . . . . . . . . . Victor 20-3119
3. BUTTONS AND BOWS . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Dinning Sisters.......... . Columbia 15184
4. I WANT SOME MONEY. . . . . . . . . . . . . . Primo Scala .................. London 275
5. CORN BELT SYMPHONY . ................Nev Simons ........................... 1016
6. LILLETTE . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Vic Damone. . . . . . . . . . . . Mercury 5170
7. 160 ACRES . ................................ Bing Crosby-Andrews Sisters...
a. IT'S TOO SOON TO KNOW. . . . . . . . . . Ella Fitzgerald . ............ Decca 24497
9. RENDEZVOUS WITH A ROSE. . ........ Pied Pipers . . . . . . . . . . . . . Capitol 15216
10. ONE HAS MY NAME. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .Red Perking . . . ............................

ATTENTION
DISTRIBUTORS Territories
Avallable "YOU, YOU M-7470 LIVE IN MY HEART"
BOB STEWART
and the
"Four d'lovelles"
"Smash Juke Box Hit"
"YOU'LL ALWAYS BE MY SWEETHEART"
BOB STEWARI-M-7465
"CORHBELI SYMPHONY"
backed with
"RENDEZVOUS WITH A ROSE"
M-7469
MERO RECORDS
1650 Broadway Now York
PL 7-6983
B.MInsively COTHAM! THE EXCITING-NEW-RHYTHM HIT!

GO LONG
BY ThE DiNieaires With orch.
G-163
EARL BOSTIC'S LAIEST RELEASE:
JOY DUST
and "SLIGHTLY GROOVY"
G-162
GAINING MOMENTUM/
suncir 765 pescre
THE MIGHTY "BABE" is
SAFE AT HOME
MANUFACIURED BY
bullen record co. DISRRBUTORS IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

## 

We are looking for record lines for distribution in Metropolitan New York and New Jersey.
APOLLO RECORDS, INC.
457 WEST 45 8T., NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

Watch for Bullet's
Christmas Releases
Coming October 15
Always Remember
Bullet Creates the Hits.

## BULLET RECORDS

423 Broad St.
Nashville, Tenn.


Reviews of Orchestras Playing Hotels, Night Clubs and Ballroom Locations and One-Nighters

## Tommy Dorsey

(Reviewed at the Cafe Rouge of the Hotel Pennsylvania, New York, September 30. Personal management, International Management CorporationArthur Michaud. Road manager Corporation of America.)

TRUMPETS: Jack Dougherty. Charlie Shav ers, Verne Arslan, Chuck Peterson, TROMBONES: Nick D'Maiso, Dick Noel Marshal Hawk.
REEDS: Sld Cooper, Babe Fresk, Billy Alnsworth, Marty Berman, Boomle Rlchman.
RHYTHM: Norm Seellg, bass; Louls Bellson drums; Paul Smith, plano
VOCALISTS: Gordon Polk, Lucy Ann Polk, Denny Dennis, the Sentimentalists (George
Deane, Ronald Martin, Alice Masker, Barbsr Deane, Ronald Martin,
Babineau, Joe Duffy).
ARRANGERS: Sid Cooper, Paul Smith, BII Pinnegan, Sy Oliver.
TROMBONE AND LEADER: Tommy Dorsey.
Let's face it. The passing parade sn't going to pass a guy named Tommy Dorsey as long as he comes up with bands like the edition he aired at a glamour-laden and packed opening night in the freshly redecorated Cafe Rouge of the Hotel Penn sylvania. It seems that in Dorsey's case, Pop Time has lent even greater mellowness and perfection to his always superior dance band.

Playing as important an engagement as he has ever played in his history as a band leader, 1. D. rose to the occasion with his finest. And his finest will be subjected to one of the most important box-office tests in the
recent history of New York's dance recent history of New York's dance
location business. Many local tradesters opine that the success or failure of the six-week Dorsey engagemen could very readily keynote the success or failure of the dance business hereabouts for the remainder of the

NOTICE OF SALE OF ASSETS

## OF NATIONALLY PROMINENT

## PHONOGRAPH RECORD MANUFACTURER

Notice is hereby given that on October 15, 1948, at the hour of 10:00 A.M. before the Honorable Philip L. Sullivan, U. S. District Judge, in Room 603 of the Federal Courts Building, Clark and Adams Streets, Chicago, III., bids will be received for the sale of all property and assets, except cash on hand and accounts receivable, of MAJESTIC RECORDS; INC., first in bulk and then by lots, subject to or free and clear of any liens.

Bidders must be prepared to deposit at the time of the making of their bids, twenty-five per cent ( $25 \%$ ) thereof, in cash, eashier's or certified check, the balance to be paid upon confirmation of the sale by the court.

The physical assets of MAJESTIC RECORDS, INC., consist of a complete catalogue of recorded masters of outstanding artists and machinery and equipment, including complete studio recording, pressing, milling and plating equipment, leasehold interests in three plants and furniture and fixtures. An inventory of the assets and further information may be obtained by prospective bidders from the trustees at the address below listed. Arrangements may be made with the trustees to inspect the plants.

JOHN E. DWYER and DONALD J. WALSH, Trustees Room 1307, 105 West Adams Street, Chicago, Illinois

Telephone FInancial 6-2474

## STLL COING STRONG!

TOWER, 540 MO. MICHIGAM, ChlCAGO
coming season. If the opening and second night business are to be the criteria, then T. D. is perhaps going to set the pace for the climb from the box-office doldrums which have infested local hotel and dance locations for the past couple of years.
Placing full emphasis on his familiar tram stylings and on his heavily stocked vocal department (it's eight strong!), Dorsey dispenses a happy mixture of dance tempi which -Cugat be praised-even included an occasional pleasing rumba. His library is liberally sprinkled with standards and T. D. disk hits. This, added to a representative cross-section of current pops, including his currently riding disk smash, Until and some of the familiar Sy Oliver and Bill Finnegan originals and instrumental jumpers, makes for a near-perfect balance. Near perfect, too, is the band's execution of the book. It's that clean.
Tommy also boasts his strongest singing department since the glamorous days of his Sinatra-Haines-Stafford-Pied Pipers brigade. Headed by top English warbler, Denny Dennis, whose style is reminiscent of Crosby, it includes the warm chirping of Lucy Ann Polk and the rhythm salesmanship of her brother, Gordon The newest addition, which T. D. found in Canada two weeks ago, is a three-boy-two-girl vocal group which so far has inherited the T. D. group name, The Sentimentalists. The standout in the instrumental department, aside from the Dorsey tram are the flashy and modern pian stylings of 19 -year-old Paul Smith and the showmanly trumpetooting of veteran Charlie Shavers.
It's virtually a certainty that this T. A. band will prove a sure-fire box office pleaser. There were those who felt that Dorsey had slipped somewhat, but with a hit disking (Until on (See TOMMY DORSEY on page 45)

Dizzy Gillespie
(Reviewed at Billy Berg's, Hollywood, September
Dick
Carpenter. Road manager,
Publicity, Jerry Johnson. Booked by Willard Alexander.)
TRUMPETS: Dave Burns, wime cook, Elman Wright and Dizy Gilesple (ieader). Trombones: Andy Duryea, willam shepherd and Jessle Tarrant.
SAXES: John Brown C
James Moody and Ernest Payne, Joe Gayes, RHYTHM: Teddy Stewart, drums; Nelson Boyd, bass; James Forman Jr., plano, and Channo Poso (Gonzales), Congo drums.
VOCALIST: Johnny Hartman
ARRANGERS: Walter Fuller, Ted Dameron, Jerry Valentine and Dizzle Gillespie.
Probably the most worth-while explanation of be-bop can be got from Billy Berg, who will get down to brass cash-register tacks and define the Dizzy Gillespie product as one of the top money-makers to ever hit his location. Dizzy has been packing 'em in despite an admission price which was introduced during his enwainemt Judging by the throngs gagement. Judgin the throngs spot back here, be-bop has put the Berg's shittering and ill following tempts to draw customers after it retempts
opened.
Gillespie's brand of music makin is nothing but the same old stuff cleverly wrapped in a crazy-quilt of showbiz-wise antics designed to give it a new look. For example, customers love a character-a role capably protrayed by Gillespie with his tuft of whiskers, his horn-rimmed spectacles, the beret and zany bandstand mannerisms. Controversy attracts attention, hence the flack created disputes over the merits of (See DIZZY GILLESPIE, page 45)

## Blue Barron

(Reviewed at Hotel Astor, New York, September 2.)
TRUMPETS: Bill Burkh
TRUMPETS: Bill Burkhardt, George Nolan, Simmy McDonald (tram).
SAXES: Warren Palmatier, Stan Morris, Bill Hitz, Irv Roth tenor-bary).
RHYTHM: Sonny Mann (druns), Waiter Major (tuba-bass), Sal Belsalmo (plano),
TROMBONES: Ai Esposito A1 Brown Vocals: Bobby Beers, Betty Clark, Helen
Lowe, Jimmy McDonald, George Nolan, Irv Lowe.,
Roth.
LEAD

Traditionally this sweet, measured ickiness sticks in the craw of hip musicians but it makes a fine hotel band regardless. There's much more polish since Blue picked up the postwar baton. It's a big band in a big dance-band tradition, with elements of good taste and showmanlike seof good taste and showmanlike se-
lection that bode commercial suclectio
cess. cess
The Barron forte (well-arranged vocal obbligatos) has been neatly advanced. You Were Only Fooling, moving right now on MGM records, exemplifies the melodic, simplified choral treatments that have never stopped selling. The band is cleaner, more precise and more confident in the attack than ever before. And the vocal ingredients have been refined immeasurably. Bobby Beers shows a pleasant, high-ranged song approach, (See BLUE BARRON on page 45)

## MONARCH RECORD

wishes to announce
AFTER OCTORER 1
NEW HOME
4852-54 West Jefferson Blyd.
RE. 29151

## PRESSINGS

CRAFT RECORD

## Del Courtney

Only marked difference in the band since last caught are the changes in the vocal department. Last year, lyric chores were in the capable hands of Gloria Foster and Gil Vester. New of Gloria Foster and Gil Vester. New pipers, Betty Perry and Dick Baldwin, have little to offer. Neither is convincing when it comes to selling a song, nor does either have
that is better than average.
that is better than average.
Library is well balanced with current faves and former hits. Band's tempo adheres mostly to the easy, danceable beats but still retains sufficient spark to avoid drag. cient spark to avoid drag. Zhito.
Lee
(Reviewed at Cocoanut Grove, Hote Ambassador Los Angeles, September 7. Publicity, Barney McDevit Booked thru William Morris Agency.) TRUMPETS: Geo
TROMBONES: Rick Meger and John Strong SAXES: Doug Lowery, Bill Borenhoft, Ray Clarfield and Dick Saunders.
Glbson, bass; Bob Ladd, drums, and Me Severson, guitar.
Vocalists: Betty Perry and Dick Baldwin.
ARRANGERS: George Rank and Bo
Smooth
Del Courterp-tempting blends of th Del Courtney crew won the hearty night This patrons on opening night. This reviewer caught the Courtney ork last winter at San Francisco's Palace Hotel (see The Billboard, February 7) and judging by what hit the lobes tonight, there's been little change in the band's product. The same qualities that soothed the ear at the Bay City location are in full evidence here. Keystone to its score structure is the Moonan piano. This is spotlighted via an amplifying mike that brings Moonan's articulate keyboarding to the fore. Steinway is worked against a rich with trumpets periodically coming up with trumpets periodically coming up

# 10\% Vote Elects AGVA’s Board 

## Kearns Preps

## AGVA Report

## For House Org

WASHINGTON, Oct. 2.-A report by the Kearns subcommittee on its recent Philadelphia probe of the American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA) and the Associated Actors and Artistes of America (Four A's) is being tistes of America (Fission to the full House Labor Committee in late November of December, a committee official told The Billboard this week. In view of counsel Irving McCann's strong statements at the August hearis considered likely that the report will call upon the labor commtitee to make a recommendation to the Na tional Labor Relations Board (NLRB) that the agency issue an injunction against AGVA for an alleged secondary boycott against AGVA Local 6 in Philadelphia.
The report will outline charges by Dick Jones, ousted executive secretary of AGVA Local 6, that AGVA ployed "dictatorial" tactics. Tho Jones ployed dictatorial tactics. Tho unes asked for a law to protect union leaders," the report of the Kearns subcommittee is expected to say that sufficient remedy is available under the Taft-Hartley Act.

The report is to be drafted by McCann under the direction of subcommittee Chairman Carroll Kearns (R., Pa.), who also headed the subcommit(See $10 \%$ Kearns Preps on page 45)

## New AGVA Heads

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-New officers of the American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA), determined by nationwide ballot of members, are Gus Van, president; Bill Robinson, first vicepresident; Gene Sheldon, second vice-president; Myron Cohen, third vice-president; Phil Foster, recording secretary, and Henry Dunn, treasurer. They take over November 11 and serve for a year.

## Abe Burrows Hits the Stem

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-Abe Burrows will get his first Stem nitery job when he opens at La Directoire October 19. The plan is to use Burrows with Milton De Lugg, who is with Burrows on his air shows. A dance team may also be added. The deal is for two weeks and options calling for an estimated $\$ 2,500$ salary, tho it is known Burrows was offered $\$ 2,000$ two years ago to work in a down on account of the location.
There has been some talk that Burrows would also double from the cafe to a theater. There was a deal in the talking stage at the Capitol, came on the bill. It is possible, howcame, that Burrows will play a street ever, that Burrows will play a street Coast.

## 2,000 of 20,000 Eligibles Cast Ballots; 1-3-Year Terms

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-The new national board, which will rule the American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA) for the next three years, has finally been elected by only about 2,000 members, tho 20,000 were eligible to vote.
Thru nominating petitions and by direct vote at meetings started shortly after AGVA's first convention last June in New York, about 200 candidates were electioneering for the various jobs open, with nominations coming in from all over the country. Voting closed last week, with the Honest Ballot Association doing the tallying.

Three-Year Winners
Members were chosen for terms varying from one to three years. The three-year winners are Gus Van, Boston; Tom Auburn, Montreal; Don Francisco (representing outdoor), Newark, N. J.; Bill Robinson, New York; Phil Downing, Portland, Ore.; mett, Houston; Buddy Walker, Miami Jackie Jiles, Philadelphia; Henny Youngman, New York; Bob Ellsworth, Cleveland; Betty Cox, Omaha; Jerry Lester, Los Angeles; Alan Gale Philadelphia, and Lenny Paige, Buffalo.

National committeemen to serve for two years are Lois Donn, Pittsburgh; Georgie Price, New York Harry Richman, Chicago; Bill Ogden Columbus; Jean Arthur, Los Angeles;
Unabelle Howard, Baltimore; Dewey

## NEW FUEL ON AGVA-AFM FLUD

## Can Tootlers

 Be Forbidden
## To Play Acts?

## Iowa Clash May Spread

## (Continued from page 3)

do what it likes about running its own union but so far as Zarro is concerned he's a working musician and not entitled to a franchise. If AFM orders its members to refuse to play for AGVA members, "we will take steps we consider proper to protect our members," said AGVA. Union toppers refused to disclose what these steps would be.

## Petrillo's Hands Off

Spokesmen at AFM national admitted "a problem exists," but beyond that refused to comment. James C. Petrillo, head of AFM, was said to be too busy working on the record ban to discuss or weigh the merits of the nationwide AGVA-AFM battle.
Trade sources feared that any rule which forbade AFM people to play for AGVA acts in one area might be applied to other areas and saw in it mitted that other showbiz unions besides AGVA might be affected if this sides AGVA might be affected if this
unilateral action wasn't checked imunilateral
mediately.

## Cairo Reopens

WASHINGTON, Oct. 2.-The Club Cairo reopened here last week but under new management. Last year's operator, Sam Schanker, is now running a fruit stand across the Potomac River in Virginia. The new Cairo pilots are Abe Wasser and Willie Biron.
Schanker's new enterprise reminded the after-dark set that when Herb Sachs peddled the old Duet Club a year ago he opened an ice cream stand in downtown Washington.

## NY St. Moritz Plans Chi-Chi Supper Club <br> NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-The old Club

 Continental of the Hotel St. Moritz is getting a face lifting and will reopen as a chi-chitsupper club under the Noire (Black Cat), sometime before the end of October.The policy will cail for three or four acts, no dancing, with the show to start about 10 p.m. The room will be handled by George Evans, who
will also do the talent buying in addition $t$, drum thumping the spot.
Acts likely to go in, tho nothing is signed yet, will be Lucille and Edaie Roberts, and the Soft Winds (a trio)
Two others will be bought in the next few days.

## Delfont Exits

 London CasinoLONDON, Oct. 2.-Bernard Delfont, who bows out of the London Casino on October 16, will return early in 1949 to again present star American acts at a London theater still to be selected. It is unlikely he will re-introduce vaude to the London Casino.
Delfont, who has been presenting vaudeville at the London Casino for the last 17 months, will just abou break even when he gives up his Palladium, where top names have been featured since January, has forced Delfont to readjust his policy His temporary exit from vaudeville will be taken to set the wheels mov-
ing toward cutting in on the London ing toward cutting
Palladium success.

The first step in the new Delfont policy will come with the sending of Rosa Heppner, ace Delfont publicist, to the United States October 16 to and fresh Anglo-American contact aters for acts to appear on the Delfont circuit in 1949.
St. Louis 400 Club Reopens ST. LOUIS, Oct. 2.-The 400 Club major local nitery, opened September 29, with owner George Graff again heading the operation. The 400 Club closed late last year when operators who were leasing from Graff, couldn't meet outstanding debts. The opening
arto, New York; Edaie Rio, Los Angeles; Willie Shore, Chicago; Frank Arena, Reading, Pa.; Ralph Morgan Foston, Joe Page, Kansas City; Phi Angeles, and Will Aubrey, San Fran cisco.
Board members for one-year terms are Larry Kent, Detroit; Jerry Baker, New York; Billy Grant, San Fran isco; Russell Swann, New York Henry Dunn, New York; Al Tucker Detroit; Allan Cross, New York; Myron Cohen, New York; Sherry Lynn (chorus), Dallas; June Jackson (chorus), Buffalo; Jack Gwynne, Chicago; Fran Ryan, San Francisco; Jimmy Lyons, New York; Harry Mendoza, Los Angeles; Tony Bredice Kansas City, and Margie Coate, New York.

All officers and board members will be installed at formal proceedings at the Park Central Hotel between November 1 to November 5.
An interesting sidelight to the election is that the program committee managed to elect five of its candidates to officership out of six nominated for office. Out of 45 program committee candidates for the board, it managed to elect 23 . Some of these it managed to elect 23 . Some of these were also part of other slates. Henred Dunn, for exam

A problem may result over the election of three chorus members to the board. According to the constitu tion, which, incidentally, was accepted overwhelmingly by the membership only two chorus metnbers may be members at any one time.
Unabelle Howard, Sherry Lynn and June Jackson are all chorus members As Miss Jackson had the least votes cast for the three, her post will go to Margie Coates, the runner-up.

All elected officers and board members will have their round-trip fares hotel and per diem expenses paid by AGVA after formal notification of their election has been sent to them and they have agreed to serve.
"Best" for 45 One-Nighters WILMINGTON, O., Oct. 2.-Holly wood Productions' The Best Is Yet To Come started out of here this week on a tour of 45 one-nighters thru Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky and West Virginia set by Kroger Babb, the firm's prexy. Unit has Skitch Hen derson's ork, Little Walter, Crew and 'Connor, Glenn Gregory and Mickey 'Day, the Lamarrs, "Screwball" Happy Hall and Billie Cutler.
was packaged by W. Carl Snyder and Bob Weems. It utilizes a 500 -squarefoot rink and a cast of 13 .

## Breaking the Jump

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-Morey Amsterdam was on the way to Music Corporation of America (MCA) when he ran into Abe Lastfogel, Morris office topper, and another Morris rep. He stopped to chat and Lastfogel asked how it was the office didn't represent him. Amsterdam said represent him. Amsterdam said he didn't know, it was one of those things - and the
started to dwindle down.
"Gotta go now," said Amsterdam. "And, by the way, I'm going to see MCA now. Thanks
for breaking my jump."

## Blue Angel，New York

 （Tuesday，September 28）
## Capacity，150．Price pollicy，$\$ 3.50-\$ 4$ minl－

 Gordon．Booker，non－exclusive．Publicity，
Dave hipsky．Phil Bloom．Estimated budget
this show， 250 ．

Current presentation is solid，sub－ stantial fare．Two of the acts are tops，one is fair and the last needs plenty of improvement．The combo adds up to a good evening＇s enter－ tainment．

The Delta Rhythm Boys（four sing－ ers and a pianist）had the joint rock－ ing．The boys started slow with How High the Moon but got to them and never let go with Dry Bones，The Power of a Woman and Juana．The last two had sock lyrics，with Juana＇s
double entendres good for plenty of double entendres good for plenty of
laughs．In their choice of numbers laughs．In their choice of numbers
and in their slick presentation and stage manners，the unit fits the room like a glove．

Louise Howard has shown a vast improvement since this reviewer caught her last and now comes close to the sock catergory as shown by the audience＇s favorable reaction．Her audience＇s favorable reaction．Her take－off on the types of actresses singer with the triangle and her Miss Cutty Sark of 1926 were grand bits of buffoonery．Only in her im－ pression of a woman announcing a boxing match did she miss．

## Chuckle Stuff

John Buckmaster＇s satirizations are of the chuckle variety which fit the East Side groove，but while most of his stuff is clever，it isn＇t sharp or pointed enough．His best bit was a take－off on the way actors beat Shakespeare to death with enuncia－ tion．His ribbing of war pictures featuring German villains is good for a few laughs but gets confused．His retelling of a conversation between retelling of a conversation between two English bores might conceivably
go with an exclusively English audi－ go wi
ence．

Feeding Aileen Stanley Jr．，to these customers is like feeding lox to people who want caviar．The girl is a young， fresh－looking singer，but when she does oldies apparently handed down to her by her mother，Aileen Stanley， also a copy of her mother＇s which also a copy of her mother＇s which
went out years ago．The gal has a

# NIGHT CLUB REVIEWS 

## Havana－Madrid，New York （Tuesady，september 28）

Capacity，320．Price policy， $\mathbf{7 3 . 5 0 - \$ 4 . 5 0 \mathrm { mini }}$ mum．Bhows at ${ }^{\text {and and }}$ ．
，
This spot has evidently got itself an attraction that should do business， judging from the full house the night caught．It has also added a dance act that gives Tito Guizar，the head－ liner，an assist and helps make for stronger over－all presentation．
Playing his first West Side night club date，Guizar is at home in the room，and his work shows it．He is relaxed，ad libs with the customers and sings with his customary easy－to－ and sings with his customary easy－to－
take tenor．Most of his numbers were take tenor．Most of his numbers were
oldies，but his following seemed to oldies，but his following seemed to appreciate them and gave out with
big mitts until he had to beg off． Among the best received were Guada－ lajara，Mexican Hat Dance and Paro lito．
Teddy Rodriguez and Phyllis，one of the better dance teams around，do very well in two numbers with their customary assortment of whirls，lifts and spins．In the third，Tico Tico their change into what might be
called eccentric dancing is clever pace called ecce
switching．

Trini Reyes，the flamenco dancer， has a good deal to offer with her ex－ pert heel clickings．However，she never registers the way she might， primarily because she is given very little production．She works with all the lights up and with a brassy band blaring behind her．The terper might sell stronger if the room was all dark except for a single spot and if she had a few stringed instruments back－ ing her．

The Mildred Raye dancers（6） costumed in pink，handle the opener well．However，in their closer，a samba routine，they had difficulty dancing in unison．

Ralph Font and his ork back Guizar and Rodriguez capably．

Leon Morse．
voice－what she now needs is a rout－ tine．The Ellis Larkin Trio assists the acts with their music．Leon Morse．


## THANKS TO RUONSET INN MORRISON AND NORREL AGENCY FRANCES COLWELL （Formerly Vocalist With Dean Hudson）

vocal and piano styling
CAME FOR 2 WEEKS，STAYED 14


WA日 留 Y

## currently CARMAN THEATRE philadolphia

Always＂Knockin＇on Wood．＂Thanks to Maurie Greenwald and Bobby Bernard

Max Richards Agency，New York

## Persian Room，Hotel Plaza， New York <br> （Tuesday，September 28）

Capacity，275．Price policy，$\$ 1.50-\$ 2$ cover．
Owners，Hiton chain．Booking policy，Mer－ flel Abbott，exclusive．Publlcity，Dorothy King． Estimated budget this show，$\$ 2,000$ ．
The opening of the season，with Paul Draper and Rosalind Courtright teeing off，should give the Persian Room a fairly good bite of the avail able cafe trade．On the night caught with the show already a few days old the room was jammed with the car－ riage trade．
Draper，the gaunt red－headed dancer，just about tied everything up into a knot．His easy informal chat－ ter（even his stutter has showman－ ship）demonstrating a subtle sense of humor and his sheer dance artistry added to an imaginative routine were delightful to watch．His formula is apparently based on the theory that dancing，to be commercial，has to have a wide appeal．That he suc－ ceeded was evidenced by the resound－ ing applause he got for every num－ his pianist，Johnny Coleman，and an able assist from Leo Reisman＇s full band．Draper＇s catholic choice of tunes to dance to covered practically every kind of beat，from opera to low－down jazz．When he finished he
was bathed in sweat，but the cus－ tomers loved him．

## Rosalind Courtright

Rosalind Courtright is a personable pretty young lady with an educated set of contralto pipes who created quite a splash at the St ．Regis last season．We understand she＇s the wife of Hernando Courtright，president of the Beverly Hills（Hollywood）Hotel， and so probably has some important connections．But tho Miss Courtright has a pleasant voice and a workman－ like routine，she lacks the fire and the imagination to sell her act to a room full of strangers．She sings her songs，and they＇re good ones，too，as tho following a blueprint．It＇s all head and little heart．The lady might also remember that brevity is a showbiz prerequisite，particularly
when the audience isn＇t too interested Leo Reisman，hovering gnome－like over his stand，has acquired a few little selling bits that make him as interesting to watch as he is to listen to．His music，a salable combo of society swing and Latin beats，kept the dance floor filled．

Mark Monte＇s small combo played the interludes like a big band．Monte＇s pleasant grin and personable appear－ ance make him a competent and
good－looking fronter for a class spot． Bill Smith．

## Follow－Up Review

RALEIGH ROOM，WARWICK HO－ TEL，NEW YORK：A few weeks ago when we caught Carol Ames at the Strand we thought she did an excel－ lent job despite some handicaps．She＇s now at the Raleigh Room with a dif－ ferent style of singing－a throaty，
sexy delivery，aimed at an intimate sexy delivery，aimed at an intimate audience which sits practically in her lap．Miss Ames is a pleasant singer with a routine that showed a knowl－ edge of showbiz salesmanship．Her novelties，most of them delivered with a semblance of authority．At the opening（29），the canary was in trouble．The mike did a Donald Duck on her，and tee－off piano back－ Duck on her，and tee－off piano back－
ing was askew．The combo got her ing was askew．The combo got her
off to a bad start that took her a couple of numbers to get over．There were times when Miss Ames showed a styling akin to Evelyn Knight＇s． Other times it was pleasant without being distinguished．The audience，

Silver Frolics，Chicago
（Thursday，September ${ }^{23}$ ）
Capacity， 325 Price policy，$\$ 1.50$ minimum，
Shows at 10,12 and $2: 30$ ．Operators，Ben
Show
Orlof
sive
show show：
$\$ 1,850$.

Spot is enjoying the payoff from the first name it built in its two－ year history，with headliner Jackie Winston pulling them in even on mid－ week nights．Winston established himself here a year ago when he stayed 10 weeks．A tumult comic， Winston knocks himself out for 40 minutes and then spends most of the intermission gagging with the cus－ tomers．Tho plenty of his material had been seen previously，lad throws it so fast that somewhere along the line customers find one to their liking． Winston had to fight a rough audience at the beginning，but his good－natured ribs of their coldness broke them down．His best was a series of straight，new stories，most of them dialog bits，that jelled．
Marian Powers opened slowly with an over－used It＇s a Good Day．Picked $\left.{ }_{5}\right)^{2}$ the tempo and attention with her sexy warbling of I Want To Be a Bad Girl．Best effort was her I Should Worry，I Should Care，which won her a call－back．Has a poor habit of going all out in volume at end of a tune，with the resultant mike crack－ ing hurting her crescendo．

## Ruth Day Dances

Ruth Day，willowy cleater，picks them up and lays＇em down with such force and enthusiasm that she＇s a winner immediately．The gal knocks herself out all the way in both rhythm and Latin－American tempos． Kept eyes glued to her work and walked off to big hand．
Johnny and George，Negro song duo，were hampered by singer Johnny＇s cold，which cut down his volume and forced them to throw in solos by 88－er George，who normally does deep obbligato．Johnny showed errific salesmanship．They ran thru standards，pops and one novelty to good response．

Johnny Sippel．
however，liked her．Chances are that when the conked－out mike is fixed and she has her routine down pat， she＇ll do a standout job

Bill Smith．

## GRANDPA JONES

assisted by Clyde Moody，

## Pete Cassle and Chubby Wise

＊STARS OF RECORDS \＆RADIO NETWORKS＊
aVAILABLE FOR THEATERS，PARKS， AUDITORIUMS ＂ JOLIY JOYCE
范：
Earle Theater Bldg．，
Philadelphia 7，Pa．
FROM HOLLYWOOD ART LAND
KOMEDY BAND Opening Sept．23rd BOULEVARD CLUB Cover D＇Alene，Idaho
MCCONKEY MUSIC CORPORATION

## FROM HOLLYWOOD－

 THIE KEYOOTERS
## FAMOUS LATIN－AMERICAN TRIO

 held overTHE GOLDEN NUGGET Las Vegas，Nevada
Exclusive Management
MCCONKEY MUSIC CORPORATION

## Embassy, New York (Wednesday, September 29)

 Capacity, 325. Price policy. $\$ 3-\$ 3.50$ minimum. Operator, Martin Natale. Booking policy, non-exclusive. Estimated budget ming music) $\$ 6,000$. Estimated budget inst show (without music) $\$ 750$.The old room with a new nose job pulled in all the dance teams in town plus all the rumba tossers from the West Side. The new decor, $\&$ dream child of host Gerri Gerardo, former male half of ballroomologists, the Gerardos, and Poni Patton, is a combo of blue and dead white with flowered doodads in walled frames. The impression is one of smartness without ostentation.

But if the room looks good, the show was considerably less than that. For one thing, the many backers and note holders in the joint all had fingers in the pie. Light cues, if any, were countermanded, with some amusing results to onlookers who giggle at banana slip pratfalls. The show, however suffered. For another thing, Gerardo, who split emsee chores with Pupi Campo, was up to his ears in "advice" on how to run things. Anxious to please everybody, he succeeded in botching things up generally. He introed everybody with an apology and by everybody we mean everybody. At one time it looked as if the waiters were going to take bows, too. Oh, yes, the mike also became temperamental and howled like a lost dog while the air conditioning (?) turned the jammed room into a Turkish bath.

To overcome these opening night snafues is always a toughie. The crowd, hower, was in gleeful spirits, so only a few minded it.

Pupi's Intros Click
The show opened with Gerri Gerardo doing a dance set with Poni Patton. Miss Patton, a very pretty brunette, is quite a dancer. Then came Pupi Campo, who is rapidly developing into a personality. His broken English introes and ad libs
got him some real yocks. Under different conditions, and let alone, he might becon

The single paid act, The Angels of the Inferno, five boys, a singing musical act said to have come from Brazil, had a rough time. A blond lad in the group worked himself into a sweat yelling Latin jumpers; the rest were equally vociferous, if not as spirited. The main trouble with the act was its poor presentation. While on, the lights went up, then down; then came a white spot, a red spot, amber and other colors of the spectrum. As "directors" yelled for various colors, the light man tried to oblige to the point where he must have gone batty. When this was over, the customers had a whack at shaking their fannies as "guest stars." The males hoofed it with Danita Campo's girl singer; females got a chance with Campo. Then came a flock of pro dance teams, and so it went way into the night.

Gerardo, a likable chap, may make something out of this room once he gets over the jitters. But right now he's got a man-sized job ahead of him.

Two bands, Pupi Campo's and Sacasas', were torrid enough for the mob.

Bill Smith.

## U. S. Acts End 6 Mos. Jobs, Await Ships Without Work

LONDON, Oct. 2.-Transportation problems are holding up the return to the United States of a number of American acts which have played the maximum six months' engagement permitted on their initial Mi:1istry of Labor (MOL) permits.

Acts, most of whom will be returning to England in 1949, are not permitted, under the regulations, to take further engagements. They must remain idle while shipping accommodations are cleared up for their return home.

Broadway Hofbrau, New York
 Waiter Kirsch-Fellx Meyer. Booking pollcy, non-exclusive. Pubiletty, Frances Kaye. Estimated budget this show, $\$ 1,000$.
The operators here claim they have a "new faces" policy, with none of the acts seen on the Stem before. If so, they have come up with some promising performers, but a tighter presentation would strengthen the entertainment values.
For one thing, the stage carries the Hofbrau theme too far, looking like an Alpine house. A couple of black drapes and a spotlight or two might do the trick. For another, the acts are thrown together and there is no continuity or sense of climax to the proceedings; just one bit after another.

Among the entertainers, Thelma Baker rates as the one with the big potential. This gal hasn't a routine or a character but she has plenty of vitality and is in there selling all the while. Some of her gags are funny, tho she pushes the good impression too far by milking her comedy. Her singing is mostly in Dixieland style, but she also tries belting them out. The effect might be stronger if she stuck to one type of singing.

Larry Foster is a small lad with a big set of bary pipes. This kid is on his way but needs plenty of work. His arm movements are of the old pleading variety. At present he sticks mostly to straight interpretations, his best being For Every Man There's a Woman. Some more personality injected into his singing might bring results. Foster has a nice routine where he mimics Vaughn Monroe, Carmen Lombardo and Al Jolson. His Perry Como was weak This turn, too, might be stronger if given a slant.
Toni Day is a good-looking gal tap dancer who needs a better knowledge of what to wear and what not to
wear. Her routines consist mostly of whirls, with insufficient variety. Additional material might make for better selling.
The Bob Tolly Trio gets some mild laughs with Bell-Bottom Trousers. The boys do mostly novelties, but they don't seem strong enough Tolly's good comic falsetto would be more appreciated if he didn't try a bass at the same time.

Lenny Rogers and His Quintet cut the show nicely, and for their own part of the program gave out the danceable music. In their floorshow spot the unit blended voices to the delight of the customers. They have some unusual arrangements of standards. This combo has plenty to offer, not the least being Rogers' smooth vocals.

Leon Morse.
Crackdown on Nudity Hits
Vaude Grosses in Rome
ROME, Oct. 2.-Attendance at the big vaude houses here has skidded since Commissioner Scelba's cops have cracked down on nudity
A week ago the second phase of the government's putsch on immorality got under way against the local spots. Some of the smaller places have closed down and the big ones, such as the Colle Oppio and the Adriano, report half empty houses. The Adriano's feature draw the past week was Lilian Harvey, but she wasn't much help with an embarrassing act that drew only scattered applause.
The actors' unions are petitioning the government to ease up. Managers are predicting a complete fold-up if something isn't done about it. The press is helping. Some good acts would draw more biz, but talent is scarce and theaters have been booking some real amateurs.

Primrose Semon, seriously injured in an accident eight months ago, resumed work Monday (4) at the Hofbrau, Billerica, Mass., with Hal Gould, Philadelphia, again agenting.

# New Beauty New Performance The TURNER 

Model 87 Velocity Microphone

K great new microphone, designed espe- c.p.s. Ideal for the most exacting work clally for broadeast and recording where in voice or music. Level: 62 db below 1 highest quality reproduction is desired. volt/dyne $/ \mathrm{s} 9 \mathrm{~cm}$. at high impedance. The Model 87 brings world famous Bull-in 4-impedance output switch perTurner dependability to the velocity mic- mits use with any 50,200 . 500 , or high rophone field. Engineered with single impedance equipment. Equipped with olement ribbon supported in high quallty Universal swivel mounting. 5/8" -27
 Alnico $\mathbf{V}$ magnet for maximum sensi. thread. Richly finished in gun-metal tivity. Shielding excludes hum pickups. gray with polished chromium screen. Bi-directional pickup pattern with smooth Complete with $20-\mathrm{ft}$. balanced line response within $\pm 5 \mathrm{db}$ from 80 to 10,000 shielded cable.

Ask your dealer
THE TURNER COMPANY
924 17th STREET, N. E. - • - CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA

Microphones licensed under U. S. patents of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company, and Western Electric Company, Incorporated. Crystals licensed under patents of the Brush Development Company.


LANGS


## Acrobalics af Its Best

CURRENTLY APPEARING with
ABBOTT AND COSTELLO SHRINE AUDITORIUM, BUFFALO, N. Y.
Personal Representative
MILES INGALLS
Hotel Astor, New York City

## VIN RODDIE

## Currontly-5th Return Engagement,

Hickory House, New York
adeasting Tuesday thru Saturday,
Apollo Record - Apollo H1130
"Temptation," backed by
Exclusive Direction
GEORGE BROWN


## funatics

AMERICA'S TOP COMEDY TRIO

Currently
BUVETIE CLUB
Rock Island, Illinois


## Roxy, New York

(Wednesday. September 29)
Capacity, 6,000 . Price policy, 80 cents- 81.50
Number of shows, four dally, five Saturdays Number of shows, four daily, five Saturdays, house band led by Paul Ash.
The new show has all the ingredients of a sock package. It has comedy, good sight values and clever productions that help tie up the various segments into a smooth-running stage The headliner is Danny Thomas in his first Stem vaude date since his departure from La Martinique. For his vauder, Thomas has stretched some of his cafe material with em-
phasis on his radio experiences and phasis on his radio experiences and his long bus ride. In the latter he yarns for some healthy returns. Thomas is one of the few comics who can be both erudite and nonsensical
at the same time, peddling both with at the same time, peddling both with
gay abandon. The result is a conglomeration of material that appeals to different groups. His closer, a switcheroo on Jolson's Mammy was made to order for him. But if Thomas is good his flag waving speeches are form than for an audience in search of amusement.
Marie McDonald straighted for Thomas with hilarious results. Part of this seemed to be due to some ad ence) up. The couple did a serious ence) up. The couple did a serious
thing from Angel Street. The soberness dissolved into a gale of yocks when Thomas threw in sorne of his really funny lines. Miss McDonald is still the Body. Her voice? wellit's acceptable. Her Buttons and Bows and Tree in the Meadow were adequate, tho the choral background in the latter was too loud. In any case, she was smart enough to pick two tunes high in audience favor.

Stage and Ice
The production blended both the Roxyettes and the Roxy Skating Belles in an expertly conceived spectacle. Both lines wore identical costumes, and went thru petal forming formations in iris spots of various colors for outstanding applause. The H. Leopold Spitalny mixed chorus were placed in stage-side boxes representing an audience watching The Blue Danube. As the regular line melted off the stage, the ice show segued smoothly to follow along with out a hitch.
Joan Hyldoft came on to do her fancy spinning-top whirls and leaps, keeping up the pace set by the line. The gal looked good and did a very good job. The fact that she's a pretty blonde didn't hurt any either.
The Shyrettos, two boys-one girl, opened the regular stageshow in good style. The team's bicycle work was highlighted by their clean looking costumes and particularly by the gal's attractive chassis. Their routine got a lot of lift from their dance and minor acro bits while on the giraffe unicycles. Pic: Cry of the City. Bill Smith.

## Gayety, Montreal

Capacity, 1,600. Price policy, 30 cents to $\$ 2$. Number of shows, two daily; three Saturdays. in New York. Show played by Len Howard's house ork.
With Lili St. Cyr in the top spot, and a nicely packaged vaude show to back her up, this show couldn't miss and it doesn't. Miss St. Cyr's b.-o. potential is as strong as ever, and tho this is her second week here, it's still S.R.O. biz.

Miss St. Cyr is a stripper who probably does the most "artistic" take-off routine of anybody in the business. And he
Currently, she has socked across a couple of new numbers like Chrysis in Aphrodite (that's the Greek word

## Capitol, New York

Capacity, 4,627. Prices, 70 cents- $\$ 1,50$. Pive shows dally. House booker, Sidney Piermont
Show played by semi-name band on bin.

Sid Piermont has given the flicker Red River, a pretty good assist. It has Tony and Sally DeMarco on top Rose Marie as extra added, and Buck and Bubbles and Bobby May to pad out a smooth running stageshow that makes for pleasant eye and ear appeal. Backing the whole package is Nat Brandwynne's 20-piece ork, which did a fine job in playing for the acts as well as in its one spot with Maleguena.
Brandwynne, looking boyish, does a competent fronting job, waving the baton in a spirited manner
Outstanding hit was Rose Marie with a new wardrobe that must have cost plenty. The gal, probably the best rhythm singer around, moved right in with her fast Momma Says No and kept it up until her inevitable Chena Luna with all the bits th audience loved unabashedly. In the middle she used a switcheroo on her standard Durante number, introing it with a long, cute verse that caught the audience by surprise, building up to terrific hands and laughs. She used the Durante Lost Chord in the latter, doing a couple of bars on the yells of approval and a terrific mitt.

## Buck and Bubbles

Buck and Bubbles looked a little different this time around. This was probably due in part to the fact that they worked to stage left instead of their usual stage right position. But in their standard routine of low comedy mixed with heckling, hoofing and keyboarding, the lads were still terrific. Their walk-off mitt was as good as any we have seen them get Tony and Sally DeMarco did their customary graceful ballroomology to some on-the-button Brandwynne backing. The team did a couple of numbers with its customary easy floating fashion, winding up to appreciative applause.
Bobby May, who hadn't been seen on the street in a number of years, is still a slick, fast juggler. His lation were effortless and eye catching. He wound up with a head stand on a trick lamp shade atop a table from where he tossed several balls on a drum beneath them. The bit called for perfect timing to ork backing and made for a flashy finish.

Bill Smith.
for it) and a Chinese routine. As stated before, she's a fine dancer with a sense of production that could fit her in nicely in the better cafe spots thruout the country. Naturally, her pr
The rest of the show got an exceptionally nice reception. Milt Ross tionally nice reception. Milt Ross seeing plus delivery of both standard and newer material. Ross has a good sense of timing.

Arabella caught the two-a-day atmosphere perfectly in her drum stint and clicked for a solid mitt. Ditto the Eldoros in the acro and hand balancing turn.
Rudy Vasco collected his share of applause with a well-paced musical novelty stint, registering with his mandolin, guitar, etc. Corri and Elsa supplied the slapstick comediantics and, as always, it's corny but good for guffaws.
Vocalist Emily Camridge got across some effective warbling, nicely phrased and delivered, and Henry turn.
Beverly \& Bob Dae contribbed some nice ballroom terping that was good for a solid palming.
he usual clean-cut manner
Charles J. Lazarus.

## RKO Albee, Cincinnati (Thursday, september 30)

Capacity, 3,200 seats. Prices, 50,65 and 85 cents. Pour shows dally; five on week-ends.
House booker, Dan Friendly. Show played by Deke Mofftt's house ork.

Whatever quality iz lacking in the latest conglomeration of acts to hit this house under the Horace HeidtPhilip Morris air-show banner is more than accounted for in the enhusiasm with which each turn at acks its job. A gracious audience rewarded all with healthy returns.
Adhering closely to its air-seg format, show gets a pro touch from comic Don Rice, who works with a pacing vehemence that eliminates the aggard stigmatism usually associated with a vehicle of this type. His stock line of material, including the imaginary newspaper bits, gimmicked situations, a boudoir scene and his deliberate corn, payed off in yocks all the way.
Top mitt among prize-winning youngsters went to Harold Parr, who displayed the same ace barying of My Happiness, Cool Water and Ave Maria as exhibited in his last loca appearance. John Mungall's Irish enor pipings of Tell Me a Story, Trees and Mother Machree ran Parr close second on the applause meter Mungall's range is wide and phrasing good.
The Melodaires (three boys and a gal) pleased with a jived-up Tiger Rag, and their best, a juke-box roundelay. Jimmy Grosso, handsome youth, capably handles a number vocal and instrumental im pressions, including take-offs on names, going best with simulated Clyde McCoy methods.

Stanley Morse, an added starter, came thru with a sock trombone verGion of Sabre Dance, while Jack Green kept attention high with his musical bottle turn. Pat Theriault managed a furious banjo-strumming job on Twelfth Street Rag and Chinatown, and followed with even speedler string picking on Liebestraum. Phylis Lile got the show under way
Pic: Smart Girls Don't Talk.
Bob Doepker.

## Strand, New York

Capacity, 2,700. Prices, 70 cents-s1.50. Four shows dally. House booker, Harry Mayer. Shour played by Freddie Martin and ork.
This show probably will be a smash to Freddy Martin fans, tho it hasn't enough meat to satisfy others.
Martin's 18-piece outfit carries the major portion of the entertainment chores and while it registers on sevnot numbers, the over-all eff's one big novelty, Maharajah of Magador, went over big and another could be included. Martin also unveils a competent whistler in Gene Conklin, who petes nice job Ch Chash, Wi does a nice vocalist, Merve Griffin, has a good baritone in the lower register, but when he hunts for the high notes but when he hunts for the high notes
he misses. His best was Pecos Bill.
Martin played plenty of his popularized classical creations. He did a good job with Clair De Lune, Warsaw Concerto and Fiddle Faddle. The Martin band carried five fiddles, but they were overcome by the belting
brass section. The lack of integration between brass and string hurt the general impression.
The Calgary Brothers did their usual standout slow-panto turn, to healthy yocks and big hands.
Blair and Dean, the boy, and girl dance team, seemed to be having difficulties with the small stage space. Their first number, a South American number, had some interesting melody, but they didn't capitalize on the Latin kick in their terping. Their ries while whirling and plenty of kicking that isn't blended to a purpose.
Pic: Jonny Belinda.
Leon Morse.

## United Det. Forms

## Amateur Circuit

DETROIT, Oct. 2.-Something like a circuit is being worked up on a small scale in the amateur field by United Detroit Theaters, largest local theater organization, as a result of nearly a year of amateur shows at
two of their key houses, the Annex and the Regent. The climax will be Saturday (9), when the leading amateurs, who are admittedly close to professional status by now, appear at the Broadway-Capitol, first-run house which has been giving Detroit most of its occasional bigtime stageshows for the past six months.
The shows at the new neighborhood house are given on Tuesday and Saturday nights, with the favorite amaurday nights, wing over and over again till they have built up quite a following. Top winners in these two houses have been built into an eight-act variety bill, with Chuck Stanley as emsee for the big downtown house.

## DIZZY GILLESPIE

## (Continued from page 40)

 this new school of jazz thought which has been fanned by press agentry into further tame toopism is almost in the cult class.
Actually this jàzz style is not as mysterious and mystical as its drum beaters would have us believe, nor is it quite as foreign from conventional jazz as claimed by its converts. It's different only in that its purpose seems to be to create as uninhibited and unorthodox a product the human ear can tolerate. Melody as such is totally eliminated from the scheme to awkward (and at times, painful) harmonic combinations, soloists favoring unconventional intervals in which is worked against a background of untamed rhythmic torrents. Score and playing manner lean almost exclusively to staccato style similar to trumpet be-bops, from whence this music got its name. Bop-styled riffs are almost entirely used as the thematic basis. This tends to create a restless, nervous emotional under-
tow. Again shooting at the listener's basic emotions, Gillespie likes to wind up a selection with a four-bar cadence devoted to mercilessly punch-
ing away at a highly dissonant chord ing away at a highly dissonant chord that brings his audience to seat's
edge until he finally resolves into its edge until he finally resolves into its
natural end (or tonic) chord. This device is particularly effective.
It takes more than a beret and a beard to make a band, and Gillespie has more to offer than just the zany point his aggregation is one of the best disciplined in the biz today. Cutoffs are razor sharp, attacks pack a powerhouse punch, and the ensemble riding is as clean and true as one would want. This coupled with Gillespie's terrific trumpeting destines his aggregation to become the next
big Negro band to sweep the country. More than honorable mention belongs to vocalist Johnny Hartman, whose smooth and effortless song-style makes his ballad selections (injected ear worthy as his sugar-coated pipes.

Lee Zhito.

## BLUE BARRON

(Continued from page 40) and the sidemen who double as chirps do what they do capably and always within tidy showbiz bounds.
Songbird Betty Clark was ill on the night the band was caught.
The Barron band spelled a happy booking for the Astor, what with the Three Suns alternating for terp fare. Customer traffic was heavy, as was ment. Blue's got a future in hotels,
sure. Joe Carlton.
Joe Carlton.

## IN SHORT

Hartford, Conn.:
Walter Kane, of South Coventry, Conn., has bought the Hayloft Restaurant at Coventry, one of the largest restaurants and night clubs in

## Here and There:

Carrollton Club, Columbia, S. C., has reopened under the name Latin Quarter. New org features an orchestra and floorshow nightly except Sunday. Mr. and Mrs. Charles F. Abbott, formerly of Charlotte, N. C., are new ops.

- Val Setz, comedy juggler, opens at the Palladium, London, following a tour of the provinces. ... Following a 10 -week stint at the organ in the Roosevelt Hotel, Pittsburgh, Marjorie Slightam takes her music magic to the Mayflower Cafe, Cheyenne, Wyo.

Georges and Jo Ann move into the Neil House, Columbus, O., October 11 for a month's engagement following a two-weeker at the Jefferson Hotel, St. Louis. . . . Al Hirsch advises from the National Jewish Hospital, Denver, that he has severed all connections with the Empire Entertainment Agency, Denver, and that he plans to set up a booking office of his own when his health permits.

## ARA, AGVA Pick <br> Feinberg for Fuss

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-Artists Representative Association (ARA) and the American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA) have finally agreed on arbitration procedure in the choice of William Feinberg, former topper of the American Federation of Muof the American
sicians, Local 802.
Under the new plan, Feinberg, who has been declared acceptable to both ARA and AGVA will be the impartial third party in any proceedings involving ARA and AGVA members. For this service Feinberg will receive
$\$ 25$, half to be paid by both orgs, for $\$ 25$, half to be paid by both orgs, for
every case on which he sits.

## TOMMY DORSEY

(Continued from page 40)
Victor) riding high and with so great an aggregation of dance music dispensing talent there is no question in this reviewer's mind that Dorsey will ramain right where he has been
for these many years. And that's at the top. many years. Al Andan.
Hal Webman.

## '49 Icer for Atlantic City

ATLANTIC CITY, Oct. 2.-Arrangements have been made to bring the Ice Capades back to the Convention Hall for the next three summers. The ice shows have been a standard summer feature here for almost a decade. Opening date for next year was set for July 22. The show will run for six weeks and four days. Under terms of the agreement, the city, which owns the Convention Hall, will receive 10 per cent of the gross after deduction of taxes, including
the city's 3 per cent luxury tax on all amusements.

## KEARNS PREPS

(Continued from page 41) eration of Musicians (AFM) and James C. Petrillo.

The date of the report is still uncertain, but according to labor committee Chairman Fred Hartley (R., N. J.), he will call for reports from all labor subcommittees sometime between elections and the congressional session, starting January 3.

## New York:

## Stem B. O. Sags to 356G; MH 122, Cap 53, Roxy 78

NEW YORK, Oct. 2. Stem vaude grosses slipped again last week to vious stanza wot were three of the flesh-pic combos-Roxy, Strand and Capitol-in their last week, but with the weather suddenly turning with the weather suddenly turning warmish, the double factor carried
enough weight to keep attendance down.
Radio City Music Hall ( 6,200 seats; average $\$ 115,000$ ) got a nice $\$ 122,000$ for the second week with the Lane Brothers, Jack Harwood and Good Sam. The first seven days were good for a strong 139 G .

Roxy ( 6,000 seats; average $\$ 89,000$ ) dipped 30G to a $\$ 78,000$ gross for the last week with Joe Howard, Illinois Jacquet, Al Bernie, Ed Sullivan and His Harvest Moon Dancers, the Ice
Show and Luck of the Irish. The Show and Luck of the Irish. The
previous week was good for a solid 108G. The new bill, reviewed this issue, consists of Danny Thomas, the Shyrettos, Marie McDonald, the Ice Show with Joan Hyldoft and Cry of the City.
Paramount $(3,654$ seats; average week with Jack Leonard, the Martin Brothers, Carmen Cavallaro's ork and Sorry, Wrong Number. The third week's receipts were $\$ 88,000$.
Capitol (4,627 seats; average \$66, last week with Gene Krupa and his

Betty Reilly and Luxury Liner. The gross the week before was 59 G . New attraction, caught this issue, is Tony and Sally DeMarco, Buck and Bubbles, Bobby May, Rose Marie Nat Brandwynne and his ork and Red River.

Strand (2,700 seats; average \$40,000 ) had its poorest week in many months with a sluggish $\$ 28,000$ the last seven days with Johnny Morgan,
Johnny Long and his ork and Life Johnny Long and his ork and Life
With Father. The new bill, reviewed this issue, is Freddy Martin and his ork, the Calgary Brothers, Blair and Dean and Johnny Belinda.

## Omaha:

Woody Herman Ork Gets $231 / 2$ G in Week

OMAHA, Oct. 2.-Woody Herman and his ork grossed $\$ 23,500$ for a the Orpheum here The good gross was helped by Herman's participation in the Community Chest campaign.
Two Omaha disk jockeys also were featured, along with Mary Ann McCall, the Four Chips and the Woodchoppers. The pic: I, Jane Doe.
did $\$ 24,000$ : Pic: Assigned to Danger.
 without destroying it. Assorted Colors. Sample and prices
on request. Order Todayl WESTERN BADGE \& NOVELTY CO.
402 N . Exchange $\mathrm{St}_{\text {., }} \mathrm{st}^{2}$, Paul 2 , Minn.


OUR PARTY LINES, No. 1
 EIGHT NOVELTX SONGS

## A hands Reference Fi. Fio of Modern COMEDY



SINGERS - EMCEES - COCKTAIL UNITS - ORIGINAL SOCKO MATERIAL-

Band Novelties - - Comedy Songs PARODIES
$\underset{\text { Mos-B }}{\text { Mitman MUSIC }}$ COMPANY

## CLINTON HOTELLS

200 OUTSIDE ROOMS from 2 DAITY
SPECIAL WEEKLY RATES
HOUSEKEPINO FACILTIES
Beastyal fin Coadulawed
COCKTAIL LOUNGE

## Theater Parties 5-Million Biz, But Not Everyone Loves' ${ }^{\text {Em }}$ <br> NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-The theater

party business has grown to the status of an industry and now sells about $\$ 5,000,000$ in tickets to Broadway shows annually, according to the calimportant of one of the Stem's more has developed spectacularly in recent years to the point where an incent years to the point where an in-
creasing number of agents are climbcreasing number of agents are the party gravy train. However, at present the bulk
biz is in the hands of some 10 .

Business this year is about 25 per cent better than last. Raising funds via Broadway show benefits seems to
have done the trick for many orgs, and many more are using the device. The party agents get between 5 and 10 per cent from producers for selling parties.

Many Oppose Parties
This growth has not been without the opposition of several Broadway managements. Among the recalcitrant producing firms are Rodgers \& Hammerstein and Bernie Hart. The latter points out that if you have a hit, parties are not needed. Furthermore, with a flop on your hands and parties sold, you're really in the soup, Hart says, because the wailing and
gnashing of teeth by disgruntled ducat-holders begins in earnest. Hart told of his experiences with Christopher Blake when ticket holders for parties found they were stuck with a

## BROADWAY SHOWLOG

## Performances October 2, Thiru

## Dramas

| ${ }^{\text {A Stretear Named De- }}$ Opened | Perts. |
| :---: | :---: |
| Bora(Barrymore <br> (Lesterday......... 2-4, ${ }^{\text {(Lyeeum) }}$, | 1,120 |
| Harvey .................11-1, '46 | 54 |
| Mister Roberts........... 2-18, '48 | 161 |
| Play's the Thing, The... 4-38, '4s (Booth) | 161 |
| Respectful Prostitute, The; Happy Journey |  |
| From Trentos to |  |
| Camden, The........ 3-16, ${ }^{\text {4 }}$ | 231 |

## Musicals



## ICE SHOWS

Howdy Mr. Ice........... 6-22, 'is 131

## OPENED

 CLOSED

trying to exchange their seats at the he said. "When they watched the play, it was even worse."
There have been numerous complaints from actors about party audiTallulah Bankht blast coming from enced John C. Wilson not to sell parties to Private Lives. However, the party agents say that it is impossible to sell parties to Lives because it is a revival.
La Bankhead's dislike for parties stems from her experience with them a while back when she was in The
Eagle Has Two Heads, which was Eagle Has Two Heads, which was
touted a hit but wound up a dismal failure. She, no doubt, suffered similar heartburn to Hart's when her audiences found they were getting a show not to their taste.
Most of the other producers accept parties but limit them to two or three a week. Some don't limit them at all. While many managers want the quick money that parties make available, that can't buy seats to a hit and the bad public relations it causes have been enough to persuade producers to limit the number of wholesale buys.
The party agents claim that their clients now register a higher i. q.
They say that many orgs are using the device to build scholarship funds. Now, they claim, it is not just a case of fund raising, but of fund raising plus theater interest. Their position is that they are building theater aud
ences where none existed before. Theater parties are a local institution. Their nearest counterparts on The factor which militates against the procedure in the hinterlands is the element of time needed to sell the tickets; there is short notice on road booking. Furthermore, most road dates are of one week or shorter, and
that doesn't help to make enough seats available.

## Actors Studio Maps Sunday Night Series

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-Among the more important innovations of the second season in business for the Actors Studio (AS) will be an evening
of one-acters to be held several Sunof one-acters to be held several Sun-
day nights during the year. The actday nights during the year. The act-
ing group will do the short plays ing group will do the short plays
with two objectives in mind: Giving with two objectives in mind: Giving
a chance to gifted actors who haven't directed to see what they can do, and enabling directors who have, for ex-
ample, clicked as comedy meggers, to ample, clicked as comedy meggers, to
do scripts in a serious vein. Among the newer talents to be utilized will be Karl Malden, David Wayne and Josh Logan. Wayne and Malden have never directed on the Stem and while Logan is among the top comedy stagers, he hasn't piloted a drama. The
AS is also looking for new one-act scripts and anything good submitted to them will come to life on the board.
The actors laboratory group will not have Bobby Lewis' teaching serv-
ices this year, but will carry on with ices this year, but will carry on with
Elia Kazan, Lee Strasberg, Martin Elia Kazan, Lee Strasberg, Martin
Ritt, William Hanson and Sanford Meisner. Hanson is taking over many Meisner. Hanson is taking o
of Lewis' duties at the AS.
While the AS did not set any worlds afire in its first season, it did produce a fitfully interesting script-Sundown Beach - that flopped on the Stem.
Now its one-act tele seg on WJZ-TV Now its one-act tele seg on WJZ-TV
has won rave notices from video crix.
With much of the studio's foundation already secure, Broadway can
look forward to more and better look forward to more and
projects this season from it.

## EDWARD, MY SON

MARTIN BECK THEATER

## drama by Robert Morley and Noel Langley. Staged by Peter Ashmore. Sets and light- ing supervised by Raymond Sovey. Company Ing supervised by Raymond Sovey. Company manager, Morton Gottileb. Stage manager, Rlchard Bender. Press representatives, Richard Maney and Frank Goodman. Pre by Gllbert Miller and Henry Sherek. <br> arnold Holt. <br> Larry Parker. Harry Soames. Dr. Waxman.. <br> Cunning Ellerby. Hanray. <br> Eleen Perry. <br> Brothero. Burton... Summers. <br> Phmmers...... Phyllls Max Betty Fowler <br> ......... Regebgy Ashcroft

Once in a while-just to prove the ule's exception-a play arrives which don's West End and success on Lonpractically flawless. Edward, My Son is it. It is a script of wit and depth, written by people who obviously know stage values and superatively acted by a cast likewise nnowing its trade. There is every indication that the importers, Gilbert Miller and Henry Sherek, have a solid hit on their hands at the Martin Beck or months to come.
Robert Morley and Noel Langley have accomplished a top-flight job of collaboration on a tragi-comic study of the amoral machinations of British newspaper tycoon, who selfmost insane devotion to a spoiled son. Less expertly written, it is an old heme which could bog down badly But the authors never let matters go melodramatic or mawkish. Their tycoon is so forthrightly, honestly selfsh in his roguery that he has an amusing charm even at his scoun-
drelly best. Who is responsible for the humor in the dialog, a reporter wouldn't know, but it packs plenty of quirks to spark audience mental nip-ups and chuckles. There is not a character-even down to the bitswho does not come real and alive. There are no types in Edward; they are real people who build for absorbing interest from prolog to final curtain. And, incidentally, Robert Mor Robert Morley a part such as will not likely come his way again in years.

## Superb Portrait

Superb is the only description for Morley's portrait of a 30-year career of depravity - the amassing of a fortune founded on the results of a brutality and bribery Nothing is too much for Arnold Holt to risk for son who steadily son who steadily grows in stinkeresque stature, altho he never appears on the stage. And Holt gets away
with it. The lad grows up a weak, with it. The lad grows up a weak, that his death in World War II is tabbed heroic by his commanding officer is accepted by the father as a complete justification of his indulgence. It isn't a pretty picture, but Morley makes it brilliantly engross-ing-a
The same adjective applies to Peggy Ashcroft as his wife and a mother who must pitiably stand by to witness the ruination of her son, drowning her frustration in alcohol after her one break for freedom ends in failure. Her brow-beaten progress from a fresh, middle-class housewife to an aging, sodden Lady Holt is a study in moral disintegration which There in any pew-sitter's memory There are brilliant supporting per formances all down the line. Leueen MacGrath makes a splendid Stem debut in one scene as a discarded mistress. Ian Hunter's family doctor and general counsellor is excellent. Ditto is D. A. Clarks-Smith's contribution
of a deflated head-master and Torin

TIME FOR ELIZABETH
Opened Monday, September 27) FULTON THEATER George Jenkins. Company manager, Emmett
Callahan. Stage manager. Tom, Turner.
Press representative, Helen Hoerle. Presented Press representative, Helen Hoerle. Presented
by Russell Lewlis and Howard Young.
Mr. Robinson............. Kenneth Paterson
 Ed Davis.
Harrison ily Schaeffer. McPherson
Davis... Anne Davis..
Richard Coburn
Mr. Jasper
Amy Zwilling..
Vivian Morgan.
$\qquad$ ...Leila Bliss Muddle together and Groucho writer, reasonably hilarious results hould be expected-something in the way of belly laughs and situations to tattoo a funny bone. However, their joint effects with Time for Elizabeth unveil as more than a bit of a letown. Elizabeth is a pleasant, often and rather obviously rounded homeycomedy. But it is far from what might be hoped for from two such craftsmen as Krasna and Marx and will add little fuel to the season's uccess beacon.
Basically, the Krasna-Marx notion is a good one-that there is considerable fun in the spectacle of middleaged retirement from business turning to ennui. It all starts when the manager of a washing machine company decides to emulate one of the plant's machinists who is retiring to the delights of Elizabeth, New Jersey (hence the play's title). So Ed Davis bawls out the president, gets himselt fred ant departs with his wife for Florida fishing, golf and rest. Six weeks is about the limit. Fishing makes him seasick, golf is a bore and his neighbors are worse. He takes a ling at local business and loses prac tically all his money. Wind-up gives him his old job back with a substantial slice of washing machine tock to boot.
If the truth be told, it appears that both collaborators have realized the nherent weaknesses of their scrip and tried to juice it up via curtain lines and situations. Between them, they have missed the boat. A matter ike Elizabeth needs the remembered Frank Cravenesque touch. Gags stick in its throat.
Despite Elizabeth's shortcomings, Otto Kruger again proves himself a beguiling comedy player. Kruger doesn't always sell the customers on his belief in what he is doing, but he manages to get the most out of hie portrait of a gent in search of fiftyish elaxation. If he slips a bit occasion ally, blame the script. Katherine Alexander does as well as may be with a somewhat dull assignment as his wife, and his own daughter, Ottilie Kruger, is well cast as his stage offspring in the piece. Dick Hogan makes an acceptable son-in-law, and there are good character contributions from Harlan Briggs as a Florida landlord and from Russell Hicks as a fatuous, facistic boss. Krasna's direction probably makes the over-all register better than it really is. George Jenkins' two sets are about un-of-the-mill.
Elizabeth, when all is said and done at the Fulton, adds up to a mildly enervating comedy exercise. It doesn't ook too expensive to run, and likely will be hereabouts until the pic rights are established. But any sh
petition will blow it away.

Bob Francis.
Thatcher's of a beaten-down jailbird. But then, everything about Edward is expert-direction, production and acting down to the last bit. It just adds up to smash theater.

Bob Francis.

## ©U'T-DF-TDWN DPENINGS

## CHARLESTON, 1822

(Opened Thursday, September 30)
SHUBERT THEATER, NEW HAVEN new play by Dorothy Heyward, Directed
by Martin Ritt. Settings and Highting by
Raiph Alswang Costumes by Martin Ritt. Settings and inghting by
Ralph Alswang. Costumes by Ernest Schreps.
Production under the supervislon of Law-
rence Langner and Theresa Helburn. Asso-
clate producer, Allyn Rice. Company man-
ager, Leon Spachner. Publicity, Joseph Heldt. ager, Leon Spachner. Publicity, Joseph Heidt.
Production stage manager, Buford Armitage. Production stage manager, Buford,
Presented by the Theater Gulld.


 Eliza...................................iail Gh Whiladstone
Gullah Jack.............. Somer Alberg
Trader Henri..............
 The M Aneas.
Benbow... Rachel.
Adam. Cuppy...
Belletsie. Belleisile.
Lot..... Semmy. Blanche..
Peter Pya Jesse Blackwood Rolla Bennett Perault Periole
Mingo Harth Blind Phllip. Frank Ferguso $\qquad$
$\qquad$
Dhe
by The Theater Guild did right proud play, Lothy Heywards 10 -year-old new title and top-drawer direction. However, despite its extremely capable cast and some extraordinary histronics by Juano Hernandez, the general theme or mood of the opus isn't quite one that will panic a Stem audience. It is drama in its purest sense, all the way. The carriage trade will
love it. But whether Mr. and Mrs. love it. But whether Mr. and Mrs.
Second Balcony will go for it is another matter.
The theme of the play revolves around an abortive scheme to free all slaves in Charleston by a general uprising, which involves killing all the whites in the city. The leading
character is a former slave who calls character is a former slave who calls lies the slaves about him for the plan to free the entire country. His plan fails, as history has reported, and the Theater Guild has a story.
Hernandez Scores
Juano Hernandez, who plays the deliverer, does a remarkable job of acting in an extremely difficult role and his arduous stage chores keep him down cerzer almost thruout the entire play. Altho he is a little at a loss at times as to what to do with h s hands, his shading and delivery certainly leave nothing to be desired. It's his show and he capitalizes on every situation.

John Marriott, who stepped into the Rex Ingram role on short notice, was extremely handicapped by his to read most of his lines directly from to read most of his lines directly from add a great deal of strength to the add a great deal of strength as soon as he becomes familiar part as
with it.

Others Okay
The rest of the large cast do extremely well, and the Guild did well in its casting. Despite the opportunitakes advantage and for the most part the play was free from the scenery the play was free irom the scenery this nature.
Martin Ritt's direction is in keeping with the Guild's traditions, and he has handled the 33 performers and the eight scenes with great general-
ship for steady pace. His stage never ship for steady pace. His stage never
lacks balance, and his motivation is acute. The Ralph Alswang sets are perfectly executed.

The Stem fate of this show is hard to predict. The play will definitely

## THE SILVER WHISTLE

(Opened Monday, September 27)
PLYMOUTH THEATER, BOSTON Comedy by Robert McEnroe. Directed by Paul
Crabtree. Setting and lighting by Herbert
Brodkin. ${ }^{\text {Costumes by Ernest }}$ Schraps.
Production
$\underset{\substack{\text { Produc } \\ \text { Lawren }}}{ }$
Richard Skinner. Press representative, Peggy Phillips. Stage manager, Phillp S. Barry Presented by the Theater Gulld.

Mr. Cher
Miss Trip
Reverend
Reverend Waison
Mrs. Sampler...
Mrs. Hand
Mrs. Sampler...
Mrs. Hanmer...
Ollver E
Emmett
Father Sh
Mr . Beach
Mr. Reddy..
Policemgn
Robert McEnroe is
Robert Mcenroe is an airfield signal tower operator who has turned a baker's dozen of plays; the first to which has the impressive auspices of the Theater Guild. Despite holding down a job which must have its tedi ous moment (or perhaps because of it), Mr . McEnroe has an imagination which takes some fancy flights.
His Whistle is a remarkable blend of farce, satire and pure comedy of the sort which winds up in a pleasant bath of sentiment. It onties for dis some wonderful opportunities for displaying their best brand of Smithfield and it often is outrageously funny moments.

## All About a Tramp

Whistle is the improbable tale of a glib and garrulous tramp who lands in the backyard of an old folks church home with a pet rooster, a pack of lies, a potion for restoring youth and a gift for getting away Jose murde
Jose Ferrer plays the role with all the ham at his command. And it's by an of place. The old folks, layed magnificently by Doro Merande, get their share of opportunities, too. The play is ribald, overstocked with broad profanity and sometimes shocking in the words it puts into the delightful pantomime by Frances Brandt, as a tipsy elder. A proper Brandt, as a tipsy elder. A proper
stuffed shirt job by Robert Carroll; some pleasantness from Eleanor Wilsom as his fiancee; some sprightly son as his fiancee; some sprightly
comedy by William Lynn, and so on. It's Ferrer's Show
Some of the antics required of the elders just step over the line of good taste. Yet, because of the fun involved they can be forgiven. The play's last act trails off into sentiment, after two segs of highly improbable but sometimes wonderfully
funny comedy. It's obviously Ferfunny comedy. It's obviously Fer-
rer's show, despite the chances for scene stealing by all the rest of the cast. And he makes a hell of an opportunity out of it.
But its future is something else again. Whistle is one of those things you hesitate to make prophecies on.
It could be a smashing hit. It could It could be a smashing hit. It could get kicked off the stage. The former
seems more likely. Bill Riley.

## Revue Starts Hobart Run

HOBART, Tasmania, Oct. 2.-The Dawe-Edgely Revue Company, which when it last visited Hobart ran a recfor another visit and expects to do even better. The first program, which is running for 10 days, has sold out completely. After the first revue, programs will be changed weekly. Boorn
is still on and the Dawe-Edgely org will certainly cash in on it.
have boosters, and they can easily be legion. But it is certainly not a play that will have mass appeal.

Sidney Golly.

## RAZE THE ROOF

## (Opened Fridas, September 17

 TIVOLI THEATER, SAN-FRANCISCO A revue presented by Maurice Duke. Sketchesand special material written by Snag Harris. and special material written by Snag Harris.
Musical director, Bobby Sherwood. Press representative, Chris Lykke.
CAST: Jerry Lester, the Wiere Brothers,
Chill Willams, Ray Malone, Mark Cook, Cecil Stewart's Royal Rogues, Hector and His Pals, This
This show is good by reason of Jerry Lester, but while he makes it something of a one-man exhibition, there are other top acts which prevent the whole thing from getting top-heavy. Lester is the berserk type of comic with no holds barred. The show is actually a night club revue (longer, of course), that has been transferred to the stage. It contains a little of everything. Lester is on and off the stage a dozen times, but even so he has enough to get the yocks all of the time from a packed house.

Chili Williams, the pin-up girl, has little to do, and turns out to be noth ing more than something to put into a bra. The Wiere Brothers get screams. Probably three of the zanies characters ever to hit town, they won a bumper crop of laughs by abetting Lester in a skit called Poone in Persia.

Other acts are all worthy and wel balanced: Ray Malone's dancing, Joe Pasco's bag punching, Lita Terris songs, Hector's dogs, and the vocal-
izing of Cecil Stewart's Royal Rogues. izing of Cecil Stewart's Royal Rogues. sketches for eye-appeal. Bobby Sherwood's ork works the show in good style.

Edward Murp'? $y$.

## Non-Profit Group

## Seeks D. C. House

WASHINGTON, Oct. 2.-Negotia-
tions to open a small legit playhouse here, the first since the closing of the National July 31, are being made by a non-profit group called•Productions Inc., associated with the Institution of Contemporary Arts. Disclosure of the negotiations was made by Ed
Kaufman, general manager of the drama group, which plans to produce and present its own shows. The group is considering several sites and hopes
to make a selection in time to get to make a selection in
under way this winter.
Kaufman emphasized that the chief aim of the enterprise was to present "good, artistic drama," and he added that the project would have a policy of non-segregation on the stage and in the audience. The National's closing followed a controversy between the theater management and Actors' Equity, which refused to conform to the National's Jim Crow policy. The
National will open this fall as a flicker house.
Meanwhile, Productions, Inc., is scheduling a number of other presentations, the first major one being a concert by Libby Holman October Harvard streets, N. W. Miss Holman will sing traditional and modern folk songs.

## Equity Council Nixes

Any Action on Hagen
NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-The Actors Equity council refused to take action, Tuesday (28), on a petition by 10
of its members that it protest to the press in Pittsburgh over its treatment of the Uta Hagen incident. Several theater crix in the Smoky City took the actress who is on tour in A
Streetcar Named Desire to task in print for attending and speaking at a pro-Wallace rally sponsored by the (The Billboard, September 25).

The union has received many telegrams from individuals concerning the occurence but has refused to take a stand one way or the other. Its cil members, is that Miss Hagen had

## Choregrapher

## Royalty Yen

Is Equity Snag
NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-A demand that producers pay choregraphers a royalty on each company of the hit
show on which the choregraphers have done the dance direction may prove the stumbling block to the choregs' entrance into Actors Equity. Choregraphers feel that when they create the dances for a hit show they are entitled to a royalty for the road company and for foreign productions of the same production. A case in point is the Australian comcase in point is the Aus Gun where a dance director employed by the Australian producers stood in the wings for two weeks and copied wings for two weeks and copithHelen Tamiris dance patterns
out paying her for her creations.

The dance directors obviously feel that they need the strength of Actors Equity behind them to force the producers to pay this royalty. They want to enter Chorus Equity, the sister union of Actors Equity, as a semiautonomous unit.
Many Broadway directors get an additional fee for their services on the road company of a hit. However, it is always a deal which the director makes for himself with the producer.
Some speculation along this line by actors leads to the thought that when thesps create roles in hits using theirs, these actors also might want a royalty for creating something which thesps in the road company generally utilize.

However, Equity is not sure it is in a position to demand from producers the royalty that the choregraphers want and indeed may not be able to satisfy their request. What that may do to the dance directors' yen to join the union remains to be seen.
a right to make the speech, but she must also take the consequences.
They state that the actress has the right of any other individual under our constitution to express herself politically. However, the Equity po-
sition is, she must not look to Equity sition is, she
The council's answer to the petition was that while "it deplored the exertion of pressure from any source on its members, inasmuch as she was acting in her capacity as a private citizen, not as a representative of on the petition.

## RIUCTMS

## Dramatic and Musical

Annle Get Your Gun (Muste Hall) Kansas
city, Mo. Burles que. with Bert Laht (Maytar) Portland,
 Born Yestcrday iLocust st.) Philadelphis.
Blue Danube (Philharmonic Auditorium) Los Blue Danube (Phites,
Arigadoon (Shubert) Chicago.
Boston.
 Fresno 7-8; (Civic Auditoricm, San Jose
For Love or Money iAmerican) St. Louis.
Finian's Rainbow (Forrest Philadelphia.
Heiress, The (Nixon) Pittsburgh. Heiress, The (Nal) Boston.
Harvey (Colonial
High Button Shoes (Great Northern) Chicago.
John Loves Mary (Cass) Detrolt.
The Welp John Loves Mary Massi Detroit.
Life With Mother (Wainat) Philadelphia.
Light Up the Sky (Shubert) New Haven, Conn.,
6-9.


## Burlesque

EVELYN TAYLOR, featured strip on finger that took four stitches to on finger that took four stitches to
heal, switched from the George Murray unit to spot-booked berths in stock and circuit houses.
turned to the DeWitt, straight man, returned to the Empress, Detroit, after several years absence. Ditto Harry Savoy, old-time burlesker, to double as straight man
and as comic, after working as a welder. Jack (Duck Nose) Pershing left to join a roadshow in Toronto.

Charles Wehn is back managing the concessions department at charrie tour with the Johnny J. Jones Exposition. . . . Herbert K. Minsky continues as manager of Veterans Hospital Camp hows. igth Hole, Manhattan, Opened at the 19th Hole, Manhattan, the Empire, Newark, October 15 as house singer. Brother Joey is with High Button Shoes at the Shubert New York

Phyllis Gayle, new strip from the West, is featured on the
Hirst Circuit with the Frank X. Silk Hirst Circuit with the Frank X. Silk
unit. Other principals are Joe Cowan unit. Other principals are Joe Cowan, Gam Price, Al LeRoy, Betty Jo Morgan and Dorothy Hart are at the

INEZ CLAIRE, Midwest circuit feature, threw a party for the cast at to celebrate a birthday anniversary. Phil Seed, comic, returned to burly after 15 years in vaude and Mayfair, Dayton, on the Kane circuit. Jack Dillon, emsee; Jack McNulty, comic, and Bill Bennett, vocalist, all ex-burleskers, are skedded to help Erne Breuer launch the latter's Tin Pan Alley nitery in Hollywood, Fla., singer, is making her first appearance in burly on the Hirst wheel with the Dean - Taylor-Richards unit. She Dean - Taylor - Richards unit. Spring comes from the Wayside Inn, Spring-
field, Mass. . . Sammy Smith and Sammy Birch have formed a new package combo called Nut Crackers of
1948 for vaude and niteries. Co1948 for vaude and niteries. Coprincipals are Dolly Dawson, Tanglefoot and Dorothy Starr. . . . The Emwith Harold Hanson, house manager Duke Scheffler, ork leader; Jack Ross, house singer; Rose McNab , concessionaire; Clarence Barker, doorman, and Gerry Germaine, producer of a K-girl line-up, including Carol and Dean, Bonnie Roberts, Ruth Stasi, Flo Bernier, Rita Sneider and Excilda and Billie Steffes. Inez Claire headlined the second show in
quit the chorine ranks at the Hudson Union City, to assist hubby Nick Park, Brooklyn.
comic, signed a 30 -week Herbie Faye tour in one of the Veterans Hospital Camp Shows starting out in Pasadena, Calif. ... Buddy Bryant has replaced the Casino, Pittsburgh.

## THEATRE SWITCHBOARD AND FUSE PANEL

Made by Metropolitan. For sale because installing larger board. 62 outlets Cuttler Hammer Plate Dimmers, capacity $250-3000$ watt. Interlocking house main and stage main Will with circuits for work lights. Will demonstrate in
theatre if you take prompt action.

LITTLE THEATRE

10 Mannel Duvic

122 Chartreas St. Now Orleans 16, La.
WANTED

## PRESIDENT FOLLIES

Francisco 2, Cal. E. SKOLAK. Mgr

## Furni Saves the Day For St. Paul's Legit

ST. PAUL, Oct. 2.-Any attempts o side-step local top legit productions were nipped in the bud in New Paul Auditorium, reported on his return here Friday (1).
Furni made a flying trip to New York after United Booking Office (UBO) put Annie Get Your Gun into the Lyceum Theater, Minneapolis, and set a November date for St. Paul. Local newspapers and business men became alarmed, believing the recen Minneapolis might have caused a new UBO policy.
In New York, Furni met with Marcus Heiman, UBO prexy; Elias Weinstock, Gus Patou and others and won assurance there would be no discrimi-
nation against St. Paul and its more nation against St. Paul and its more
than 350,000 population in the matter of top-flight productions.
No answer was given for failure to book Annie into St. Paul directly after the Minneapolis run this week, but Furni was assured the production wil play here this season. Both the St have UBO franchises.

## Der Bingle Maps <br> N. W. Tele Chain

SPOKANE, Oct. 2.-Bing Crosby plans to build a chain of television Northwest which will include Spo kane, Tacoma and Yakima.
Here for a Philco broadcast waxng. Crosby said Wednesday (29) he had applied to the Federal Communi cations Commission (FCC) for a
video channel and that an engineervideo channel and that an engineer-
ing survey indicated a nearby mouning survey indicated a nearby moun
tain peak would be suitable for ower.
He said the Spokane station would cost approximately $\$ 210,000$ and have an annual operating cost of about years will be required to get into operation, he estimated.

Asked by a newsman if video is economically practicable for cities the
size of Spokane $(160,000)$ and Tacoma and smaller, Crosby replied:
"It has to be. There's going to be television across the country. Relay stations and coaxial cables are being installed to join the larger cities, and it's only a matter of time until they reach all parts of the nation. The television programs are assured."

## Perth Has Genuine Boom

PERTH, West Australia, Oct. 2.Legit boom started here with the Old as most old showbiz people had predicted it would be. Fleshers are drawing good houses at the Repertory the Garrick Club, the Patch Theater the Capitol and the Tivoli.
Altho all shows are of adult appeal only, b.o. at all theaters is on a high only, b.o. at all theaters is on a high
level. Cecil Courtneidge is scheduled for a season at His Majesty's commencing October 25 and will be pre-
ceded by hypnotist Ceccarelli. Ad ceded by hypnotist Ceccarelli. Ad vance sales for both are encourag-
ing. A quiz kid session at the $2,000-$ seater Ambassadors saw huge turn away biz.
Try-Out for "Greenbrier"
RICHMOND, Va., Oct. 2.-Green brier, an operetta by Elizabeth Maury and Emma Gray trigg win get a WRVA Theater. The Richmond Opera Group, Inc., are its sponsors Local approval would sked it for a Broadway chance during the winter. Arthur Norris, who batoned the Oklahoma ork for two years, is musical
director.

## M1⁄ก゚า

MARDONI AND LOUISE, those high-flying trixsters, opened Fri day (1) at Glenn Rendezvous, Newport, Ky., for a two-week stand. ack Herbert has been handed an
other holdover, making six weeks in all, at the Hotel Last Frontier, Las all, at the Hotel Last Frontier, Las
Vegas (Lost Wages), Nev. He winds Vegas (Lost Wages), Nev. He wind
up there Thursday (7). Pin Soo (Al Wheatley), aided and abetted by his charming wife, Char ene, is currently showing his ware in the Continental Room of the Jef ferson Hotel, St. Louis. . . Sid Ed wards and Connie open November 8 at Beaufort, S. C., for the Jacksonville, Fla., branch of the International Harvester Company for a run of 32 shows. They will spend the holidays in Indianapons and January 3 ope International Harvester for a strin of 42 shows. This marks their thir season for International, and they alseason for International, and they al-
ready are set for 38 shows for the same firm for next season, . . . Jay Marshall is with the new legit show Love Life, which opened recently in Boston and moves into New York
this week-end. this week-end. ... Chanda the Masummer in theaters and parks, are set for the next two weeks in Pennsylvania niteries and theaters, after which they head southward in their new combination sedan and delivery from a Sajar is back in New Eddie and Lucille Roberts are playing club dates in and around New York

Dai Vernon, the manipulator par excellence, sails soon from New Yor a South American cruise Lenore Walton, brunet lovely, who recently gave up magic to concentrate at her home in New York after winding up a nitery tour of the West. Dur ing a recent stopover in Cincinnati to visit her brother, Miss Walton made a trip to W. S. Berger's vent haven in Covington, Ky., where she was intrigued by Berger's vast magic and vent collection, considered one of the finest in the nation. Durin a recent engagement in Amarillo, Magician, of Hutchinson, Kan., wer guests at a dinner tossed by the Duke ---
DUKE MONTAGUE and Company, Bridgo opened their fall tour a routed thru Ohio West Virginia Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New York Delaware and Maryland until JanuWest Coast, where a string of to the and Intermountain dates will keep them occupied until spring. The Montagues recently concluded their fourth summer swing of the Midwast and, except for brief vacations ove the holidays, haven't closed their unit 43 States, Canada and Mexico. During the war years they appeared at arm camps and hospitals and on numerou USO and Red Cross programs. They make the hops in a Mercury station
wagon and a 26 -foot Schulte trailer

Henry B. Balleau, hypnotist, has quit the road temporarily to manage a string of five theaters out of Santa (Leroy Armstrong) has been findin business good on a string of sound dates thru Northern Nebraska.
The last two months have seen no less than five midnight spook shows sector. Reports are that business was spotty for some, good for others, but all reported the takes down from previous years. Many areas seem with several of the spookers closing with several of the spookers closing recently due to over-lapping routes. opened September 24 at the National Theater, Louisville, as a feature at-
traction with Jimmy Davis, ex-govertraction with Jimmy Davis, ex-gover-
nor of Louisiana, his band and revue,

## Films at $90 \%$ Off,

## Para's Video Boast

DETROIT, Oct. 2.-Paramount's New York video film studios will open within the next two weeks, of fering sponsors, agencies and package producers opportunity to proage producers opportunity thows at a cost which George Shupert, firm's director of commercial video operations, says is one-tenth that of making it in a flicker studio. In a speech here to the television round-table luncheon this week, Shupert said the cost of producing a 30 -minute show would run from $\$ 500$ to $\$ 1,000$ for use of the studio and film recording,
with a 35 or 16 mm , negative or posiwith a 35 or 16 mm , negative or positive print available one minute after the show completed its camerawork, via Paramount's instantaneous off-the-tube recording system.
The first studio to be ready will be a small one, 46 by 15 feet, with plans going forward for an additional studio 72 by 36 feet to go into construction soon.

## Library Theater Calls

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-Following appropriting by Equing council of a \$2,50 $f$ anther ductions, registration will be held at org's headquarters Monday (4) thru Wednesday (6) for aspirants in the Wednesday (6) for aspirants in the ets. Fund is to provide backing for 10 plays to be presented between now and January 1 , on the basis of $\$ 100$ to $\$ 125$ per play. Remainder will Hayden is acting chairman of the committee in charge.

## Goodbye Montreal

MONTREAL, Oct. 2.-Goodbye My Fancy, legiter starring Madeleine Carroll which was skedded to have a pre-Broadway break-in in Montreal, will not show here after all. It will play Toronto and London, Ont., howreason for the change in plans, according to the production's press department, is that other bookings have
been arranged in U. S. cities, such as Detroit, which are nearer Toronto and London than Montreal.
which will tour the major cities of the South as a package. . . . A guy claiming to be a magician and sporting a fancy Hindu monicker, is doing territory these days with a rag-bag org that is badly misrepresented by a good line of billing. Not only is the produ but the lad who calls him produced, a magician takes it upon himself to sell his wares thru a line of filthy patter that would bring blushes to a hardened patron of the lowliest dive, altho the show is billed as just the
thing for the kiddies. So hot is the layout that a number of Chicago magicians have lost bookings in the territory as a result of this magician's (?) operations.


## WANTED

## Exotic Dancers and Strips For theatros and clubs fron MAANE <br> MILTON SCHUSTER

## STRIP AND CHORUS


C. GUYETTE


## Allen Players' Biz Continues Good in Dallas

DALLAS, Oct. 2.-Allen Players who successfully opened their tent tour here in late August under management of Ethan Allen and Dick Darling, continue to play to good crowds and business. Results during mid-week have been fair, but weekend business continues to build and thus far the Allen-Darling combo is satisfied with grosses.
Local radio and vaude acts, plus amateurs on Friday nights, are being used. Wayne Babb is handling the comedy, with Darling doing characters in addition to his directing chores. Cast also includes Flo Darling, Bettie O'Conner, Minnie Fletcher, Trixie Maskew, Dave Sullivan and Cecil Hunt.

Bobby Jewell presents the show under the same top he used in East Texas earlier in the summer. His Jewell is on the front door

## Central Texas Hall

Biz Big for Trudell
Liberty, Tex., Oct. 2. - Frank Trudell last week closed a successful summer tour of halls in Central Texas with pix and vaude. Trudell and wife will take their winter show into Colorado where they have some established territory which they played last winter.
They plan to add religious pix later in the season, Trudell reported.

## Drive-In for Columbus, Miss.

COLUMBUS, Miss., Oct. 2.-Construction has begun on this city's first drive-in theater. Un-named as yet, theater will be located $21 / 2$ miles west of the city on Highway 82 and backers of the project are working out plans to serve not only patrons from
this but students from Mississippi State College and Mississippi State College for Women.

## Greenville Drive-In Bows

GREENVILLE, S. C., Oct. 2.-Skyland drive-in theater, located on a 10 -acre tract on the New Buncombe Road, held its formal opening here last night. Ulmer S. Eaddy Jr., formerly with a Columbia, S. C., drivein, will manage the new enterprise which accommodates 600 cars.

## Lake Fixes Tour Plans

WILKES-BARRE, Pa., Oct. 2. Lake Players, three-people unit, are sector, which is expected to get under way soon. Unit played Central Pennsylvania territory last season and will repeat on many of these dates.


19 I9 PUIS YOU IN SHOW BUSINESS We gupply you complete 1 GMM
Sound Frojector and Fimg. Ever
thing read for showing. Be your thing ready for showing. Be your
own bose. EATN BIG MONET.


35MM. BARGAIN SALE

 SIMESON FILMS
$\qquad$
DRIVE-IM THEATRE EQUIPMENT




## REP RIPPLES

Earl Newton, for years comedian the Pacific Coast, is in his hew on successful season with his Toby's Tent Theater touring California. Elmer Whipple, pianist and magician is with the Pinkerton Detectiv Agency, San Francisco
put his Flood, old-time trouper, ha put his make-up and wigs into moth balls, and is residing in Kansas City Mo. Cliff and Bunny Olsen and Comedians, playing under canvas in Colorado.
Dorothy Ray, well-known trouper, is in San Francisco where she's employed in commercial lines. Emmett and Jossie Denis, vet troupers, have purchased a new trailer. They are making Houston their home.
Ernest Sharpsteen, well-known Midwest actor, deserted the calling several years ago and is settled at of lecturing and writing under the pseudonym of Newago Newt.
G. M. LANSON is in Central Point, G. Ore., readying his religious pix show to play Central Oregon territory, his second season in that sector. He says he has almost all of his dates booked. rected by M. M. Arlo is headed diNebraska where it will connect with a circle of towns for pix following successful jaunt in Kansas forlowing a successful jaunt in Kansas. . . Fred S. Murchie writes from Powder
River, Wyo., that he has been doing River, Wyo., that he has been doing
flesh bills and pix with three people flesh bills and pix with three people
in that sector to fair returns. Murchie plans to add some schools to his hall dates soon. He expects to spend most of the winter in Eastern Washington where he played last season and where he has some established territory. . . . Northampton Players opened their season September 27 near Boston. . . . Florian Players opened their winter tour in Reading, Pa., September 27. Itinerary will include almost all of the winter sponsored dates that they have played in the last two years. Clifton Craggot will manage the group and this year's Constant Mourners. . . . Gitt's Novelty Show has been playing around Og den, Utah, for the past three weeks to fair business. ... Frank and Arthur Godfrey will have 16 mm . pix They have purchased the film of L. L. Drake, who has had pix in New England under sponsors for several years. The Godfrey brothers also will add religious pix.
Costa's three-person show has been around Sherbrook, Quebec, the past few weeks, with business only fair
$\mathbf{F}^{\text {RANK TOWNE'S vaude-pix show }}$ is playing to fair business around Bonham, Tex. Unit will present short-cast bills later in the season. Leland Stowe has a three-cast unit presenting E. F. Hannan's Oki From Oklahoma out of Raton, N. M. to add 16 mm . pix soon. . . . Cleary to add 16 mm . pix soon.
\& Hines are showing 16 sponsor groups around 16 mm . pix to sponsor groups around Newcastle, Pa.
. . Daley's Texas Show

Daley's Texas Show, presenting vaude and pix, is working to fair
business in the El Paso sector. Unit business in the El Paso sector. but will stick mainly to halls. Two new trailers have been added to the purchased some pix from Ernest Buhler, El Paso, and he says the stuff

## Rambling With Repsters <br> Rambling

Lulu (Lulu From Wahoo) Nethaway
is making her home in Oakland, Calif.,
where she's in the radio and writing where she's in the radio and writing tired troupers, are in business in Long Beach, Calif., where they own their own home.
has a lot of good old-timers including some silents, which will be worked into the show. He also plans to use short-cast bills later. . . . Allen-Davies Family Show, which closes its current tour soon, will play sponsor dates with short-cast bills out of Baltimore this winter. Show made about 50 dates in Pennsylvania this summer to fair business. . . . Franklin Robertson is readying a pix outfit to play sponsor dates around East St. to play sponsor dates around East St. Lous, of four, will work out of Richgroup of four, will work out of Rich-
mond, Va. Outfit presented E. F. mond, Va. Outfit presented E. F.
Hannan's Sunny Side of Town at Pennsylvania resorts during the summer. . . Charles McGill queries from Rochester, N. Y., as to whether John Lawrence, of Worthington, Ind., is still active. . .. A letter from George L. Forrest asks that someone send in the titles of songs that were sung by Prosser.

## Herter Sells Tent; Preps Magic Show For Winter Tour

ELY, Minn., Oct. 2.-Herter's Magic and Novelty Show, which closed its summer tour with a successful local stand recently, has sold its tent to Duluth, Minn, interests.
Owner Ral Herter is prepping a small magic show for a tour of halls in this area for the winter. Mrs erter will assist him

## Georgian Players

## Set N. H. Journey

CINCINNATI. Oct. 2. - Georgian Players, who will operate in Southern New Hampshire this winter, have contracted over 30 sponsored stands to date, it was reported this week. George Knight is managing and booking the unit.
Cast includes Everett and Bonnie Clater and George and Mildred Knight.
Freeman Preps Pix Jaunt
Hix Show, Under direction 2.-Charlie's Pix Show, under direction of Charles Freeman, is being readied here to play a circle of Central South Dakota spots. Whitland Locke recently recovered rom an appendectomy at Veterans Hospital, Los Angeles, and who has been working in pictures, is licensed commercial pilot, instructor and plane dispatcher at Universal Flyers, Culver City Airport, Los Angeles.

Slout's Biz Beats Other

## Yrs.' Marks

## Early 1949 Bow Planned

WATERLOO, IIL. Oct. 2.-Slout Players Show, under direction of Toby, Ora and Bill Slout, closed what was termed the best season in org's history here September 26 despite the fact that this year's jaunt was cut short six weeks in order to permit a number of cast members to take winter engagements. Original plans had the org slated to play into November with an invasion of the cotton country, but these plans had to be canceled when the management found it impossible to fill the vacated spots in its cast.
The season holds a number of records on the show, including the continual changing of ingenues for one reason or another. More visitors were on the show this year than ever befcre, and more attention was given the show by press, magazines and free-lance writers. The new multicolored tent caused much favorable licity.
Bill Slout left two weeks before the closing in order to enroll in time for his final year at Michigan State University. Guy O'Neal, a member of the cast, took over the parts left open by Bill's departure. Winter quarters have been obtained near St. Louis and an early spring bow is planned to pick up many of the old spots which pick up many of the be played this fall.
Cast at closing included Guy O'Neal, Bobby Brown, Andrew Leigh, $\mathbf{L}$, Verne Slout, Barbaテ̃a Browning, Connie Loren, Ken Seeley, Ora Slout, Deloris O'Neal, Winnie Seeley and Klink and Francis Lemmon.
Bobby Brown and Guy O'Neal left for night club jobs, while the Lemmons are eying Florida for the winter. Ken and Winnie Seeley will play schools, and the Slouts will visit
their home in Michigan before antheir home in Michigan
nouncing further plans.

## Drive-In for Jacksonville

JACKSONVILLE, Fla., Oct. 2.County engineer's office has issued a permit for the construction of a new drive-in theater here to cost an esti-
mated $\$ 150,000$. It will be operated mated $\$ 150,000$. It will be operated
by Tropical Drive-In Theater, Inc., of which Richard E. Beck is president.

Crowley Pix Okay in Pennsy
WILKES-BARRE, Pa., Oct. 2.A. J. Crowley has been showing re-
ligious pix in this area to fair business, his second consecutive season in the section.

## THE RICHT PITCH IN PIX FOR A TOP TAKE

Get Swank's new catalos... Hot Off the Press!

> Every night can be top toke night-1f you have the right plictures,
And to heip you make wre of gatting botler whowi-bige
dmissions, Swank-the largent 16 mm flm admissions, Swank-the largont 16 mm fim fibrary in the Midwert -keeps a nupply of more than 2000 titios on tap, ready to go o work
Yours for the askingl The new IOth Annual Swonk Catalog, listing and describing all the now filmt and movie equipment-
dependable selection. Write for your free copy today.


WRITE FOR YOUR
FRER COPY TODAY

614 N. SKMNXER BLVI.
SAIMT LOUIS 5, MO.

In Memory of
BARNEY FISHMAN


We all mins you wo
Birdie Fishman
Brothert, sisters-In-law and employeed of
Sportiand Arcade, Ocean Park, Cailf.


ClaUde J. BELTON
MRS. REBA BELTON
JACK \& N NAN LAMPTON

## A MONUMENT TO TEX



JESSE E. (TEX) PUTEGNAT
Died October 5, 1947
Just one year ago-you left us And we've really missed you too, But I've kept on making history Doing all you'd want me to. Gone but will never be forgotten by his Buddy

BILLY LOGSDON

## THE FINAL CURTAIN

ANDERSON-Frank T., 86, music Jacksonville from New York in 1926 publisher, September 26 in Chicago. He was president of the Anderson Bros. music firm. His widow and daughter survive.
AUSTIN-Grace J., 76, poetess and laywright, September 27 in Dallas. playwright, September 2
BARROLL-Hope H. Jr., 53, exec utive veepee and general manager o Station WFBR, September 29 in Baltimore. He had been on the station's staff for the last 15 years.
BRAUN-Charles, Detroit musician, September 29 at Brownsville, Tex. He was a member of the Dethe Shrine Circus Band. Survived by two children. Body was returned to two children. Body wa
BROWNE-Mrs. Maud, 70, former Broadway actress, September 29 in Broadway actress,
Los Angeles. She was once leading Los Angeles. She was once leading
lady for Robert Mantell and Frank lady for
Keenan
Keenan. producer, September 27 in London Following his stage debut in 1905 in Sweet Lavender, he toured with various repertory companies, specializing in Shakespeare and classic drama, assumed the management of the Prince's Theater and appeared in Cheer, Boys! Cheer!, his London bow, in 1914. He was also seen in Quiet Week-End and The Winslow Boy, his last engagement. His Broadway appearances included Zaza (1916) and pearances (1926).
CORNELL-Dr. Peter C., 83, busi-
ness man, physician, showman and ness man, physician, sharine Cornell, father of actress Katharine Cornew,
September 24 in Buffalo. As a showSeptember 24 in Bufralo. As acer and theater operator, and at one time managed the Academy of Music, the Teck and the Star theaters. His daughter survives.
COX-L. Raymond, actor and magician, September 26 in New York. He made his stage debut in Kismet as a child actor and subsequently appeared in numerous stock productions, several Theater Guild shows Shows for two years.
FLOYD-Walter, 84, former manager of the Strand Theater, Louisager of September 27 at the home of a sister, Mrs. Charles Currie, in that city. Floyd was manager of the Strand when it was operated by the Shuberts̄s. He was at one time manager of the original Merry Widow Company and other productions of the Henry W. Savage Opera Company. Survived by a brother and sister.
FRONDAIE - Pierre, 64, novelist and playwright, September 27 in Paris. His plays included Montmartre L'Appassionnata and L'Insoumise. GOERNER-Friederich A., 72, professor emeritus of violin-cello at the Oberlin (O.) Conservatory and formerly with the Cincinnati Symphony Orchestra, September 27 in Oberlin. be had also play and Damrosch symphony orburgh a
chestras.

HARTLESS-Nellie Briggs, widow of Frank Hartless, former president of the Circus Fans' Association, Sepof the Circus ans Association,
tember 29 at her home in Chicago. tember in al her Oak Cemetery, Chicago, October 2.
INGHAM-Mrs. Leota L., 75 mother of Rex M. Ingham, September 24 in Arlington, Va. Burial in Ruffin, N. C.

KACHALOFF-Vassili, 73, leading male character actor of the Russian theater, September 30 in Moscow.
KING-Miriam, 31, actress and wife of Jack Holland, fan mag writer, September 24 in Hollywood of a heart attack. She collapsedit show at the B'nai Zion Temple. Her mother, son and two brothers also survive.
LE PAIGE-Charles E., 82, pianist, composer and conductor, September 20 at his home in Jacksonville, Fla. A native of Pittsburgh, he went to

Jacksonville from New York in 1926
to direct the Little Symphony Orchestra, the first musical organization to play over Station WJAX. Survived by widow, a son and daughter.
MacARTHUR-Peter, 64, theatrical performer, singer and radio announcer, September 26 in Paim Beach, Ga. Fe once play's road show, Fifty Miles From Boston.
MACK-Elizabeth, 69, teacher of acting to professional stage and screen performers, September 25 in New York. Before beginning her work in this country, she taught in Paris for 15 years. Two brothers survive.

McCARTHY-James Norbet; 60, veteran stagehand, electrician and veteran stagehand, electring 20 in New Hot Bed amon on Brow, amon others, both on Broadway and on tour. His widow, two daughters and a sister survive. Burial in Mount Carmel Cemetery, Englewood, N. Y. dienne and former member of the Old-Time Vaudeville and Dramatic Artists' Club of Oakland, Calif., the San Francisco Theatrical Club and the San Francisco Thespian Club September 24 at her home in Berkeley, Calif.
PETTY-John J., 27, associated with Art Spencer's Wall of Death for the past 10 years, September 16 in Toronto of injuries sustained in a truck accident while showing with the Conklin Shows at the Western trouped with the Frank West and Harrison Greater shows. Survived by his widow, Dolores, and a sister, Mrs. Alfred Bonneau, of North Dartmouth, Mass. Burial in New Bedford, Mass., September 20.
PORTER-C. A. (Pop), owner of the shows bearing his name, found dead at his ranch home near Freedonia, Kan., September 21.
POWELL-Dick, 46, vet barnstorming pilot, September 26 near Milwaukee in a 200 -foot plunge from an airplane. (For details see story in the General Outdoor Section.)
SILBERMAN-Al, 62, vaude agent for 30 years, September 27 in New York. He formy held the Loew ters and a brother survive. Burial in Philadelphia

SMITH-Bert (Doc), 55, former owner-operator of the New England Shows, later known as the Doc Smith Shows, September 21 in San Bernardino (Calif.) Hospital. Smith was first with the Con T. Kennedy and C. A. Wortham shows and had
trouped with many other outdoor attrouped with many other outdoor at-
tractions. At the time of death he and his wife operated the pan game on the Silver State Shows. Survivors include his widow, Babe, and a halfbrother. Burial in Mountain View Perpetual Cemetery, San Bernardino. TOLAND-Gregg, 44, cinematographer, of a heart ailment at his Los Angeles home September 28. He Goldwyn since 1936. During the war he served as a lieutenant commander on navy documentary films.

TOMLINSON-Benjamin, 72, Detroit musician, in that city September 25 . Survived by his widow and two children
UHLMANN-Frederick C., 44, former musician, and in late years operator of the Co-Operative Auto Sales, Norwood, O., September 25 in Bethesda Hospital, Cincinnati. Uhlmann moved to Cincinnati from Buffalo some 15 years ago and joined the Les Ehrlenbach orchestra. Prior to that he had been with the Buffalo Symphony Orchestra. Survived by his widow, Mary; two daughters, Mrs. William Wagner, Buffalo, and Mary Ann, Cincinnati; a son, Frederick Jr. Cincinnati; a sister, Mrs. Blanche Myers, Lockport, N. Y., and a brother, Alvin, Buffalo.
WEBER-Peg (Joseph Kowalski),


In Loving Memory
Of Our Dear Departed Wife and Sister
EILEEN HOS DUNLAP
Who Passed Away Oct. 7, 1945
C. F. SLIM DUNLAP \& BROTHER CHUCK

## THIS IS TO THANK

Our many friends for the beautiful flowers and kind expressions of sympathy in the loss of my husband.

MRS. C. C. (KIRT) TIDWELI

## In Loving Memory of Our Dearest Friend

TEX PUTEGNAT
OCTOBER STH, 1947
Tho it's been a year ago today,
To us you're not gone, but just away.
LINDA LOPEZ \& JIMMIE FARMER

## In Loving Memory of MARGIE CETLIN

MARGIE LEO \& DOTTY CARRELL

## IN LOVING MEMORY FLO MERIT COUGHIN <br> who passed away OCTOBER 4TH, 1947 <br> Bill Talent Coughlin

In Loving Memory of C. J. BELTON

UNIS \& PAULINE
concession agent with the Ross Manning Shows, September 24 at his home in Irvington, N. J. Survived by his mother, four sisters and three brothers. Burial in Irvington September 27.

# RIDES TO FUEL 1949 CHI FAIR 

# Autry Rodeo Opens 26-Day Run at Garden 

## Purses Cut From 155 to 84G

(Continued from page 3) and the looked-for rodeo fare-spills chills and near gorings-was of a quantity and caliber to satisfy the most exacting fans.
Gene Autry, motion-picture-radio star, is again headlined to provide top box-office appeal. As in the past he makes two appearances, including the spec, Home on the Range, which was used last year. The latter is okay for newcomers to the show, tho the staging of the long-horned cattle chuck wagon and prop camp fire may well bore those who have seen it before, despite Autry's capable warbling.

## Autry Ring Aet

New this year is Autry's presenta tion of his famed horse Champion Champion Jr. and Little Champion, a colt, in a circus routine that left much to be desired. The colt was led by a bridle across a wide plank mounted on standards about two feet high for an ineffectual beginning. All three horses were then cued to circle the ing and jump thru two wooden ring which were also about two feet ofl which were also about two feet of the groun. with the steeds working oogged down with the steeds working badly and narrowly missing a pile up at the end. The props, including a lop-sided ring, added nothing to the routine. The horses, tho handsome are not good ring stock.
New acts include Byron and Lee Hendricks in Roman riding and jumping. They rode well, altho their mounts were obviously nervous and the spotlights had to be killed for
(See G. AUTRY on page 75)

## Sunbrock Thriller

Plays to $\mathbf{6 0 , 0 0 0}$ in
3 Days in Antwerp
CINCINNATI, Oct. 2.-In a communication from Brussels, Belgium Larry Sunbrock, rodeo and thril show impresario, reports that in three days at Antwerp, Belgium, his show played to 60,000 people in three days for a gross of $1,300,000$ francs, or about $\$ 30,000$ in American money The combination rodeo-thriller held over there three extra days.
Clippings from one of the Antwerp dailies say that the Sunbrock attraction played to 60,000 in the three days, with more than half that number turned away. Sunbrock's heavy newspaper advertising and ambitious billing program is something unusual billing program is
The Sunbrock
The Sunbrock show played the Sports Palace in Brussels September 25-30, where business was expected to exceed that done in Antwerp. Five days before the Brussels opening the advance sale had hit $1,000,000$ francs, Sunbrock says.
Speaking of conditions in Belgium Sunbrock said: 'It's truly a gold mine here. Plenty of food and no trouble exchanging francs for dollars."

## Autry Rodeo Given

 Glamour Touch in Bid for Big PlayNEW YORK, Oct. 2. - Madison Square Garden is giving this year's rodeo a heavy treatment of glamour including the election of a queen o the rodeo and bringing in that glorifier of the sawdust ring, Bev Kelley, to give a hand to the Garden's Lillian
Jenkins in selling this year's rode Jenkins in se
to the public.
While the rodeo has not yet caught up with the circus in providing ballet Wh show girls, the he-men from the Western wilds will this year be pre sided over by an Eastern Queen of the Rodeo and Gene Autry will work with the usual array of eye-pleasing sponsor girls.

Repeat R. R. Event To Hold Tone, Step Up Attractions; Deadwood Central Gets Play

76-Day Attendance Mark Surpasses 2,500,000


#### Abstract

CHICAGO, Oct. 2.-Greater emphasis on showmanship and attractions will mark the repeat run of the Chicago Railroad Fair here in 1949, Maj Lennox R. Lohr, president, told The Billboard this week. Basically, however, the fair will retain its format and characteristics, with stress again placed upon a pageant, the exhibits of railroads and their suppliers and a marked absence of carnival atmosphere. Additional rides will be introduced, Lohr revealed. (This year only one operates.) Such additions, he pointed out, will not be of rides standard to amusement park or carnival operation, tho they will incorporate some of their principles. Lohr said that a ride framed along ranches of the East and will appear with Gene Autry during the rodeo's run at the Garden. Bev Kelley handled the promotion of the beauty contest which was held in the Garden arena Monday (27), a Pretzel ride is planned. The idea is to embrace typical dark-ride effects and at the same time present scenes which would sell rail travel.


However, all the girls can really ride and certainly are considerably more photogenic than the majority of the cowboys. Queen of the Rodeo, Audrey Ashby of the Arrowhead Guest Ranch, Elizaville, N. Y., was testants sponsored by leading dude (See Autry Rodeo Given on page 75)

## Close-Ups:

> Glad-Handing Aided Ed Scholl To Build 80G Allentovn Profit

## (This is another in a series of articles on little-known facts about prominent

 people in outdoor show business."M
 the kind of basic public relation which have meant enviable success for the Great Allentown (Pa.) Fair, according to E. H. (Ed) Scholl, its president for the past 23 years.
Modestly, Ed takes little personal credit for the success of the annual. But, the fact remains that during his administration the $\$ 3,303$ his first year to $\$ 80,893$ in 1947 , the last complete tabulation available. This year's event was even able. This year's event was even
more successful and final auditing is more successful and final auditing is
expected to show an even greater expected to show an even greater
profit. If he had a lot stretcher so as to make room for the dozens of concessionaires and other interested parties who annually must be turned down, there is no telling where the profits would end.
Show business attracted Ed early in life. At 16 he was an usher in the old Music Hall theater. At 18 he had his own mandolin orchestra and picked up some paper money playing for dances and at weddings
Quit School Early

When his father caught him skipping school he was given the choice


## ED SCHOLL

 coming aing his education or be ming a railroad spike sharpener. Brashly he chose the latter. He late became a ribbon weaver and then a merchant, wholesaling glass, crockery the able assistance of a war vet son, the latter's wife and in line, he hopes, a new grandson.As president Ed is elected by 927 stockholders. The fact that most of them have expressed their confidence in him annually for the past 23 years is looked upon proudly around Allentown as something of a record. The board of directors numbers 53-many more than confront most fair presi dents.

Ed is close to his patrons. He prowls the grounds while the fair is on and the person who looks ill at ease, lost or bored is sure to rate his personal attention.

## Funhouse Planned

Funhouse plans call for innovations to conform to the fair's objective of selling railroads to the public and Lohr insisted it also would prove educational because of the basic principles of physics which would be emphasized.
That the fair patrons here go for rides is demonstrated by the tremendous play given Deadwood Central, the narrow-gauge railroad, which runs almost the full length of the fair site. By the time the fair closes its run Sunday (3), the open-sided train will have carried 900,000 persons at 10 cents per.
Lohr's aim is to play to that ride potential and to step up the general appeal of the fair, attraction-wise, While maintaining its. full selling using distortion mirrors with an eye to injecting a note of gayety with some educational twist to the use of the mirrors.

## 20-Point Program

A 20-point program suggested by Lohr has been advanced to the sponsoring railroads. These suggestions embrace the recommendations that water show, an ice show, name bands water show, an ice
and puppet shows.
It was Lohr who guided the Century of Progress here to its first successful year and it was he, who, by stepping up the attractions the following year, sent it on to still another success to make the two-year event one of the most successful world's fairs in history.
Current fair has proved a greater success than anticipated by the sponsoring railroads. Since it opened 2,500,000 paid customers. Its featured spectacle. Wheels A-Rollin', has played to more than $1,000,000$ paid Public and press response has been surprising in the strength and consistency of their favorable reaction.

## Gets Praise Aplenty

This response, probably more than anything else, has accounted for roads conceded it to be more than the
(See Rides To Fuel on page 53)


Chi Riverview Battles City On Ride Tax

Lawyers File Complaint

CHICAGO, Oct. 2.-The right of the city of Chicago to collect a 3 per cent tax on ride tickets at Riverview Amusement Park, Chicago, after January 1,1948 , will be contested in the circuit court in the near future.
The action came to light this week with the filing of a complaint by Charles R. Holton, member of the Chicarg law firm of Whitman, Holton and Tews, on behalf of the Chicago funspot, in the circuit court cago funspot,
Sentember 27.
"This complaint is a question of legal interpretation," Holton told The Billboard, "and questions whether the city has the right, as delegated to it by the State Legislature, to include entertainment where the public is a participant in the entertainment, rather than an observer."

Complaint Points Cited
The complaint points out that "the city council of Chicago, on November 6, 1947, purported to adopt and pass certain ordinances amending Chapior 104 of the municipal code of the city and adding a new chapter thereto to be known as Chapter 104.1 , relating to the subject of amusements, which as subsequently amended, delmes amusements subject to the 3 per cent
tax as follows: ". The word amusement means (1),
any thentrical, dramatic, musical or ;pectacular performance, motion picture show, flower, poultry or animal (See CHI RIVERVIEW on page 60)

## Beam Thrill Show Analyzed for 1949 (Not Psycho Kind)

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-With an eye to enlarging his 1949 operations, B. Ward Beam has set an intensive improvement program in behalf of his Death Drivers thrill unit while the season of 1948 is in its closing phase Beam winds up with his unit Thursday (9) at the Frederick (Md.) Fair. To carry out the long-range planning scheme, Beam has retained Leonard Traube Associates, a New York company, to counsel with him on streamlining and general development with a view toward backing up the program with a complete national and trade public relations set-up.
Beginning at the recent York (Pa.) Interstate Fair, and ending at the Hagerstown (Md.) Fair last Saturday (25), a series of personal and photographic studies were made under the personal direction of Leonard Traube, head of the consulting company. This is believed to be the first time in the history of the thrillcade business that research and pin-point observation of performance and public relations have been done along such ambitious lines.

## 100 Pictures Taken

Eight photographers were assigned to shoot upward of 100 pictures at York. Traube observed the show and made a report based on the performance as it unfolded. An assistant took down every word of the announcer continuity, whether set or ad lib, and this was matched to a detail of the action as recorded by Traube.
At Hagerstown Traube had an action photographer working on the track at various vantage points which were plotted in advance on the basis (See BEAM THRILLER on page 75)

## St. Paul Rodeo <br> Gross 0 ff 5\% From Year Ago <br> ST. PAUL, Oct. 2.-Second annual

 St. Paul World's Championship Rodeo here, September 16-26, wound up with a 5 per cent drop in attendance from the 97,000 paid admissions a year ago.Sp

Sponsored by Saintpaulites, Inc., the rodeo, held in Municipal Auditorium, attracted 92,000 paid admissions for an estimated gross of \$112,000 for 15 performances.
Sponsors were happy over the outcome in view of the fact that they had stiff competition from the St. Paul baseball team which was in the American Association play-offs.

Saintpaulites, Inc., pointed out that heavy out-of-town attendance at the rodeo, which featured Gene Autry, helped keep up the gate. Final receipts and expense are being audited and it will be severa' weeks before sponsors know whether they made or ost money. Expenses this year were reater than in 194\%. Auditorium yental alone jumped from $\$ 9,700$ last year to $\$ 13,900$ this year.
Ducats ranged from $\$ 1$ to $\$ 3$, with special prices for Saturday and matinees. Auditorium seated 7,828 .

Friday (1) Saintpaulites started its annual home show in the Auditorium It will run thru October 10.

## FOR SALE 18 SCIENTIFIC POKERINO TABLES DE LUX MODELS

Complete and Chairs and Fixtures. A Cood Buy-Can Be Seen At 216 West 42 nd Street, N. Y. C. Penny Arcade

# in's HEN! is' ECOMOMICA! 



## The gooniest, hapniest, laughiast, safast thrill rite for kiss. pilad up an cyeropaing

 reride record of $\$ 430.80$ goss for the first day in its first trial test: It tonped all other kindif rities a the fair.
## FIGURE THAT UPFOR A SEASON! PROFITS LIKE THIS CAN BE YOURS!

Built for kids-to give kids the kind of thrills and fun they want and want some more! And best of all, it's super safe - which gets the parents' vote, too. LITTLE SKIPPER is easy to look at-it's gaily painted, with attention-getting center ornament. Easy to handlecan set it up or take it down in just one hour. Easy to transport!

CHECK THESE:
$\star$ comfortable seats
$\star$ no ground preparation needed
$\star$ automatic control
$\star$ practically self-loading and unloading
$\star$ record-changer and loudspeaker included
$\star$ night covers


## Rides To Fuel 1949 Chi Fair

(Continued from page 51) success they had bargained for. Press, civic and church leaders have been outspoken in hailing the fair as a terprise and the American way of life.
School officials have given staunch support. Since Labor Day huge turnouts of school kids, admitted at cut rates, has sent attendance to Wheels A-Rollin' to new highs. Biggest day's turnout was recorded September 25 , when 19,976 paid.
Exhibitors in 1949 are expected to use more entertainment in their presentations. A greater representation of suppliers of railroad equip ment is anticipated, and these sup pliers will be urged to provide show ings of an entertaining and instrucGeneral Electric's House of Magic would be sought.

Physical Changes Planned Many physical changes will be made, and Lohr pointed out that the original plans were drawn with a comings, which included insuffieient parking space, will be overcome for the repeat run
Lack of sufficient eating establishments and soft drink stands hurt the early part of the run. A thorn in the side of the fair is the concession setup. The fair derives nothing from concessions, inasmuch as a concession company held a prior contract on the akefront area, which is controlled by park commission. From a revenue fair and a this is a big loss to the fair and a tremendous boon to the $2,500,000$ turnout.

## ALLAN HERSCHELL

## Park and Carnival Amusement Devices

Makers of THE LOOPER, CATERPILLAR, MOON ROCKET, KIDDIE AUTO RIDE, CARROUSELS and other famous riding devices. Order now for early delivery. Free catalog sent on request.
ALLAN HERSCHEII COMPANY, Inc., N. Tonawanda, N. Y.
World's largest manufacturers of amusement redes

## The TILT-A-WHIRL Ride

POPULAR ON ALL MIDWAYS
Flashy-Reliable-Money Getter
Write, Wire or Phone for Particulars
SELLNER MFG. CO. Faributt, Minneota

> (1CTOPUS - ROLL-D-PLANE
> FLY-D-PLANE - RDCK-O-PLANE $\begin{aligned} & \text { Portable one Truck Rides of Proven Performance. } \\ & \text { Write for } 1949 \text { Doilivery schedule and prices. }\end{aligned}$
> EYERLY AIRCRAFT CO.
> SALEM, ORECON

## SMITH \& SMITH

RIDES FOR CARNIVALS AND PARKS
Makers of Chairplane. Kiddie Airplane Swing. Kiddie Chairplane, Ocean Wave. Write, wire phone tor catalogue, price, delivery date. SMITH \& SMITH, Springville, N. Y.

Snow Cones $\star$ Popcorn $\star$ Candy Floss $\star$ Candy Apples Our 1948 Catalogue nas been mailed to everyone on out mailing list. It you have not
recelved your copy, write for it roday. The new 58 -page catalogue lists all the equipment received your copy, write for it roday. The new 58 page catalogue lists all the equipment
and suppies you need for the above Concessions. in addition to many other items. Be sure vou line up with Gold Medal this year for the fastest service in the business.
318 E. THIRD STRETID MEDAL PRODUCTS CO.
3Is e. THIRD STREET MEALCINATI 2, OHIO


## MAKE \$100.00 A DAY ON CANDY FLOSS

This is the SUPER WIZARD you hear so much about and see so many places. The most profitable and fastest money maker of all times. Be your own boss - send us your order NOW. FREE parts given with each machine.
Electric Candy Floss Machine Co. 202 Twelfth Ave., So.

Nashville 4, Tenn.

## CONCESSION TRAILERS

This sturdy Trailer has masonite body 10 tt. long, 88 inches wide. Full price, $\$ 490.00$ plun tax. Immediate delivery. Write for catalog showing 35 new models.

KING AMUSEMENT CO.
82 Orchard 5t.

## FLYING SCOOTERS

QUEEN OF THE FLYING RIDES
With 1948 Streamlined Cars

100,000 $\$ 25.00$


## TENTS sums

CARNIVAL, CONCESSION, CIRCUS
Prompt delivery any type tents to order
Tents of Royal Blue, Forest Green and Khaki Dyed or Flameproofed. Red, Blue and Orange for trim.

## Write Today

Hoopers Flameproofing Compound "SID" T. JESSOP GEO. W. JOHNSON

UNITED STATES TENT E AWNINC CO.

## THE MAKERS OF.

 quality Show CannasFlameproofed Canvas in All Colors Guaranteed to pass all Underwriter's Laboratories. Inc., tests Show. Concession and Exhibit Tents, Horse Troughs, Casting Nets, Ring Mats, Canopies and Marquees built to your specifications.

## Arthur E Camplield Phone 15020 - $7-8039$ Witham michell-arthue E. CAMPFILD-MEMAY MEIt 

## "AMERICA'S FINEST SHOW CANVAS <br> USED TENT BARGAINS! $128 \times 56$ Hip Roof Tent $142 \times 42$ Sq. Hip Roof Ten $8-\mathrm{Ft}$ Walls-Flameoroofed IMMEDIATE DELIVERYI

Tents-Side Show Banners
 BERNIE MENDELSON-CHARLES DRIVER Q. Henryient \& Awning $Q_{2}$
$4 B 82 \mathrm{~N}$. CIARK 5 T. CHICAGO 40


C E MT R ATL ©

HARRY SOMMERVILLE
D. M. KERR MFG. CO.

TI
1954 W. GRAND AVENUE
CHICACO 22, ILLINOIS
CHEVROLET TRUCKS
For Showmen Only
Immediate Delivery - Some Modet.
Special General Motors Financing
IRUCKS - TRAILERS - BODIES
Standard Chevrolet Co.

## Glad-Handing

 To Build 80 G
## Aided Ed Scholl Allentown Profit

(Continued from page 51)
"The spirit that prevails here is, I think, most unusual among fairs," Ed says. "You can jostle folks on our midways and they just turn and smile. There are no fights; no arrests for drunkenness. And this year, for the first time in my memory, a pickpocket was brought in.
Allentown has long been labeled a Atural by way of dismissing its sucnatural by way of dismissing its suc-
cess. Actually, its success hinges on keen perception and management.

Second To Show Revue
"We were the second fair in the United States to put on a grandstand revue," Ed says. "I went to Toronto, stopped at Syracuse on the way back kind. The next year we had one.
"We never resort to a governor's day or politicians' day or similar promotion. The fair is for the people and they know it and support it. We make good if it rains all week. Civic pride and the stockholders won't let
us down and we never rebate on us down and we never rebate on ickets."
Ed says he never did have any doubts about the fair business, especially his own event. Nor should he ince the present site-the fourth Which has harbored the fair-because of its location, is valued in excess of
a million dollars. Rentals from varia million dollars. Rentals from vari-
ous year-round ous year-round concessions bring
$\$ 34,000$ annually apart from the operation of the fair
When he first took over the fair as president, Ed recalls that he made a daring move for the times. He jumped the annual rent from $\$ 1$ to $\$ 2$ for the stabling of race horses on the grounds.

## Turnaway Biz

The present grounds, a mere 50 cres, are entirely inadequate for the present size of the annual. Concessionaires have to be turned awayat least 80 this year-and with upward of 30,000 folks on hand it takes a good hour to traverse any one of a half-dozen midways. No matter how colorful and well equipped a show is it takes on a hap-hazard and slapped together appearance here since al units literally have to be wrapped around trees and otherwise mangle if they are to be presented at all.
The fair owns a 212 -acre site, The fair owns a 212 -acre site, also
within the city limits, and already equipped with water and sewer lines, and as level as a table top. Altho it has been available for many years there is no indication that the board of directors will move the fair from its present site, which is regarded by many as a sort of charmed area. The unused acreage stands the fair $\$ 237,000$-first cost plus taxes-but it
is believed that it can be bought today for $\$ 110,000$.
One of the few documented examples of poor judgment by the Allentown fair group-and this dates back many years-was the passing up of acreage adjoining the present site which could have been purchased for $\$ 3,000$ and which would have eliminated the crowding problem for many years to come. It was turned into a cemetery

Profits Back to Plant
Ed points out that many perma
ent features of the plant have resulted from the reverting of profits back to the grounds. The profits have also made possible luxuries like the concrete wall which completely encircles the race track and which Ed believes is the only one of its kind in the country.

Earning profits at a fair largely hinges on quick thinking since there are only a few days in which to garner them. Last year on one occasion it became obvious early in the evening ances could be given if the stands could be emptied and filled without too much lost time. Cutting the perormances wasn't considered.
We got right on the job," Ed remembers. "We had the second show sold out before the first one broke. With only two exits we cleared the ,000 in the stands and 2,000 in the paddock and on folding chairs in the track in 42 minutes, and we put jus as many people thru the gates for the second show in only 41 minutes with ut mishap and without giving the customers the feeling,
being pushed around."

> No Sunday Play

Ed doesn't believe in Sunday operaion altho there is much activity on the grounds the Sunday prior to haps the largest free gate attracts permany of whom do not return when, the 50 or thom dot return when he so-cent turnstiles go into operanumber of bonssionaires ope the number of type of stand so as to inating he same type of stand so as to insure
as well as possible that all will get in good week's work if they get a break in the weather Furthermore Ed believes that a fair can get as much in five days as in six days of operation.
Ed figures the total attendance to run around 265,000 , with about 150 , 000 paid. Included in the remainder are the 30,000 admission tickets disributed among the stockholders.
Ed is a former president of the State association of fairs.
The fair owns $\$ 60,000$ in government bonds and, Ed says, they hope

## TENTS

## ANYTHING IN CANVAS

 TENTCD CANVAS, INC.
ISO GREENE STREET
NEW YORK 12, N. Y.

## TENTS

GRICHT FLAME-PROOR All Sixes-NEW AND USED-All Styles.
E. G. CAMPBELL TENT \& AWNING CO.

100 CENTRAL AVE
(Phone 38885) ALTON ILINOIS

## T-E-N-T-S

CARNIVAL, CONCESSIONS, CIRCUS, SKATING RINK.
Individually designed by limmy Morrissey. Beautiful lustrous colors.

## ALL-STATE TENT \& AWNING CO.

300 E. 9TH ST.
Phone: Harrison 6867 KANSAS CITY, M

## 3DDD BINGD


 wuo waw ive imo wis

## 3000 KENO

Made in 30 seta of 100 cards each. Played in 3
rowe across the cards, not up and down Tows across the cards, not up and down, Light
weight ards. Pee set of 100 cards, tally eard.
calling Whit LIGHT WEIGHT BINGO CARDS


$\qquad$ 50 small Thin "irownie" Bingo slicet
4.5 colors, loose only, no pads Size 3.000. Featherweight Bingo shiects, larze
 nubber Corered Wire Cable with Chute:
Wood Ball Markers. Master Board:
3 piece
 Size. ....................... $\$ 2.00 \mathrm{~m}$
All bove prices are transportation extra. Catalog
J. M. SIMMMONS \& CO.

19 W. JACKSON BLVD., Chicago 4, Illinols

## 

 umbo peanuts planut honsteasSTAR POPCORN MACHINES, OILS. CARTONS, CONES, BAGS, ETC Price lity or fill line of

PRUNIY SHAD \& GRFIN CO.



 | 31 N. second |
| :--- |
| street | ${ }_{\text {smallman }}^{2908} \mathrm{st}$.

## MOIICE. COMCESSIONARES

 NEW, NODEL, HENTY A4TUMATIO ICE


BERT'S SHOW CONE MACHINES

## NEW IMPROVED <br> CHAIR PLANE SWINGS

RIDE HI MFG. CO.
MURPHYSBORO IL


## WHEELS OF ALL KINDS - PADDLES - <br> FAIR AND CARNIVAL SUPPLIES E EQUIPMENT <br> - ALUMINUM MILK BOTTLE <br> - OANDY RACE TRACK <br> - COUNTRY STORE WHEELS <br> - OHUOK CAGES <br> - DEVIL'S BOWLING ALLEY <br> - HOOP-LA BOXE <br> - JUMBO DIOE WHEELS <br> - ROLL DOWNS <br> - sEVEN-ELEVEN BALL aAME <br> - 8Killos <br> - WATCH-LA BLOOKB <br> Write for Catalos

H. C. EVANS \& CO.

1528 W. Adamt 8t., Chloago 7, Illinols


## REDUCE Your Expenses

 ... Live in a KOZY COACHShow people! - Here's a complete, convenient, perfectly weather-1roofed home on wheels, lightful living quarters-ample room for four FREE Catalog shows 63 luxury features, floor plan, etc. Write us, or see nearest dealer. Price
surprisingly low. Buy on easy payment plan


## HEADQUARTERS

FOR
WORID FAMOUS CONCESSION EOUPMENT AND SUPPIISS

BLEVINS POPCORN CO. Popcorn Village Nashville. Tenn.
Popcoin Square 650 Murphy Ave, Arcanum, Ohio S.W., Aflanta. Ga.


WRITR ROR RATANOG DTVICE CORP.
298 Junlus SL., Brooklyn, m .
GIVE TO THE
RUNYON CANCER FUND

## Fair Dates

 A Ust of fatrs, with dates oaseweek ta advance and srrazaged socording to dates, states amp



October $10-16$

## ALABAMA

Luverne-Crenshaw Co. Falr Asen. Oet. 1116. W. J. Bell.

ARIZONA
Duncan-Greenlee Co. Pair Oot. 15-16. Btanley W. Coon.
ARKANSAS

Danville-Yell Co. Free Fair Asan. Oef. 1316. J. B. Briggs.

CALIFORNIA
Caruthera-Caruthers Distriet Fair. Oot. 14-Caruthers-Caruthers Distriet Fair. Oot. 14-
16. James Lu Edmonson.
Hanford-Kings Co. Fair. Oet. 13 -16. Wor$\operatorname{man} \mathrm{H}$ Holt

CONNECTICUT
Riverton-Union Agri, Soc, Oct. 12. Grace D. Seymour, R. D. 2, Winsted, Conn. GEORGIA
Ashburn-Turner Co. Fair. Oct. 11-16. A. $\mathbf{v}$ Akin Jr. Bainbridge-Decatur Co. Falr. Oet. 11-16. T. E. Rich. 18. Thomas Adamson.
Columbus-Chattahoochee Valley Expo. Oct. Columbus-Chattahoochee Valley Expo. Oot.
11-16. F. L. Jenkins. Cordele-Central Georgia Pair. Oct. 11-16.
J. D. Rainey.
Hahira-Communty Pair. Oct. 11-16. Allen $V$ Hahira-Community Fair. Oct. 11-16. Allen V.
Delbert. Jackson-Butts Co. Fair Assm. Oct. 7-13 Milledgeville - Mididie Georgla Fair. Week of Oct. 11. P. Paisley Davis.
Monroe-Walton Co. Legion Fatr. Oct. 11-16. H. H. Shores.
Sandersille-Washington Co. Pair. Oct. 1116. D. E. McMaster.
Swainsboro-Emanuel Co. Fair. Oct. 11-16 Earl M. Varner. Wrightsville - Joh
E. L. Brinson.

## KANSAS

Inman-Inman Community Fair. Oet. 15-17 LOUISIANA
Eunice-Tri-Parish Fair. Oct. 14-17. Mrs. R. S. Parrott Sr.
Franklinton-W ashington Parish Fair Assn Oct. ${ }^{13-16 .}$ Mrs. Letha 16. J. C. Salmon Jr. Fair. Oct. 11-16. H. Olla-North Central La. Fair. Oct. 11-16. H
Vinyard. Ruston-North La. State Fair Assn. Oct. 12-Winhsboro-Franklin Parish Fair. Oct. 13-16.
Louis Westerburg.

## MAINE

Cornish-Cornish Agrl. Assn, Oct. 11-16.
Leon M. Ayer. MARYLAND
Prince Frederick-Calvert Co. Fair. Oct. 1214. Robert M, Han. MISSISSIPPI

Aberdeen-Monroe Co. Fair. Oct. 12-16. Georg Howell $\mathrm{Jr}_{\text {r }}$
Jackson-Mississippl state Fair. Oct. 11-16. J. M. Dean.
Natchez-Natchez Fair. Oct. 11-16. C. I. Barry.

Oharieaton-Thnahatehio Oo. Fitr. Oot. 18MISSOURI
Kanase City-American Royal Liventoek ghow.
Oot. $16-20$. A. M. Paterson.

## NEW HAMPSHIRE

Bandwich-Sandwich Fatr Assn. Oct. 12. Wm.
P. Hasher, Center Sandwich, \#. H.
NEW MEXICO
Deming-Luna Co. Fair Assn. Oct. 18-17. 8. E. Baker. NORTH CAROLINA
Ahoskie-Atlantic District Fair. Oct. 13-16. Durham-Durham Co. Negro Fair. Oct. 11-16. Durham-Durham Co. Negro Fair. Oct. 11-16.
Thompson \& Rumley. Fair. Oet. 11-16.
 Norman $\mathbf{Y}$. Chambliss.
Henderson- Vance Co. Colored Fair. Oet. 11-Henderson-Vance Co. Robert Hawkins. Co. Pair. Oet. 11-18.
Laurinburg- Scotland Jousburg-Franklin Co. Fair. Oet. 11-16.
Lod.
 Washington-Beaurort Co. Fair Assn. Oet Winston-Salem-Western Carolina Fair. (Col-
ored). Oct. 12-16. W. Avery Jones.

## OHIO

Lancaster-Fairfleld Co. Agrl. Soe. Oct. 12-16.
Russell W. Alt, R. R. 1, Baltimore, Ohio. OKLAHOMA
Fairview-Major Co. Free Fair. Oet. 18-14. Fairvarold Miller.
PENNSYLVANIA
East Greenville-Upper Perkiomen Community Fair. Oct. 13-15. V. S. Ensminger. Hollidaysburg-Holidaysburg Farm Show Asen.
Oct. $13-15$. Norman K Oct. $13-15$. Norman F. Hoover.
Moount Joy-Mit. Joy Community Exhbtt. Oet. M-16. Joseph G. Sommunity Exhibit. Oct. Myerstown-Myerstown Communtty Falr Assn.
Oct. $13-15$. John $R$. Schermea. Oct. 13-15. John R. Schermea. Oct. 14-16. Clyde C. Lynch. Communit Washingtonville-Montour-DeLong Community
Fair. Oct. 13-15. Emerson C. Heffner.
SOUTH CAROLINA

Camden-Kershaw Co. Pair Assn. Oct. 11-16. J. D. Crawford. Co. Colored Falr Assn. Oct. 11-16. M. M. Sitton.
Easiey-Pickens Co. Falr Assn. Oet. 11-16. T. A. Bowen, Pickens, S. C. Manning-Clarendon Co. Agrl. Expo. Oet. 11-
16. B. B. Odom, Gable, S. C.
 Seneca-Oconee Co. Fair. Oct. 11-16. J. Edgar Dpartanburg-Piedmont Interstate Fair. Oct Spartanburg-Piedmont Interstate Fair. Oct.
11-16. Tom Moore Cra1g.
York-York Co. Colored Fair, Oct. 11-16. L. A. York-York Co. Colored Fair, Oct. 11-16. L. A
Wright, Clover, S. C.

## TEXAS

Angleton-Brazorla Co. Fair Assn. Oct. 12 -Dallas- L. E. Bumgarner, Freeport, Tex, Wair of Texas. Oct. $9-24$. W. Hitzelberger.
Eagle Pass-Eagle Pass Int'1 Fair. Oct. 4-12 J. M. Mabe.
Palestine-Anderson Co. Fair (Texas Frut Palestine-Anderson Co. Fair (Texas Frult
Palace). Oct. $11-16$. C. O. Miller Jr. Alton Hughes. Co. Fair Assn. Oct. 12-16 Woodville-Tyler Co. Fair Assn. Oct. 12-16.
E. M. Pitts. Paul A. Schmidt.

VIRGINIA
Chase City-Mecklenburg Co. Fair Assn. Oct South Boston Halifax Co. Falr Assp. Oct
12-16. W. W. Wilkins. 12-16. W. W. Wikins.
CANADA

Alvinston, Ont,-Alvinston Agrl. Soc. Oct. 12 -
13. W. Weed.

## \$275

 $\$ 275$
## All Latest Developmenta

 In Smooth OperationDirect Drive-no belts necessary. Rubber mounted-no vibration. Compact-base $18^{\prime \prime} \times 10^{\prime \prime} \times 10^{\prime \prime}$.
Machined east aluminum spinnerhead, wilt
Concession's $O R I G I N A L i-p i e c e ~$ Concession's ORIGINAL I-piece selfHeavy duty collector rings,
Heavy gauge $25^{\prime \prime}$ polished aluminum pae. Heavy gauge ${ }^{\text {Heat and motor speed rheostats for rogw- }}$ Heat and
lation.
Fused for line overload-no burn-out.
Original series wired motor and spinnerhesd -no burnt sugar.
Handy Switches for operation.
All-Aluminum onclosed case.
Sealed Ball-Bearing motors used exclusively.
CONCESSION
Fabricators of finer floss machines since the days of the ol

Order Nowl 25\% with order, balance on delivery
concession suppy company
3916 Secor Road
Toledo 6, Ohle

## Surpasses All Otherg

Th. . . HI-BAll atata a rom


52 Ft. High - Fast Loading Ideal for Carnivals Ideal for Parka
THRIL
FLASH THRILL
FRANK HRUBETZ \& CO. SALEM. ORECON


## Frozen Cusfard Machines

CONCESSION TRAILERS Act at Once-Investigata Today!
Write for latest frea catalogue. Frank Thomas
GEMERAL EQUIPMENT SALES, INC.
814-824 South West Stre
Indianapolis 2, Indiana

## Carnival Routes

Send to
2160 Patterson St.. Cincinnati 22. 0.
(Rontes are for ourrent week when no date
are Eiven. In some instances possibly
mailing points are Usted.)


> To maintain earlier distribufion schedules, it is necessary that Circus and Carnival Routes be received in the Cincinnati office of The Billboard, 2160 Patterson Street, not later than 5 pan. (EST) on Saturdays.
 Perris: (Frair) Hughesvilie,
Fleming, Mad Cody: (Fair) (Fair) Jeaup 11-16. ${ }^{(121 r)}$ MeDonough, Ga. Florida Am. Co.: Madison, Fla.; Perry 11-16
Folk's Celebration: Hobbs, N. M. (See Carnival Routes on page 75)

## Circus Routes

2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, 0.
Bafley Bros.: Russellville, Ark., 5; Morrilton 6; Hot Springs 7. ${ }^{\text {6 }}$, Thex, 6; Wentherford 6; Cisco 7: Sweetwater 8; Clovis, N. M., ${ }^{9}$.
Clyde Bros.: LaSalle, M1., 8-10; Manteno in-
13; Waukegan 15-16. Cole Bros.: Lake Charies, La.. 5; Baton Rouge
$6-7 ;$ Hammond $8 ;$ Brookhaven, Miss., 9;
Hatiesburg Datliy Bros. Atchison, Kan., 5: Lawrence 6
Topeka 7; Emporia s; Chanute 9 . Gran Circo Americano: Caracas, Venezuela, Hamid-Morton: Maple Leaf Gardens) Toronto, Mass., ${ }^{11-17 .}$, Miller Bros.: Seymour, Mo. 5. Mountain Grove 6; West Plains 7; Dond
phan 8; Corning, Ark. 9. phan 8; Corning, Ark., 9.
Ming Bros.: Clarksdale, Miss., Sardis 6;
Covington, Temn., 7; Brownsvilie $8 ;$ TrenCovington, Tenn., ${ }^{7}$;
ton 9 Dy Dersburg 11 .
Mills Bros.: Rockwood

 Murfreesboro 14; Lebanon 15; Gallatin 16 .
Polek Bros. (Eastern): (Ball Park) Jackson-
ville. Fla. 4 -9; Wilmington, N. Raletgh 14-16.
Polack Bros. (Western): (Auditorium) Denver Colo., 4-9; (Auditorium) Great Bend, Kan.
 Rogers Bros: Saltillo, Tenn.,
E; Middetown 7; Iuka, Miss.,
B; Belmont 9; Pulton 11 .
Stevens Bros. Medicine Lodge, Kan. s
 Kan., 9; Burden 10; Cedarvate 11; Sedan 12
Caney 13; Cherryvale 14; Chetopa 15; Welch Caney 13; Cherryvile
Okla., 16; Afton 17.

## Misc. Rentes <br> 2160 Patterson Send to



Raum's Cavalcade of Stars: Coshocton, O., 4-9 Skating Vanities of 1949 (Armory) Springfield,
In. 5 S-10; (Auditorlum) Milwaukee, Wis.,
13-24.

## Wagner Stunters Pack Them In at Corning Centennial

 CORNING, N. Y., Oct. 2.-Corning's Centennial, marking the founding of this town of 30,000 and the dedication of a new Memorial Stadium, proved a notable success the week visitors were attracted to the event which opened with the dedication of the stadium by Gen. Dwight $D$ Eisenhower, now president of Columbia University.
## The University.

The stadium was officially opened September 12, under lights by Buddy Wagner's Hell Drivers and was sold out an hour before show time, with
the gate announced at 9,612 . The the gate announced at 9,612 . The
stunters repeated the following night, stunters repeated the following night, gain filling the stadium to capacity Also offered were vaude acts, in-
luding Paul Kohler, xylophonist; Al Florence, Billy Wells, the Lawrence Trio, and Barry Davis.
Other features of the week-long event included pro wrestling, a giant balloon parade thru the city streets, and the crowning of a queen. Sam Donahue's band was in for the Crystal Queen Ball September 18. An indusArmory as an added centennial feature.

## NewMidway Planned For Elmira City Spot

 ELMIRA, N. Y., Oct. 2.-Eldridge Park, municipally operated amusement park, will have its midway en tirely rebuilt and streamlined in time for the 1949 season thru an agreement with two of the midway's con-cession operators, Robert A. Long and Oscar E. Bitter.
Long and Bitter have agreed to replace all structures on the midway with new buildings of modern design and to pay the city an annual rental of $\$ 1,500$. Work will be done under the supervision of the city engineering department. Present holders of concessions in the park will be given priority in the subletting of the new stands. City will receive additional income from rides and concessions located in other sections of the park. Improvements on the midway will include raising the level of the entire area of the park to provide better drainage. Eldridge Park the past seain good aerial and thrill acts as free attractions.

## Swedish Op in U. S. Looking For Ideas

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-Maya Falk, of Stockholm, is here en route to Washington, Chicago and Minneapolis in search of amusement ideas for Skansen, Sweden's open-air museum, which gets most of its revenue from the amusement park and other commercial attractions which occupy part of the museum's grounds.
Skansen, while primarily a fine museum, derives most of its operating funds thru income from the amusement park, zoo, open-air theater, concert hall and dance pavilion which it operates.

## Rogers Finds Biz Off

In Kentucky, Tennessee
Springrield, Tenn., Oct. 2.
With the exception of a full house for the night show at Scottsville, Ky., biz has been off for Rogers Bros.
Fair houses saw both performances here September 27. Biz also was light in Gallatin, Tenn.

Bill de L'horbe, sales manager of the National Amusement Device Company, was in New York Wednesday from New England fun zones to his from New England fun
home base, Dayton, O.

## A Bet-Stopper! <br> ALBUQUERQUE, N. M., Oct.

 2.-When pari-mutuel betting dropped sharply before the dropped sharth race of the first day of the fourth race of the first day of the recent New Mexico State Fair here, fair execs didn't give it athought. But when it sagged again before the same race the following day, they investigated. Selden, the Stratosphere Man, they discovered, was just too thrilling in his aerial act. Spotted before the fourth race, he held the folks' undivided attention. They wouldn't budge less they miss his act, and thus didn't get to the betting windows in time. Fair execs solved the problem by shoving Selden's act up to $1: 30$ p.m.

## Dick Powell, Early Barnstorming Pilot, Killed in Plunge

MIL WAUKEE Oct. 2.-Dick Powell, 46 , one of the last of the early barnstorming pilots, plunged 200 feet to his death from the wings of a lowAirport at Hales Corners near here Sunday afternoon, September 26, before a crowd of 5,000 . The accident occurred during the feature performance of Powell's Flying Aces, aerial circus.
Rough air had forced him to abandon his rope ladder transfer from one plane to another after three attempts before he began his fatal stunt. With his plane traveling 140 miles an hour Powell hung by his feet, head down as the pilot flew across the field. He slipped trying to pull himself up.
Powell's death cut short a comeback attempt. Teaming with Maurice Norman, Bismarck, N. D., and Sam Sharp, Indianapolis, Powell hoped to revive the old aviation stunt show business, which he entered as a youth of 18.
He is survived by his mother, Mrs. Grace Powell, White Bear Lake, Minn., and two sisters, one of them Mrs. Einar Carlson, Duluth who saw her brother fall. He also leaves his wife, Mrs. Dorothy Powell, Chicago. Services vere held Tuesday, Sepinterment in Baraboo Cemetery.

## Fire Destroys

Bayonne Units
BAYONNE, N. J., Oct. 2.-Twoalarm fire early Saturday morning (25) destroyed several amusement stands, a frozen custard store and a tavern at Bayonne's Little Cone park. All stands had been closed for the season.
No estimate of the damage was given. The Point Cafe, owned by John Bowers, was gutted by the flames, as were a restaurant and a tand owned by Mrs. Marion Zipkin, and several games and stands owned by the First Street Holding Corporation. Max Tenenbaum, a partner in the Holding Corporation, said the stands were not insured.

## Roy Rogers 17-Day

Rodeo Set for Chi
CHICAGO, Oct. 2. - The Roy Rogers World's Championship Rodeo moves into the Chicago Stadium FriEskew will a 17 -day run. Col. Jim Eskew will be arena director. Five
championship events are scheduled, championship events are scheduled,
including bareback and saddle bronk including bareback and saddle bronk
riding, calf roping, steer wrestling riding, calf rop

Matinees will be given Saturdays and Sundays. Seat prices are $\$ 1.25$, $\$ 1.90, \$ 2.50$ and $\$ 3.80$.

# RECORD 

## Midget Auto Races

Close Bloomsburg
BLOOMSBURG, Pa., Oct. 2. Bloomsburg Fair winds up its sixday run today with midget auto races as the feature attraction.
Preview - gratis - Sunday (26) brought out thousands. Fair got off to a good start Monday (27) and hit a new attendance high Tuesday with an afternoon gate of 3,077 and a night turnout of 3,746 .

Harness and stake racing and pulling contests were among daily events. George A. Hamid's Grandstand Follies, under the personal supervision of George A. Hamid Jr., was the feature attraction and played to big biz. Endy Bros.' Shows on the midway got good play.

## 145,614Pay To Set Mark <br> At Allentown

## Free Ones Boost Total

ALLENTOWN, Pa., Oct. 2.-A record 36,000 paid Saturday (25) to boost the five-day paid attendance at the Great Allentown Fair to 145,614, 8,744 more than last year for a comparable period. Altho admis-
sions were charged this year for the sions were charged this year for the
first time on opening Monday (20), first time on opening Monday (20), their number is not included in the above total, officials said. President missions, including some 30,000 tickets distributed in advance to the fair's 927 stockholders, would boost the total to about 250,000 .
The big turnout on Saturday was aided by continuing good weather and the presentation of big car auto races promoted by Sam Nunis Speedways. The big cars seldom fail to draw capacity crowds either at the fair or year on the fairgrounds. Attendance on the final day exceeded that of last year by more than 10,000 . Auto admissions were 3,110 as compared with 2,162 last year. Uncounted were several thousand persons who took aderal thousand persons who took ad-
vantage of the free gate after 10 p.m. vantage of the free gate atter 10 p.m. lies played to capacity.
lies played to capacity. off slightly Friday (24) and it appeared unlikely that the fair, with one day to go, would equal last year's record 136,869 paid admissions. Total paid attendance for the day was 20,421 , about
1,500 under last year. The smallest 1,500 under last year. The smallest crowd of the week attended the atternoon grandstand show which featured George A. Hamid acts.
A city ordinance calling for the (See ALLENTOWN MARK, page 91)
Thompson-Rumley Combo Report Biz Ahead of ' $\mathbf{4 7}$

OXFORD, N. C., Oct. 2.-Season's business for the Thompson \& Rumley Enterprises thru the first three days of Granville County Fair here, which closes today, is well ahead of 1947, according to Mel J. Thompson and C. M. Rumley.
Despite the polio threat which has prevailed thruout the State since midsummer, biz for the org was better Dunn and Smithfield fairs.

## Jack Reynolds New Wis. Boss

Named to post vacated by Ammon-latter hailed for Centennial work

MILWAUKEE, Oct. 2.-Jack Reynolds, 30, was named chief of the division of fairs of the Wisconsin Department of Agriculture September 28 , succeeding Ralph E. Ammon. Appointment, made by Miton $\mathbf{H}$. Button, department director, became frecive yesterday (1).
As chief of the fairs division, ReyHe had bill also manage the State fair. He had been assistant State fair manager since 1946. Ammon will conCentennial Exposition until DecemCer 31, 1948, Button announced.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { ber } 31,1948 \text {, Button announced. } \\
& \text { Reynolds. a native of Cobb. }
\end{aligned}
$$

Reynolds, a native of Cobb, Wis., was graduated from the college of agriculture at University of Wiscon$\sin$ in 1939. Following his graduation he was employed in the State fair publicity department for three years. During the war he served three years in the navy, including duty in the Pacific area.
"The Centennial Exposition has greater Wisconsin State Fair" Reynolds said shortly after his appointment. He predicted that the influence of the centennial will be felt upon the fair in many ways during the In na

## 319,000 Gate for Puyallup In Face of Three Obstacles

PUYALLUP, Wash., Oct. 2.-The 45th annual Western Washington Fair rode thru lowered public spending, a gasoline shortage and wet weather to check in attendance of more than 319,000 during its nine-day run which ended Sunday, September 26. The largest number of exhibits ever received on the 36 -acre fairgrounds filled the buildings, with commercial exhibitors bringing out the most lavish displays since pre-war years. The grandstand now played to a full house of 12,000 during all but two performances. Acts Elly Ardelty the Dord Family; Will the Escalante Family, the Three Royal Rockets, the Jim Wong Troupe, the Black Brothers, the Baretis, Miss Rietta, Toto the clown, and the Ten
Karrels. Cy Taillon, of Denver, emseed.

Midway Set Up Early
This year's rodeo, with $\$ 9,000$ prize money and $\$ 3,895$ in entrance fees, hit Northwest sports pages regularly with cowboys drawing the bulk of the bobby-soxer attention. George Prescott, Tacoma newspaper reporter and cowpoke, took over the mike for rodeo events. Douglas Greater Shows, Kent, Wash., moved into the fairgrounds three days before opening. E. O. Douglas reported more than 70 concessions running out of stock be-
fore the last day was over. fore the last day was over.
ziddieland, with miniature way was Kiddieland, with miniature rides for the small fry. The ticket office, built in the form of a large shoe, had parents lined up thruout the run, buying 9 -cent tickets for the train ride, Ferris Wheel, Baby Dipper and auto and tub rides.
Improvements to the fair plant included new glass-brick stages, a new parking area at the main entrance, new lighting around the race track and from the roof of the main grandstand, a covered livestock judging wiring replacements.


JACK REYNOLDS, 30, moved up October 1 to the post of manager of Wisconsin State Fair. Milwaukee, after serving as assistant manager since serving
1946.
praised the service of Ammon as fair manager since 1931. He pointed out that the fair has been on a selfsustaining basis for several years, receiving no direct appropriations from cessful experience in fair manage ment is in a large measure responsible for making the centennial exposition a complete success, financially as well as artistically," Button declared. constructed last year paid for itself Thursday when it saved the night show which was attended by 3,500 . All trotting races were presented as scheduled and the afternoon crowd was big, considering the weather.
Particularly helpful in building the gate this year was the notable cooperation given by the local press as well as the airing or broadcasts from the grounds by WCAU and WFIL, Philadelphia, WBUD, Morrisville, N. J., and WTTM, Trenton. The air plugs in the New York area were numerous and liberally spotted in the top shows. Rounding out the publicity campaign was a good billing job, including painted boards in Times Square.
About 50,000 youngsters were estimated to be on the grounds Monday (25) to provide the biggest Kid's Day in fair history. The lure of prizes for early arrivals offered by Bernarit
(See Record at Trenton on page 91) Tillonsburg, Ont., Gets Good Attendance in 3-Day Run
TILLONSBURG, Ont., Oct. 2.-The 90th annual Tillonsburg and Dereham Fair, September 21-23, drew very good attendance during its three-day run, and exhibits in all departments were heavier than in recent years.
While the fair opened officially Tuesday (21), exhibits, midway and grandstand attractions were operating Monday (20). Big day was Tuesday (21), with 2,000 in the grandstand for the afternoon races and 5,000 out for the night show of Lucky Lott's Hell Drivers, with more than 500 turnaways. Lott's stunters appeared also Monday, while Wednesday's grandstand show was provided by the Duke of Paducah (Whitey Ford) and His Radio Gang.
The midway, with a big line-up of rides and concessions, played to good business.

# 1,250,000 GATE FOR POMONA 

## Calif. Biggie Hits New High

War-suspended event back stronger than expectedpolio cuts kid attendance

POMONA, Calif., Oct. 2.-Recordbreaking attendance of $1,250,000$ was
indicated for the 17 -day Los Angeles indicated for the 17 -day Los Angeles
County Fair, which closes here tomorrow (3).
Thru Thursday, September 30, the turnstiles had clicked off $1,051,700$ and, with three big days to go before the close tomorrow night (3), execs were confident the event will top by
A huge second week-end business contributed approximately one-third of the total attendance for the first 14 days. On Saturday, September 25 , the crowd totaled 161,261 and on the following day it swelled to 174,833 . This compares with 87,897 and 113,-
877 for the corresponding days in ' 41 , 877 for the corresponding days
the last year the fair was held.

Weather Holds Good
Weather, which threatened for two days, has been okay, with the last half of the run getting normal September heat. A polio scare has thinned attendance of youngsters, and the total attendance would run considerably higher if it were not for that scare. The polio menace has served to cut into the play given to the kiddie rides on the carnival midway, but not deeply enough to prevent
those devices from winning money. (For details of midway business see story in the Carnival Section.)
Main evening attraction the first nine days was the horse show which packed the grandstand nightly. Horse races drew a capacity crowd every afternoon, and while pari-mutuel figures were not available, the handle is expected to run well over the "41 mark. Free acts, booked to work between the races the first nine days were the Great Romero, aerialist the Rudenkos, torch jugglers; Iren Dare, and the Three Dees, acro act.

Grandstand Bill
A 13-act show booked by Barnes Carruthers Theatrical Enterprises, Chicago, was the nightly grandstand attraction, beginning Sunday, September 26. The Zacchini double cannon act is featured. The bill also includes Lowe Hite and Stanley, comics; Jane Cousins and the Song Stylists; the Gallagher Family, teeterboard; Marcelle Lervone, prima (See 1,250,000 AT POMONA, page 91 )

## New Tune Sung In Huntsville, Ala.

HUNTSVILLE, Ala., Oct. 2.-The Huntsville Times last year rapped the everything connected with it.
A different editorial tune was sung last week over the ' 48 fair and everything connected with it.
"The Madison County Fair this year assumes much of the excellence the scope, the quality of exhibits that it had many years ago," The Hunts "The cus editorialized.
The customers are getting a better break and much more for their money "The free acts in front of the grandstand are highly creditable and en joyable.
"The Imperial Shows are the best that have ever been here, thanks to a skip between two much larger fairs where they are booked. They are a lot better and cleaner than some of the carnival outfits in the past few years that have brought discredit to the fair.
"The public will support the fair and its management when emphasis is placed on county livestock and agricultural exhibits, on school and community displays, on entertaining exhibits before the grandstand, and on clean, decent midway shows and rides behind it.
"We are glad," The Huntsville Times concluded, "to see and hear the management is returning to those policies."
The fair and its attractions clicked solidly. The gross on the midway was reported 50 per cent higher than last year.

John B. Clark Retiring
Golconda, ill., oct. 2.-John B Clark, president and director of the
Pope County Fair here the last 15 years, announces his retirement effec tive January 1, 1949. Also retiring at the same time are Phillip Schoettle, secretary, and Earl Walter, treasurer Successors have not been named.

## Memphis Belts '47 Records; Wide - Range Improvements Noted, Entries, Exhibits Up

Midway, Rodeo Register Strong Crowd Marks

## By Herb Dotten

MEMPHIS, Oct. 2. - Eight-day Mid-South Fair will close here to morrow (3) with attendance substantially over last year's total of 191,712.
But for rain three days, the event in its first days, would have topped last year's gate by a good-sized margin. Even with rain which slashed attendance two days and trimmed it on a third, the fair's attendance thru Friday (1), the sixth day, was 185,433 only 6,299 below last year's total.
Weather today was ideal and folks came out in huge numbers. Forecasts for tomorrow indicated clear weather and another good crowd is expected.

## Entries, Exhibits Up

Current fair reflects marked improvement over 1947. Livestock en tries, for instance, are almost triple those of last year. Commercial exhibit space was a sellout before the opening, constituting something of a record here. At least, fair execs were so pleased that they bought public about the sellout.
The layout of the grounds represents a vast change for the better Unlike last year, the carnival area is reasonably compact. Starting where the permanently installed rides and concessions end is a succession of
rides and shows, booked thru Floyd Gides and shows, booked thru Froyd Gooding an
respectively.
Chief entertainment feature, apart from the midway, is a rodeo produced
by Homer Todd, in for the second

## Salt Lake Event Hits Peak Paid Gate Despite Weather

SALT LAKE CITY, Oct. 2.-Utah State Fair, September 18-25, opened and closed with rain. Inasmuch as the opening and closing days were Saturdays, this resulted in loss of at least 15,000 patrons, according to Sheldon R. Brewster, secretary-manager. In spite of this, an all-time high of 92,750 paid admissions was reached, Brewster announced. This total, tho, was only a few hundred higher than the previous peak set in '46. Rain delayed the official opening celebration, a stunt concocted by publicity director Ed Lauber. But, eventually the stunt was staged, with Marilyn Rich, trapeze performer, suspended from rings beneath a helicopter, coming down from the sky to snatch up a ribbon and huge lock and key suspended between the main gates.
'Copter Act Big Hit
Marilyn Rich proved the hit of the expo. Working twice daily from a rigging beneath the 'copter which ranged to an altitude up to 300 feet, her performance was particularly outstanding at night under spotlights. Main entertainment attraction was the State Fair Revue, which was staged in the Coliseum instead of before the grandstand to beat the cool nights. The switch, however, did not help and attendance was down.
The revue, booked thru the Joe Bren Agency, Hollywood, featured Eddie Dean, cowboy movie and recording, artist, and the Broome Brothers' Band; the Libonati Trio xylophonists; Learmon's chimps, elephant and pony; the Garri Dancers (See Salt Lake Hits Peak on page 91)
year. The cow pokes have been doing an exceptionally strong business in an outdoor arena which provides seating for 6,000 .
Rodeo attendance built as the fair progressed. Three performances instead of the customary two-a-day were staged Friday and the last of these, the night show, played to a ances had been lost early in the run to weather and the extra Friday showing, held in the forenoon, picked up part of that loss.
Some 250 head of stock were brought in by Todd for the rodeo, and it is peopled with a large number of able riders, ropers, etc. Two clowns, Ike Tacker and Charlie Schultz, work the show. Another highlight is the Moore Family, comedy act.
Not a few of the improvements to the fair are credited to L. B. Herring Jr ., veteran fair exec, formerly with fairs in Beaumont and Amarillo, Tex., and president in 1940 of the International Association of Fairs and Expositions. Herring moved into the post in February by which time many contracts already had been awarded. He concentrated on building up the agricultural and livestock interest and in selling commercial exhibit space.

## Lower Spending Hits Knoxville

 Gate, MidwayKNOXVILLE, Oct. 2.-Higher cost of living here, which boomed during the war, had its effect upon the Tennessee Valley Fair this week. Attendance thru September 30 was down at least 10 per cent and midway spending showed an even greater drop.
Weather thru the first four days was ideal. The three-a-day grandstand show, booked by Ernie Young, Chicago, played to capacity at the well in the daytime. Stand seats 2,000.
A horse show was also a nightly feature the first four nights in another stand, which seats 1,800 . It drew well, building up to capacity on the final night.
Cavalcade of Amusements, the largest midway org ever booked into the fair, felt the effect of the prunedspending.

## Petoskey, Mich., Event

Betters '47 Attendance
PETOSKEY, Mich., Oct. 2.-Attendance at the Emmett County Fair here September $14-18$ was reported considerably above that of 1947, altho final figures were not yet available This was despite cold weather the first two days.
Biz on the midway, where the W. G. Wade Shows No. 2 Unit held forth equalled that of last year. Jack Raum's Circus and Revue played in front of the grandstand the first four days and his Thrill Show attracted a record crowd Saturday, the final day.

# New High Weather Help <br> Record 205,000 <br> In Eight Days At Albuquerque 

Final attendance count expected to beat previous 351,099 peak

OKLAHOMA CITY, Okla., Oct. 2. -Perfect weather and the appearance of President Truman marked the Oklahoma State Fair here this week as it set a record-breaking attendance pace.

Six-day event, which closed Friday night (1), was the first here since 1939 to get ideal weather for its full run. While final attendance figures had yet to be tabulated, execs were confident they would show the gate to be over the previous peak of 351,090 .

Two Single-Day Highs
Two single-day, all-time highs were recorded-Sunday's (26) turnout of 59,090 and Tuesday's throng of 52,442 constituting new peaks for those days. Appearance of President Tru-
man accounted for the record-breakman accounted for
ing Tuesday gate.
For about an hour late Tuesday afternoon, the gates were thrown open, and 12,000 persons were admitted free to see the President. He spoke following the close of the afternoon grandstand program, which consisted of Frank Winkley's Thrill Show and some free acts.

## Hemphill Resigns

Pete Baker, serving as acting manager of the fair, estimated between 18,000 and 20,000 filled the grandstand and lined the race track to hear the President. Baker, who had served 14 years as assistant fair manager, moved up to the manager's job two weeks before the fair, replacing Ralph Hemphill, who resigned because of ill health.

Oddly, the only night the grandstand show, a Barnes-Carruthers revue, whichdidnot play to capacity was Tuesday. Opinions differed as to the reason. Consensus, however, was that the scheduled appearance of the President caused many chiefly interested in the fair attractions to refrain from attending that night, believing the grounds would be jammed. Most of those who turned out primarily to hear the President left early.

## Midget Driver Killed

Afternoon grandstand crowds were consistently good. Winkley's Thrill consistently good. Winkley's Thrill
Show was in Sunday, as well as TuesShow was in Sunday, as well as Tues-
day. Big car auto races were preday. Big car auto races were presented by John Sloan on three after-
noons, and on the other afternoon, noons, and on the other afternoon,
midget racing was staged by Ray midget racing was staged by Ray midget races resulted in the death of driver George Binnie, of Kansas City, Mo.
Royal American Shows' midway business was reported to be running about 15 per cent ahead of last year up to Thursday night (30).

One of the biggest draws was the Sally Rand Show, which was given good publicity by local papers

## RCMP Ride for Portland

REGINA, Sask., Oct. 2.-Royal Canadian Mounted Police in Regina are reviving their famed musical ride for presentation at Pacific International Livestock Exposition in Portland, Ore., opening today and continuing thru Saturday (9). The ride has not been seen since 1939 when it was featured at Regina Exhibition. Thirty-eight Mounties will make the trip.

ALBUQUERQUE, N. M., Oct. 2.-
New Mexico's 11th annual State Fair, held eight days and nights ending September 26, was the most successful in history. Total attendance was about 205,000 , a hike of 30,000 over the previous peak. Paid attendance 000 .
Pari-mutuel betting accounted for a new high, the tote boards registering $\$ 1,632,476$, as against $\$ 1,455$,708 last year, the previous record. The pari-mutuels operated all eight days.

Midway business for Folk's Shows was up 5 per cent from last year. The grandstand played nightly to capacity, with Butler Bros.' Rodeo, of Elk City, Okla., as the attraction.
An addition to the grandstand was pressed into use for the first time. Also new this year was a youth building. Structure provides 56,000 square feet of floor space and features a Spanish-type porch. About 700 4-H and FFA youths were housed and fed in the youth building. which
erected at a cost of $\$ 200,000$.

Commercial exhibit space was sell-out. Livestock and horse entries were up sharply from 1947.

Dyersburg, Tenn., Annual
Resumes After Long Lapse
DYERSBURG, Tenn., Oct. 2.-Dyer County Fair, which had not been held since 1941, resumed here last week and Joe Parker, secretary, and E. W. Moore, president, reported that final figures may show this year's attendance as the best in history
Annual opened Wednesday (22), with 4-H Club and Future Farmers' Day. By noon the grounds were jammed. Thursday was Dyersburg and American Legion Day and again attendance was big. Cattle and horses were judged Friday. Premiums totaling $\$ 5,000$ were awarded. Royal Crown Shows were on the business, like the weather, as excellent.

## Iowa Convention Dates

Set for December 5-8
DES MOINES, Oct. 2.-Annual convention of the Fair Managers' Association of Iowa has been set for December 5-8 at the Hotel Fort Des Moines here.
Previously confined to two days, the convention this year will be marked by an innovation, a meeting and dinner Sunday night, December 5 , at which fair men only will hold a general discussion on fair problems. Each board will be entitled to full representation at this meeting. Me annual banquet will be held charge fo: tickets.

RAS Boosting Space Tab
SYDNEY, Oct. 2.-Royal Agricultural Society of Australia announced that the price of space for industrial and commercial exhibits at the 1949 easter show will be hiked for the range from 30 to 40 per cent, according to Barney Sommerville, general secretary, who says rises are due to increased wages, the 40 -hour week and increased costs of materials. The show will be opened by the King of England.

# Crowds Drop To 352, 152 At Springfield 

## Weather Was Ideal

SPRINGFIELD, Mass., Oct. 2.-An over-all drop of more than 33,000 in attendance was reported by the Eastern States Exposition, which closed last Saturday (25) after a seven-day run at the West Springfield fairDespite wh a total gate of 352,152 weather, the exposition crisp, clear weather, the exposition fell far short
of its goal of 400,000 and slipped well of its goal of 400,000 and slipped well below its 1947 all-time peak of 385,(22) Only on two days-W ednesday exceed last year's exceed last year's figures, setting
record highs for those days. On all record highs for those days. On all
other days the attendance dipped noother days the attendance dipped no-
ticably from the 1947 figures. ticably from the 1947 figures.
Day-by-day break-down of 1947 and 1948 attendances:

|  | 1947 | 1948 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Sunday | $\ldots .83,402$ | 78,456 |
| Monday | $\ldots .62,397$ | 52,721 |
| Tuesday | $\ldots 36,236$ | 32,514 |
| Wednesday | 51,076 | 53,906 |
| Thursday | $.48,912$ | 44,078 |
| Friday $\ldots . . .35,079$ | 36,678 |  |
| Saturday | $.68,510$ | 53,799 |
|  | $\underline{385,612}$ | $\mathbf{3 5 2 , 1 5 2}$ |

Exposition officials offered no off cial explanation for the drop in attendance for the second edition of this fair since the war. Some guessed the high cost of living might have been responsible but general spending at the exposition and in surrounding towns seemed to belie this opinion.

On closing day, attendance was cut to some extent by congestion in the approaches to the fairgrounds caused by the record number of vehicles arriving early. Auto gates were closed at $3: 30$, with parking lots filled to capacity. The only record set Saturday was for vehicles, with paid attendance off nearly 15,000 .

Palmyra, N. Y., in Fast
Finish to Almost Tie ${ }^{\mathbf{4}} \mathbf{4 7}$
PALMYRA, N. Y., Oct. 2.-Final figures reveal virtually 52,000 saw the Great Palmyra Fair here September 8-11, according to fair execs. This is just short of the all-time record, set in 1947. Rain Thursday, September 9, hurt, but a record turnout Friday and a near-record Saturday play made up the deficit.

The Circle W Rodeo played to capacity crowds in front of the grandstand nightly. The afternoon grandstand attractions, Cinderella Goes to the Fair and harness racing,
reported satisfactory biz. George A. reported satisfactory biz.
Hamid furnished the acts.


## WANTED FDR

 INDOOR WINTER DATES and 1949 FAIRS AND CELEBRATIONS.WARD (FLLSH) WILLIAMS edgar I. Schooley AMERICAM THEATRICAL AGENCY, IIC. 203 N. WABASH $\quad$ ChICACO. ILL Phone: Andover 30687

## FAIR SECRETARIES

## CELEBRATION COMMITTEES

 ARRANGE FOR

ACTS WANTED Nite Club Acts.
MIDWESTERN THEATRICAL ATTRACTIONS

## Now Crranging 1949 Indoor and Outooor Dates JIMMY VICTOR'S SHOW BAND

For Open Time and Terms Address:
JIMMY VICTOR
316 West 75th Street New York 23, N. Y.

GIVE TO THE DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

# PHILADELPHIA <br> TOBOGGAN <br> CO 

America's Favorite

Skill Game


REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.
The Original and Only Skee Ball cAlley


Operators Enthusiastically Acclaim Skee Ball-Top Money Earner of All Skill Games for 1948 Season!

## MANY IMPROVEMENTS FOR 1949

- A smooth, fast, accurately scoring game.
- Now practically noiseless in operation.
- Now made in 12 FT. AND 14 FT. LENGTHS.
these improvements make the 1949 alley more dependable in operation, requiring less attention and servicing


## Sample Alleys Now on Display at Our Factory WRITE NOW FOR FULL PARTICULARS

## 130 E. Duval St., Philadelphia 44, Pa.



## MONARGH AMUSEMENTS

## 229 SHELL BUILDING-HOUSTON, TEXAS

## Excelsior, Minn., Gal's Victory Personal Triumph for Shogran

EXCELSIOR, Minn., Oct. 2.-Now management on the idea. Joe Coli-
that the shouting and tumult are over Excelsior Amusement Park management here still is pinching itself collectively to make sure its entrant in the Miss America contest at Atlantic City actually won the coveted honor
For Rudy Shogran the crowning of BeBe Shopp, Miss Minnesota, as Miss America is a personal triumph. Thi was his do-or-die effort and the Excelsior park publicity chief came thru with flying colors.
Shogran has had a contestant in the Miss America contest for eight years, each year getting a better placement Five years ago Miss Minnesota placed ninth nationally, followed by seventh fourth and second in successive years. Miss Shopp's selection as No. brought him right to the top in 1948. When plans for the contest were being discussed earlier this year Shogran had a tough time selling the

## Chi Riverview

Fights Ride Tax
(Continued from page 52)
letic contest, sport, game or similar exhibitions for public entertainment including, without being limited to boxing, wrestling, skating, dancing swimming, racing or riding on animals or vehicles, baseball, basketball, softball, football, tennis, golf, hockey track and field games, bowling, bil liard and pool games; (2) any entertainment offered for public participation, including, without being limited to, dancing, carnival or amusement park rides and games, bowling, billiard and pool games." "
Such an amendment, the complaint points out, oversteps the authority delegated the city by the State Legisdelegat
Holton maintains a serious burden is placed on the park under the is placed on the park under th amendment, 17 dause the park op erates only 117 days out of the year while other forms of entertainment such as theaters, operate on a yearround basis.
"We believe the amendment should be declared invalid because it fails to make any provision for seasonal business such as parks," Holton said.
"We are attacking the ordinance too, because it taxes automatic machines (coin-operated machines, vending machines, etc.), $\$ 24$ per season at Riverview when the machines operate only 117 days out of the year. It makes no provision for those working only certain times. Another chap ter of the ordinance permits an op terator to get license to operate erator to get a license to operate places on amusem ess than one year.

For instance, one can get a license to operate a place of amusement for one month and pay $1 / 6$ of the tota license cost. Our complaint is w are paying for a year's operation and yet operate only 117 days," Holton said.
The Chicago attorney also pointed out that park management has to assume the 3 per cent tax. It can't be passed on to the public as in the case of the theater, he said. He recalled, for instance, that Riverview was a long-established practice of 3 and 5cent days, and the public, he said, has come to expect that on those days those prices will be in effect. han and Frank Clapp, co-managers were skeptical. But Rudy asked for one more crack at it and won.
He had his eye on BeBe Shopp who was in the Miss Minnesota contest in 1947 strictly for experience because she was only 17 at the time and therefore ineligible. This year he convinced BeBe and her parents in nearby Hopkins, Minn., on entering and BeBe got into the contest
BeBe , in interviews with the press, has been lavish in her praise of Shogran and Excelsior Park, making it plain to newspapermen that it was Shogran's insistence which brought her into the contest
She told of the endless hours of training which Shogran furnished after she became Miss Minnesota to help her win the top title. There were speech classes, modeling hints, make-up lessons, and constant practice on the vibraharp which were necessary to take her to victory.
Shogran is sold, all over again, on the value of a Miss America entrant from his park. He left Friday (1) for his annual winter vacation in California; but when he returns to Excelsior next spring for the 1949 opening of the park, he will put more energy into the Miss Minnesota feature than ever before. And next year of course, he will have Miss America right in his own back yard to spur other gals from this part of the country.

## WANT

CHOICE SEPARATE LOCATIONS IN AMUSEMENT PARK OR RESORT AREA 1. COMPLETE AMUSEMENT ARCADE
2. POKERINO TABLES
3. SKEE BALL ALLEYS
4. FASCIMATION-50-UNIT GROUP GAME

Established for 30 Years Excellent References
MATHAN FABER \& CO., IMC.
148-16 ROCKAWAY BEACH BLVD.
ROCKAWAY BEACH. NEW YORK
Telephone: Belle Harbor 5 -0379

## WANT

All YEAR LOCATION MAJOR RIDES AND ATRRACTIONS OF All KIINDS . .
50 acres of picnic and amusement park in the heart of Los Angeles County. Millions to draw from. Trailer space or cabins available on grounds to concessionaires. 1 year percentage contract.
STREAMLAND PARK
1050 No. Rosemead Bivd. Pico, Calif.
Phone: Whittier 62101

## RIDES WANTED

For Amusement Park for three months, good
location, or as long as you wish; any kind
NEW OAKFORD PARK
102 Twalfth 5 t.
leannette, Pa.
HEW FROZEN CUSTARD MACHITISS
GOOD USDD RIDDS
Or Have You Any To Sell?
BERTHA GREENBURG
Hotel kimbenly 2 Sth St. C Broy, New Yort

## WANTED AMUSEMENT PARK

Puechase or lease. Need not be large. Must have sufficient population and adequate transportation. Please provide full details and submit photos,
BOX D-68, The Billboard, Cincinnati 22, Ohio

# $\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{M}$ IN Dailey Feels Chill at B. 0. In Nebraska 

## Colorado Stops Okay

KEARNEY, Neb., Oct. 2.-Dailey Bros., which has found fairly smooth sailing from the box-office standpoint in the current swing thru the Rocky Mountain region, felt a chill at the b.o. in two Nebraska towns this week.

Here, the org drew less than a half-house at the matinee and about a half-filled tent at night. The day before at North Platte, it was the same story.
At North Platte the show played on the fairgrounds lot, outside the city limits. It made for a five-mile haul from the runs to the lot. As a result, matinee was about two hours late in getting under way.
Story was different in Colorado, however. At Colorado Springs, the show had a strong matinee and a full one at night. The same was true at
Boulder. At Fort Collins, it was near Boulder. At Fort Collins, it was near capacity at the matinee and an overflow at night. Dailey was the first circus to play Fort Collins in two years. Org also got straws at Fort Mogan and Greeley.

## Red Ones Galore For Kelly-Miller In Neb., Ia., Mo.

CAMERON, Mo., Oct. 2.-The Al G. Kelly-Miller Bros. org found circus fans of Missouri, Iowa and Ne braska in a highly receptive mood on its swing thru those three States.
Playing under ideal weather conditions, K-M hit a pair of full ones here September 28, following a capacity September 28, following a capacity matinee at Rockport, Mo.

Pawnee City, Neb., produced a capacity matinee and a strong one at night. Nebraska City, Neb., gave with a straw at night and a threequarter matinee.
Another straw was chalked up at the night performance in Clarinda, Ia., where matinee biz was heavy.

## Hamid-Morton Set <br> For Boston Garden

BOSTON, Oct. 2.-Hamid-Morton Circus makes its eighth annual trek to Boston Garden for a one-week stand, October 11-17, under Aleppo Temple Shrine auspices. Matinees will be presented daily, with the exception of morning show is set for Saturday (16).

This year's show will offer several new acts, including the lions of Capt. Dick Clemens, and Frances Volente, aerialist. The Shrine circus generally plays to straw houses, and Robert Gardiner Wilson, chairman for capacity crowds. Garden seats 17,000 .

## Two Full Ones for King

BILOXI, Miss., Oct. 2.-Capacity crowds were on hand for both performances of the King Bros. Circus here.

B0FF PHILLY


WHEN THE POLACK BROS.' SHRINE CIRCUS played Lexington, Ky., recently, Station WLAP, Lexington, carried an hour's broadcast at each matinee performance direct from the show, doing interviews with members of the circus. Left to right; Bob Wilson, publicity chairman for the Oleika Shrine; Charles Farmer, WLAP announcer; Nate Lewis, Polack emsee, and the Great Barton, one of the Polack features.

## AGVA Keeps Hamid-Morton Off of Television in Philly

(Continued from page 3)
delivered the ruling, said that it was adopted shortly after Ringling Bros. and Barnum \& Bailey Circus concluded its Madison Square Garden engagement in New York, which included the screening of several fulllength performances. Malfi said the ruling applied to all telecasts from theaters, restaurants, arenas or similar show spots.
Morton said that he believed that 100 per cent AGVA membership on his show would result in a "fee service" amounting to only a fraction of the $\$ 15,000$ nut involved here.
Reaching shut-ins and hospitalized children who had never seen a circus was the primary purpose in wanting to televise, Morton said.
However, members of the Shrine's sponsoring Lu Lu Temple recalled that three tele shows last year resulted in turnaway biz for the last two nights. Even without the help
of video the gross for the six-day of video the gross for the six-day
engagement, ended last night, is engagement, ended last night, is
ahead of last year. A hefty $\$ 64,000$ advance sale assured success from the start.
A request from Atlanta for tele rights where the show will appear later in the season, had to be turned down because of the ruling, Morton said. The show is also skedded for
appearances in Milwaukee, Boston appearances in Milwaukee, Boston
and Newark, N. J., all of which have TV facilities.

HOLLYWOOD, Oct. 2.-American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA) and local tele ops appear headed for a showdown via the courts to settle AGVA's stand against unauthorized elecasting of AGVA members. Atempts to negotiate a settlement of Beef witl Baramount's KTLA (The no fruit, and AGVA's coast attorney, Sam Shayon, is awaiting okay of union's national office before filing suit. AGVA seeks to recover over
$\$ 5,000$ from KTLA for television of a series of acts performing at a Labor Day American Federation of Labor (AFL) show.
AGVA, meanwhile, this week went after youngest tele outlet, KLAC-TV, on the same charges, accusing station
of telecasting performances of three professional swimmers at a benefit show without prior clearance. Station was notified of infraction and warned face suit.

Union seems more inclined to estabish a precedent which would govern all future tele appearances of AGVA members than to punish either KTLA or Kizant of AGVA's hard-boiled attitude, have all offered to work out a clearance system with union on future tele events.

## Weather Hurts

 Beatty in Miss.;
## La. Spots Good

HATTIESBURG, Miss., Oct. 2.Overcast skies, which looked like hey might bring rain at any minute, hurt Clyde Beatty here. Matinee drew a half house, with the night rowd a shade stronger.
Two Louisiana spots gave the show good business. At New Iberia, with the weather perfect, the org drew two capacity houses. Lafayette and night shows doing straw business.

## Stevens Greeted

By Sunshine, Good
Crowds in Kansas
SYRACUSE, Kan., Oct. 2.-Ideal weather and better-than-satisfactory biz welcomed Stevens Bros. at three spots in Kansas this week.

A full house saw the night show here Thursday, September 30, after a near-capacity matinee.
Tribune, Kan., gave with a capacity at night, but matinee was light, virtually a replica of business at Sharon Springs the previous day.

## Advance Sale Hits Big 64G

Top-flight talent makes for click show as season gets under way

## By Jim McHugh

PHILADELPHIA, Oct. 2.-A hefty $\$ 64,000$ advance sale, several grand ahead of the high mark established here last year, clinched a banner start for the Hamid-Morton Circus which concluded the first of a new season's engagements last night (1) in the Arena under auspices of the Shrine's Lu Lu Temple.
The terrific take and the fact that it is credited with being the only show to appear in the Arena this year to out-gross its 1947 mark, dispelled slightly the usual pessimistic outlook of Col. Robert H. Morton, circus managing director. Program sales kept pace with the phone men, date for the first time in several years, corralled numerous industrial groups to swell the attendance and groups
gross.
A well-rounded show, nicely balanced with thrill and variety features, many of them holdovers from the spring dates but new to the winter route, provides two hours of solid entertainment.

New French Act
An import from France, Loof Rio, wo-man aerial team, performed capably on an aerial bar in leading up to a sock finish in which one of them, suspended by a mouthpiece, does a wire slide which is interrupted midway to the Arena floor by an explosion which releases the mouthpiece and supporting wire to send the performer into a spectacular breakaway in which his head clears the floor by inches.
The Norbertys, another French import which just concluded a long string of fair dates, stood out in their aerial presentation in which the two men perform on one end of a horimental ladder which is counter-balzontal by a girl partner, supported by an aerial bar. The daring performance on the unique rigging wowed the audience.
In the same thrill category are Les Idalys, imported last year for a season with the Ringling circus. Their upside-down gymnastics on their suspended unicycle earn for them, and the aforementioned thrill acts, deserved solo spqts.

Watkins Chimps Smooth
Irah Watkins and his chimps, also in from a long string of park and fair dates, gave a smooth performance in which the simians wire-walked and rode bicycles and a motorcycle. Irah even had one trained to walk unassisted on stilts. Capt. Dick Clemens capably provided the wild animal flavor with his lions.
The Therons, a post-war bicycle import, are greatly enhanced by eyeappealing costuming. Their act, featuring seven members of the eightperson troupe on one bicycle, is first rate.
Buschbom's Liberty horses, eight spectacular black and white steeds, performed with chorine precision. Dr. Mort Cooper, Wichita, Kan., owner of the act, flew in to catch the final performances.
Rounding out the aerial features are (See M-H Boff in Philly on page 92)

Polack Bros.' Western
Louis Stern undoubtedly has the weatherman working with his promotional staff for thruout the entire string of outdoor dates nary a drop of rain was seen. On the return to shelter, however, the rains came.

The Portland Armory is comparable in size to that of the well-known Dayton, O., building, and much difficulty was encountered by the WardBells and Franzcisco in erecting their high riggings. The Berosini high wire and the writer's ground wire were damp, dungeon-type dressing rooms proved too much for the male perproved too much for who finally ended up sharing the novelty concession room with Harry (Bing) Bernstein, Mike Nidas ard Ulysses Beck

Bernstein's only request was we refrain from handling Mre. Murray's confection boxes. He was afraid we'd break the crystal on the Mickey
Mouse wrist watch to be given away Mouse wrist watch to be given away
at the end of the season to some lucky at the end

Promoter Sam Ward was confined to his room several days with a bad cold while his "son," Bill Kay, carried on at the building.
A new joey, Hugh (Ain't) Lyon, has added his make-up and many props to clown alley for the remainder of the season. This local chap has some unusual walkarounds. Mrs.
Watson and Viola have rejoined Bill Watson after a visit in San Francisco and Viola returned with brother, Bill Jr ., to school in Fort Lauderdale, Fla.
Mrs. Charley Webb departed to fulfill fair contracts in the Midwest.
Nightly excursions were made to the Music Hall, a local nitery, with the Polack personnel taking over one evening. The floorshow was dedicated birthday. Also adding to the birthday festivities was the party given by the ladies of the ensemble in the LDR, with Chef Frieda Wiswell making
with the homemade cake. Bill Watson with the homemade cake. Bil

Reggie Reppert's expanding aviary consists of 10 love birds-one female and nine males. Her quest for additional females continues.

Billy Barton, who replaced the injured Don Dorsey, is doing an excellent job holding down this opening slot. Walter Majyeski is planning to use powdered sugar in the floss machines because the noise made by the granulated sugar is disturbing the artists. Franzcisco has converted his dressing room into a machine shop and has been appropriately
Visiting the Puyallup, Wash., Fair were Chai and Somay Huang, Massimiasi and Mr . and Mrs. Pete Ivanov. The Jim Wong boys in reciprocation visited Chai and Somay our final day. Temple recorder of Sacramento, flew Temple recorder of Sacramento, flew
in to visit Louie Stern anc' was immediately put to work on the reserved seat ticket box. Other visitors were
Bob Seeley, known professionally as Bob Seeley, known professionally as
Johnny Roberts, trampoline performJohnny Roberts, trampoline perform-
er, who is attending chiropractic er, who is attending chiro
school, and Merle Christman.

Portland is the final stand on the West Coast itinerary. This org has been in this section since the latter
part of April. The first stop on our part of April. The first stop on our stop for Promoter Sam Ward and
Mr. an $\mathcal{\prime}$ Mrs. Bill Kay is Little Rock. Mr. an' Mrs. Bill Kay is Little Rock.

## ACTS WANTED

Am Now Contracting feAture Acts FOR MY INDOOR CIRCUS DATES AND
1949 FAIRS ERNIE YOUNG

## Dressing Room Gossip

## Ringling-Barnum

The El Paso, Tex., stand was enjoyed by all because of Juarez, Mex., being nearby. Excursions were made both in the morning and evening and with pay day falling on the same day,
plenty of money was spent for gifts and so
Many friends from the Gainesville Circus visited us in Wichita Falls, Tex. The heat wave has vanished and once again we have ideal circus weather but the lots continue to be the dustiest of the season.

Correction: Last week I reported a new giraffe in the menagerie. It should have read camel.
Frenchie Wolthing, George Matausch and Joe Land celebrated birthdays.

Rosa Wong is on the sick list.
Margie and Linda Lawson, Curtis Genders and Emmerick Morowskowski closed and returned to Sarasota. Joan and Danny Gordon closed in
Dallas. Mars Bennett is now called Dallas. Mars Bennett is now called
the Countess since announcing her engagement to Nick, the Count.

Visitors: Joe Ward, Mr, and Mrs. Jack Mitchell, Joe Lynch, Leo Moore, Mr. and Mrs. Bill Moore, Weaver Gray, Nickie and Roddy Bell; Dede, Kathy and Betty Ward; Debby Perez, Charles Clarke, Percy Clarke, Percyna and daughter, Donna; the Clarkes, who paid a surprise visit to Kay Burslem, and Myles Bennett, who renewed acquaintances with old Tucker.
Backyard scenes: The band serenading Joe Land on his birthday in the band top. Frenchie Wolthing's birthday gave her the annual tree
gift. Charley Bell and the oversized Remington gun getting plenty of laughs from the payees. Bill Meinhart outdoing himself with his Mein-hart-Underhill spaghetti dinner on the long run. Joe Bainbridge swearing he never again will eat rattlesnake meat but Lawson loves it. Paul Jung showing Prince Paul the finer points of casting with his new rod. Everyone going Western with their
new boots, jackets, etc., as we continue our tour thru the West.-MARY JANE MILLER.

## Dailey Bros.

Nearly everyone on the show went into Colorado Springs to buy items of Western wardrobe. Our friends, Mr. and Mrs. Richard Frey and infant daughter and the Harry Chalfants, CFA and CMB, had a party to lunch of placed their car at the disposal
of the personnel. Richard clowned of the personnel. Richard clowned both shows with our joeys. Dick
(See DAILEY BROS. on page 92)

## WOS, HORSE \& UPP COMBINED CIRCUS

An Equine and Canine Paradox-The Show With a Leaf of Gold By Starr De Belle

## Three-Pocket, Ark. October 2, 1948.

Dear Editor:
This show hasn't missed an 11 a.m. parade call nor has it been late in opening at 2 p.m. for a matinee all season. You can do that with a five-
car railroad show by making hitchhike jumps. Often when an engine was late in arriving to pull our train, Trainmaster Smokey Torch thumbed down passing manifest freight trains and had them give our train a friendly lift to our destination. We don't deny that we have hitch-hiked our train halfway across the continent. Our trainmaster is a pastmaster at thumbing, skidding and coasting
trains. He is so good at thumbing a rattler thru that we have ceased making railroad contracts and permit him per cent of what the jump would cost the office.

Agent Les Boroughs, an

## Cole Bros.

Despite hot weather and plenty of wait
A grand party was given by Mr . and Mrs. Hubert Castle at their Castle Ranch near Dallas. The Cristiani family transported the guests to and from Guests included Mr. and Mrs. Eugene Arkie Scott, George rnd Betty Voise, ack and Alberta Voise, Mr. and Mrs. Oscar Cristiani, Mr. and Mrs. Lucio Cristiani, Mr. and Mrs. Daviso Cristi-
ani, Ortans, Corky, Pete and Mogoani, Ortans, Corky, Pete and Mogo-
dore Cristiani, Otto Griebling. Henry Kyes, Jimmy Hurtt, Don Beall, Arizona Jack Campbell, Bobby Donovan, Joe Chirwka, Bongonghi, Billy Griffin, Barbara Beale, Ethel Freeman, George Forman, Tommie Junedes, Betty Richards, Jimmie Jeffries and the writer.
Hats off department: To Kenneth Waite, who can dig up more kids to quicker than it takes to read this. He certainly is a big help to Hammerhead.
Visitors: Mrs. Scott, mother of Arkie Scott; Frances Powell, Weaver and Juanita Gray, Bob McLaughlin; Frank Asher, old-time Ringling horse who who drove from San Angelo to say
hello to Mr. and Mrs. Freddie Freeman; R. C. Blocker, Eddie Reese, who $\operatorname{man} ;$ R. C. Blocker, Eddie Reese, who
did a great job entertaining Mr. and Mrs. H. J. McFarlan and Mr. and Mrs. Charles Luckey; Lee Myres, Pat and Earl Linsey, and the following CFA members: Mr. and Mrs. Tom Scaperlanda, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Pahlman, Mr . and Mrs. Spike Hansen and
daughter, Helen; Mr. and Mrs. John Beard, Bill Osley, Col, C. G. Sturtevant, Jack Brosseau, Joe Heiser, Ted Bowman, Col. Edward Keyes, Colonel Coch and Brig. Gen. E. R. W. McCabe. -Freddie Freeman.

## Clyde Beatty

The mosquitoes in the delta country are plentiful. Everyone looks as tho he had run thru a briar patch. The boys have been getting in a lot of fishing along the gulf. Johnny
Cline, Shorty Sylvester and Russ Marty have been fishing between shows, but we have yet to eat any of the catch.
Marvin Smith and Rose (Lamont) car Lowande was on the sick list for a few days but is back in the performance again. The Mustache Club is gaining new members daily. They include Billy Powell, Fay Alexander, Russ Marty, Johnny Cline and Bill De Wayne.
Around the lot: Shorty Sylvester
See CLYDE BEATTY on (See CLYDE BEATTY on page 92)
arrow chaser from a truck show, knows more about arrowing telephone poles than he does about railroad contracting. So successful has our trainmaster been in thumbing the
train that our agent stopped seeing freight agents. Not worrying about railroads, our agent booked this town by telephone not knowing it was an inland one. As our billing crew was in other territory fighting opposition on a route the show wouldn't make,
Boroughs mailed the heralds and window stuff to the local postmaster for distribution.
While at Apple Knocker, Ark., yesterday the bosses discovered that there were no tracks over which to bring the show. Again our trainmasput the train in town in time to parade at 11 a.m. and to matinee at a chap, Smokey had loaded the sida chap, Smokey had loaded the sid-
(See WON, HORSE \& UPP, page 92)

## Bailey Bros.

We're back in Oklahoma after coming out of Texas. The Lone Star State didn't net the receipts it did last year. At nearly every stand we had up against us.
Delores King's swinging ladder broke during the matinee performance at Decatur. She received several minor bruises but was able to go in the web number. Did Ruthie Conley when she saw her dog, Punkie, at the express office in Denton?
New Side Show attractions joining in Seymour were Mike Sweeney, manager and outside openings; Roba Collins, inside lecturer, vent and magic; the Del Rio Trio, featuring Katherine, age 3; Nanette Welch, sword box, Mickey Mouse Circus; Brewster Williams and William Miller, colored musicians, and Frances Doran, annex.
C. C. Smith, general manager, has gone ahead on business. Al Dean's trailer is all polished and sporting new plastic curtains. Lew Kish, clown,
left. He has been replaced by Billy Hudson.

Clair Ratley received an eye injury. He is hospitalized in Seymour, Tex. Victor W. Seeley, chief electrician,
missed his calling. He really has an operatic voice.
Making the jump from Duncan to Pauls Valley, the side Show truck was sideswiped and damaged. One of the working men riding atop of the truck suffered a broken leg. Ruth
Conley Ratley thanks the personnel Conley Ratley thanks the personnel
for the kindness shown her husband.
Birthdays: Swede Johnson and Martha Meredith. Both served ice cream and cake in honor of the occreaion.

Visitors: Jack Darling, rube clown, on his way to play the fair at Abilene, family; Mr. \& Mrs. Pat Cishman and Mabel Kelly, of Seal Bros.-ALBERT WHITE.

## Stevens Bros.

The weatherman still is on our side. The only disturbing feature has been the wind which blows a steady gale over these prairies and has been keeping Shorty Shearer and his crew busy keeping the big top in an upright position.

Juanita Hobson Thompson joined and is working in the red wagon. Rooney Rooks, age 4, is doing rope spinning turn in the concert. Kenneth Grub is out of the program nursing injuries he received when his trick mule kicked him.

Attention all members of the One Per Cent Club, especially Helen Billetti and Professor Keller and his crew. Lawrence Everhart finally has
become a cowboy. Lillian Long is doing a good job as emsee.
Recent visitors: Mr. and Mrs. Harold Newton (she is the former June Russell), Jack Knight; Mr. Mil-
ler, of the Dailey advance: Mr. and ler, of the Dailey advance; Mr. and
Mrs. George (Red) Dubal, Bob Porter and Jack Harris, who are now doing a high act; Mr. and Mrs. Rueben Ray and Ruth Johnson and family.DOLLY JACOBS.

ELASTIC NET OPERA HOSE

C. GUYETTE


## COMPLETE DIVING ANIMAL ACT FOR SALE

With 28 ft . van to haul same. If health
DON L. CARVER

# Cole Hits It in McAllen, Tex.; Gets Hit on San Antonio Stand 

McALLEN, Tex., Oct. 2. - Cole ever, where the show played to light Bros., which has been playing to business ranging from spotty to poor, hit the jackpot here with a full matinee and a straw at night. Night crowd, veteran observers said, probably was the largest in McAllen's history.
The story was not so good on a two-day stand in San Antonio, how-

## Carl J. Folk Sports

Circus On Midway
ROSWELL, N. M., Oct. 2.-Carl J Folk, Southwestern carnival operator is presenting a three-ring circus on his midway. It is a package simila to the W-lienda-Terrell Jacobs set up. An eye-catcher is the modern istic, stainless-steel marquee studded with neon lighting.
Admission is $\$ 1$ for adults and 50 cents for children. The circus made its debut at the New Mexico State Fair, Albuquerque, and business for the eight-day run was fair
Buddy La Form is general manager, and in the capacity of announcer is assisted by Billy Pape.
The program: Earl Strong's band; Captain Petroff's Liberty horses; aerial number, Luis and Cherie, Charlotte Bell, La Form Sisters clowns, La Pearl Trio and Fred Wenzel; perch, Billy Pape and Renee zel; perch, Bily Pape and Renee; Daniel and his wrestling lion; Kay-
letta, high act; juggling, Canestrelli Duo and the De Kohls; Australian Duo and the De Kohls; Australian
whips and knife throwing, De Wayne whips and knife throwing, De Wayne and Dee; Petroff's menage horses; Lorett='s canines; unsupported lad-
ders, the Canestrellis; high ladders, ders, the Canestrellis; high la
the Parroffs; Flying La Forms.
Visitor was Selden, the Stratosphere Man, who along with the races and rodeo was the grandstand attraction Selden celebrated his birthday here.

## Cole Bros. Performer

 Breaks Leg in FallAUSTIN, Tex., Oct. 2. - Barbara Beale, a member of the Wallabys Troupe from England, fell to the ring during a webbing .umber at the Sunday (26) matinee performance of the Cole Bros.' Circis here.
At the Brackenridge Hospital, where she is confined, it is reported that she suffered a compound fracture of the right leg.

## Dales Moves Into Florida;

First Stand Nets Full One
CHATTAHOOCHEE, Fla., Oct. 2.Dales Bros. moved into Florida from Alabama and was greeted by a capacty turnout. The matinee was given exclusively for patients of Florida State Hospital, who were guests of the show,
Atmore, Ala., gave with a threequarter house at night and a light matinee. The org played to nearcapacity in the afternoon at Brewton, Ala., but night biz sas light.
Greenville proved one of the org's best stands in Alabama, with cepacity crowds at both shows.

## Mills Registers Red One

ALtavista, Va., Oct. 2.-Mills Bros. registered a red one here, with full house at the matinee and a straw at night.

ADV. PHONE MEN
Want two high-type, well-educated men
familiar with labor for political campaign Must be sober and dependable. Top money. TOM MURPIIY
642 Hulbert Bldg.
business, especially the second day.
It was a case of too much competiIt was a case of too much competi-
tion in San Antonio. Opening day, a tion in San Antonio. Opening day, a
Saturday, the show bucked an imSaturday, the show bucked an imSunday had President Truman for competition. Saturday the show drew two very small houses, with the matinee Sunday on the light side and night business a shade better.
At Austin, Tex., business was just fair, matinee being light but the night show drew a three-quarter house.

## Everett Shaw Wins Pendleton Roundup Before 20,000 Fans

PENDLETON, Ore., Oct. 2.-Everett Shaw, winner of the all-round cowboy title in the 1933 Pendleton Roundup, repeated in this year's championships, which closed here September 18 before almost 20,000 spectators.
The 40 -year-old Stonewall, Okla., rider compiled over 16,000 points in all events, his stand-out performance being a first in stee* roping and second in calf roping. Shaw also had his hands on the title trophy mo mentarily last year, only to have the judges change their decision.
An exact tabulation of attendance and receipts was not available, but officials declared the event a huge success in both departments. The Happy Canyon Shows played to capacity crowds nightly.
Other leaders in the point scoring included Toots Mansfield, Bandera, Tex., who won the calf roping, and placed fourth in steer roping; Gerald Roberts, Strong City, Kan., second in bareback riding and fourth in sad dle bucking; Al Garrett Smeltarville Idaho first in bulldogging and Jerr Idaho, first in bulldogging, and Jerry Ale bucking.

Johnny Walling, formerly with Ringling Bros., put his hand-carved replica of the Big One on display for personnel of Rogers Bros. when the org played Springfleld, Tenn. Walling is a member of the Springfield police force.

##  <br> MARQUEE

Bozo Lamont, clown, reports he reently finished a weei's ergagement at the Gem Theater, Chicago.

May-come-in-handy champions around circuses are the ones that keep wagons over-loaded with junk.
B. H. Davidson, who has been off the road four years, operates a tavern in Apopka, Fla.

Peggy Gearld, who recently closed with Rogers Bros.' Circus, has re turned to Walgreen's Drugstore, New Orleans.

Circus trouping is a school of hard lenocks, with the class in substraction mak ing the best grade.

Rosa Wong. 26, merrber of the Ringling-Earnum aerial ballet. was hospitalized for a day in El Paso Tex., with ptcmaine poisoning.

Faith King's circus unit, playing parks and fairs booked by Charles Zemater, closed the season at
waukee week of September 25 .

Management of the Tableau $\&$ Chariot Circus have conceived a new brush-off for beeling canvasmen. It's "Put it in writing.
The Rev. Edward S. (Father Ed)

Sullivan, chaplain of the Circus Fans Association of America, is convales pital, after an appendectomy.
DALLAS, Oct. 2.-With the weatherman co-operating all the way, Ringling Bros. and Barnum \& Bailey chalked up big business on a two-day stand here. Org played a new lot this year, Haskell Avenue at Dolphin Road, one mile past the Texas State Fairgrounds and four miles from downtown Dallas.
Opening day found a near-capacity house at the matinee and a jammed one at night. Second day gave with two straws.
A three-show performance in a two-day stand at El Paso netted good business. First day, the night show attracted capacity, with matinee and
night shows the second day being near capacity
At Childress, Tex., business was

## Polack Equals '47

## Gross at Portland

DENVER, Oct. 2.-After $221 / 2$ weeks on the Pacific Coast, Polack Bros.' Western made a $1.350-$ mile jump from Portland, Ore., to Denver for the opening Friday night (1). This is the org's seventh annual appearance for El Jebel Temple. The distance was second only to that between Indianapolis and Sacramento, traveled by the show last April.

Crowds were larger than the Armory would accommodate at most of and, even tho it rained most of the engagement. Sam Ward reported a 50 per cent increase in his promotion, and total gross equaled last year's with fewer performances. Ward went to Little Rock by way of Chicago where Mrs. Ward rejoined him after a summer sojourn at Lake Geneva. Between the record-breaking run at Vancouver's Pacific National Exhibition and Portland, the show had a 10 -day stand in Seattle, where business sagged somewhat between the week-ends. Joe O'Donnell, who handled the Seattle date, is in Great Bend, Kan., where the show will play three days en route from Denver to Oklahoma City. That spot was played last year by the Polack Eastern Unit. The promotion at Oklahoma City is in charge of $\mathrm{E} . \mathrm{H}$. (Dixie) Hebert, of Jimmy Rison's staff.

When Lee Bros. showed New Holland, Pa., J. Rudolph Conway and Mr and Mrs. Herbert A. Douglas visited with Sam Dock and Brison brothers.

If you promised to take the little woman o a show on Sunday night, the chances are 10 to 1 that the general agent found town to play on that day.
Frenchie Moore recently spent three days on Rogers Bros.' Circus with Phyllis Darling and Ira Gaskell, en route :, California to pick up a seeing-eye dog.

Years ago circus troupars liked to recall the story about a rustic who asked a concert ticket seller: "What's it gonner becranking pictures or opry?"

Ray Bickford. Greenfield, Mass. lowned at Bondville, Vt., and Wil mington, Vt., fairs. At the latter he was under the auspices of the Good fellows Club.

Otto Griebling and Johnny Ryan who trouped together 32 years ago.
(See Under the Marquee on page 92)

## R-B Chalks Up Red Ones In Two-Day Dallas Stand

with a full one at night
From San Diego came word that the trial of Art Concello, manager of the Big One, charged with overcrowding the big top at San Diego, has been postponed until December 2. Announcement was made in San Diego by Sidney Roppe, San Diego fire marshal, who signed the comfire m

Conce
Concello was not present at the hearing but was represented by counsel who requested the right to enter a plea of not guilty and asked for a jury trial.

## AT LIBERTY NOW-1949

Indoor or Outdoor CIRCUSES
GEORGE COOK \& $\mathbf{C O}$.

## World's Funniest Miniature Automobile Act.

Laugh Hit on Any Show IT'S NEW
1058 W. 18th St., Erie, Pennsylvania

## PHONEMEN

steady work--.no lay offs -..good deals
Program Work
National Convention Bi-Monthly
Definitely no drunks-Must be gentlemen (No collect calls) Contact
W. B. ATKINSON

2517 N. Charles Street
Baltimore 18, Md.

## RODEO AT LIBERTY

Would like to hear trom Agents and Organizations who can book a first-class WILD WEST RODEO after Oct. 30. 35 head of tock, 15 performers - has appeared 20

## RAY HINKSON'S

CIRCLE H RODEO
Greensboro, N. C., Oct. 11 to 16; Columbia, S. C., 18 to 22; Augusta, Ga., Oct. 30.

## PHONE MEN

International Circus
Biggest Circus in Chicago
воок - U. P. C.
Now Until Christmas
Coliseum, 15th \& Wabash

## WANT QUICK CONTRACTING AGENT

For Christy Wild Animal Indoor Cireus. Can use 1 Aerial Team. Joe Mahon, Les
CHRISTY WILD ANIMAL CIRCUS

# CRAFTS BAGS BIG POMONA BIZ 

## Record-Breaking Fair Gate Helps; Polio Hits Kid Area

Bill Mayer's Kiddieland is hurt by epidemic scare but will come out in black- 145 concessions operate-midway is well lighted

POMONA, Calif., Oct. 2.-Crafts 20 Big Shows have been piling up huge business at Los Angeles County Fair, which opened September 17 and closes tomorrow. A record-breaking attendance at the revival of the nation's largest county fair has played a big part in the large ride and show grosses. The Crafts' unit is represented by 20 major rides, 8 shows and 145 concessions. The polio scare has kept down grosses of Bill Mayer's Kiddieland, but the layout for the small fry has been doing okay and will wind up in

Hartzell's Octopus Winner at Pomona; Treanor Eyes Eire

POMONA, Calif., Oct. 2. - Bones Hartzell's Octopus Show has been enjoying excellent business at Los Angeles County Fair, which closes its 17-day run here tomorrow. Hartzell's daughter, Glenna Hale, and her husband, Jimmy, came off the Siebrand Bros.' Shows to help out. From here Hartzell goes to Fresno County Fair, then to Phoenix, Ariz., and on to exas where he winds up the season.

Patty Treanor, who has the novelties on the fair midway, is (See Hartzell's Octopus on page 73) the black. An average of 17,000 kiddie rides were registered the first two Sundays, with an average of slightly over 10,000 for the Saturdays and between 3,700 and 3,900 on weekdays, according to Mayer.
Due to the polio scare, Mayer whittled down the number of kid rides, bringing in 12. These operate at 17 cents, plus 3 cents admission to the area, but the layout for the small fry has been doing okay. The AllanHerschell portable Roller Coaster has been the top money-getter in this area. Other devices in operation include the Allan-Herschell Little Dipper, a large Merry-Go-Round, Kiddie Merry-Go-Round, two water rides, Ferris Wheel, Toonerville Trolley, a Mangles Kiddie Whip and a National Amusement Company Century Flyer.
The concession layout on the 12acre midway is believed the largest in the history of the fair. Despite the large number of concessionaires operating, they are getting a good break, according to the fair management, who pointed out that the charge for the 17-day run to probable attendance of considerably over $1,000,000$ persons is only $\$ 20$ a foot.
Only a third of the concessions here are carried regularly by the Crafts show.
Novelty concessionaires have been doing a big business, tho they were short on some items during the past week. Whitey Monette has the novelties on the midway, with Pat Treanor in charge of those on the fair midway, where he has 19 stands.
The carnival area is well lighted with 16 big light towers and 20 side towers. An asphalt midway contributes much to its neat appearance.
The polio scare dented patronage at Jack Joyce's kid circus, but his Wildlife Show was expected to finish better than okay.

## Down River Returns To Home Territory

DETROIT, Oct. 2.-Down River Amusement Company is back in home territory after a tour up-State. The org closes a two-week stand ime this Rouge tonight, the third time this season it has played this lot, under
Kiwanis Club auspices. Adanis Club auspices.
Additional rides brought in for the date included Elmer Cote's Ferris Wheel and Kiddie Auto Ride and Herb Simpkins' Octopus. Belgie Margold added a pan joint to his string of concessions.
The org moves to Ecorse, Mich., next week, playing the Jefferson Avenue lot for the second time this season. Ecorse stand will be under joint auspices of the Great Lakes Post, American Legion, drum and bugle corps and the Goodfellows.
Ecorse stand will be the finale of the season,

> Midway Line-Up at Memphis Packs Power; 28 Rides, 21 Shows Ahead of 1947 Marks

## Kiddie Attractions Garner Strong Play

MEMPHIS, Oct. 2.-There is mid- $\mid$ railroad org, and a reflection upon way power aplenty at the Mid-South Fair which closes its eight-day run here tomorrow (3). There are a total of 28 rides, 17 of them permanent installations operated by Memphis Amusement Park which gives a perAmusement Park which gives a per-
centage to the fair during the run of the event. The remaining 11 were of the event. Floyd E. Gooding.
ooked thru Floyd E. Gooding.
There is also a total of 21 shows. A block of 19 of these were booked by Ray Marsh Brydon. The other two units, a Funhouse and a Glass House, are permanent park installations.

## Compact Line-Up

A distinctive aspect of the array of rides and shows is that they are spotted close together. Last year the park permanent money-getters, all clustered immediately inside the main entrance, were separated by what amounted to a short-sleeper jump from a secondary midway, located in a more remote corner of the fairgrounds and occupied by a railroad show. Set-up then was a boon the park's money-getters, a blow to the (See MIDWAY LINE-UP on page 73)


AFTER PINNING A BLUE RIBBON on James E. Strates's prize-winning Hereford bull, on display at the Steuben County Fair, Bath, N. Y., J. Victor Faucett, fair secretary, awards Farmerette Georgia Sothem a blue ribbon as the grand champion midway topper. Herefords and Brown Swiss from Strates's Birchland Farms were on display. Miss Sothem's Girl Revue is a feature of the

## Polio Hurts Strates in Shelby, N. C.

## Kids Banned From Lot

SHELBY, N. C., Oct. 2.-Despite the polio ban's remaining unlifted, children under the age of 16 being refused admittance to the grounds, and the canceling of children's days -always big ones-the James $\mathbf{E}$. Strates Shows did okay at the Cleveland County Fair here, show officials said.
Operators of the shows' seven kiddie rides gave their help a week's vacation altho the rides had been erected. No attempt was made to open them at any time. The ban also dealt heavy blows to operators of juvenile shows, altho Fred Munn's Monkey Circus opened, but drew only fair tips. However, Nate Eagle's Hollywood Midget Movie Stars, rated a family attraction, kept up with the fast money-grossing pace set by other shows, sans the kiddies.

Lot Laid in Horseshoe
General Manager James E. Strates was well pleased by the grosses here on his show's first appearance at this fair. Manager Dick O'Brien laid out the lot in a long horseshoe, which howed the midway at its best and eliminated the use of loads of railroad ties on the rolling grounds.
The day play was light because the family trade was missing but nights found the midway packed. Friday and Saturday nights gave the midway and highest single day grosses
A long railroad move from Alexandria, Va., was made in record time and if it had been necessary the shows and rides could have opened Monday.

Good Biz Chalked Up
George Murray's Lion Motordrome, Irvin C. Miller's Brown-Skin Models, Rita Cortes' Hawaiian Revue, Claude Bentley's two Side Shows, Monte Navarro's Artists and Models and Nat Rodgers' War Show all reported good business. Georgia Sothern's Night on Broadway Revue, with enlarged seating capacity, packed them in nightly.

Many visitors were on the lot, with fair managers from North Carolina and surrounding States and showmen and surroundting in to give the midway the once-over. As the polio ban has been lifted in Charlotte and Raleigh, N. C., lifted in Chariotte and Raleigh, N. C., no restricti.
two towns.

Polio Puts Damper On Bullock; Shows To Charlotte Barn CINCINNATI, Oct. 2.-J. S. Bullock, owner of the shows bearing his name, in a wire to The Billboard this week from Montgomery, w. Va., ad-
vised that a new polio outbreak has vised that a new polio outbreak has
caused the cancellation of the Madison County Fair, Marshall, N. C., where his org was to supply the midway.
He said that since the new epidemic would affect all of his bookings in the Carolinas he decided to close his season in Montgomery and move into winter quarters at Charlotte, $\mathrm{N} . \mathrm{C}$

## Partial Loss of Big Days Cuts WOM Trenton Biz

TRENTON, N. J., Oct. 2.-Bad breaks held down the gross of Frank Bergen's World of Mirth Shows in their first appearance on the midway of the New Jersey State Fair which ends an eight-day run here tomorrow.
Only fixe cars of equipment, plus a few trucked in units, were on hand for the big turnout opening Sunday (24) with the result that much of the potential midway spending by the crowd of 65,000 was lost. An eighthour delay in the Pennsylvania Railroad yards here resulted in many more units, particularly the heavy capacity rides, missing much of the play on Kid's Day, Monday (25) when an estimated 50,000 were on hand. Big Thursday was lost to rain.
The size of the shows made it necessary to create a bay near the front of the midway area in order to accommodate all units. Since it was improvised and in variance with any accepted layout, it became a dead area even tho it contained the spectacularly lighted Ferris Wheels, several of the more attractive shows, two flat rides and, fronting on what ordinarily would be the midway, the kiddie rides.
The space available for the shows this year was to be less than in the past due to the sale of additional independent concession space. Concession space sales are handled for the fair by Jack McCormick. The narrow area available in the back end made for an unattractive layout.

## Prell Forecasts 10\% Dip Despite Big Fair Dates

ROCKY MOUNT, N. C., Oct. 2.With six fair dates already bagged. Owner Sam Prell is convinced that the gross of his Prell's Broadway Shows will miss last year's tale by at least 10 per cent, Allan A. Travers, general agent, reports. Inclement weather cut heavily into early season dates. The balance of the season is expected to be lucrative since money expected to be lucrative since money in the South appears to be plentiful.
The shows this week are garnering good business at the Rocky Mount good business at the Rocky Mount railroad show date until the Prell org inked it for this year.
At the Butler (Pa.) Fair. the first annual played, the Prell org established a new midway gross record. Attendance was extremely heavy thruout the week and all show units got money. The shows made the $400-$ mile jump from Norristown in good time and were ready for a Tuesday opening.
Three days of poor fair weather cut into the gross at the Carlisle (Pa.) Fair which was off about 25 per cent. The Indiana (Pa.) Fair, which the shows played this year for the first shows played this yea
time, proved a red one.
The biggest single day's gross was The biggest single day's gross was
chalked up at the Ebensburt (Pa.) Fhair Labor Day, according to Joe Fair Labor Day, according to Joe Prell, assistant manager. The week's business smashed the record estabof the most lucrative engagements of the season.
Covington (Va.) Fair was under last year. The 300 -mile move over mountains from Ebensburg was made in time for a Tuesday opening. The move was supervised by Abe and Ben Prell, assisted by Stacey and Charlie Guttemoutt.
The org scored a winning week ending Saturday (25) at the revived Essex County Fair in Tappahannock, Va., which has a population of only
1,000 . Nearly 5,000 paid admissions were registered Saturday.

The shows trained in here from the Allentown (Pa.) Fair where they chalked up a red one. The next move to Winston-Salem, N. C., for Tuesday (5) opening will be one of the lengthiest of the season. As at many of the iest of the season. As at many of the overlapping dates played recently by
this org several carloads of units will be left here for tomorrow, the closing be left here for tomorrow, the closing
day, while the bulk of the shows moves out tonight.
Youngsters, got on the lot early Monday, Kid's Day, lured by about 300 prizes offered early arrivals by Bernard (Bucky) Allen, concession manager.
Numerous visitors here included Arthur Porter, manager of the Rutland (Vt.) State Fair; E. H. Scholl, president, and Reba Schall, secretary of the Allentown Fair and Lee I. Good, operator of the Fairgrounds Hotel, Allentown.

## Mighty Hoosier

 Tour a Winner; Barn in IndianaLAWRENCEBURG, Ind., Oct. 2.W. R. Geren's Mighty Hoosier State Shows were well on their way to chalking up one of the most successful seasons in their history at the conclusion of their local stand September 25 . Following two more weeks in Indiana, shows will be shipped to winter quarters in Greensburg, where plans for all new show fronts and a streamlined midway for the 1949 edition will be worked over and completed. After a brief vacation, Geren's quarters crew will be assembled.
Officials said that with Capt. Hugo Zacchini as the free attraction shows' paid gate this year doubled any previous season. Zacchini closed a week before the local stand after 25 weeks with the org. Shows, which opened their jaunt in Vincennes, Ind., April 10, toured Indiana and Kentucky for the major portion of the season.
Staff and personnel remained practically the same thruout the season. Included were Mrs. W. R. Geren, treasurer: Mrs. Betty Mead, secretary and office assistant; M. G. Stokes, general agent: Gene Mead, concession manager; Kenneth Ritchey, ride superintendent; Tex Fetta, electrician; John Owens. mechanic; Mrs. Tex Fetta and Mrs. M. G. Stokes, front gate tickets; Ovie Johnson, towers and front gate: Rosie Barr, Merry-Go-Round foreman and assistant ride superintendent; James Dvorack, Rolloplane foreman; Lester Anderson, second man; Leo Welsh, Ferris Wheel foreman; J. Francis Norton, second man: Walter White, Scooter foreman; William Reininger, Spitfire foreman; Woodrow Lewis, second man; Calvin James, assistant electrician, and Fred Haynes, sound car.
Concessionaires included Bingo Randolph, J. A. Lamont, Walter Brinkman, Hayden Richards and Roger Boyd. Geren recently purchased a train and auto ride from $\mathbf{E}$. C. Weber, who has his photo gallery here. During the season five new the line-up. Work trailers were added to the line-up. Work already is under way on a number of new stock stores. Obadol Unit Biz Okay

At Arkansas Fair Dates CAMDEN, Ark., Oct. 2.-Texas Exposition Shows, launched by A. (Booby) Obadol to play late fairs thru the South, enjoyed good business at fairs in Hot Springs and Rison, Ark.
Melvin Easley manages the unit, with Charles S. Noell as general agent.


# DAN DONNINI <br> WANTS CONCESSION HELP 

ART SNYDER WANTS RAZZLE AGENTS
Long season.
Address care A. M. P. SHOWS \#2, Gaffney, S. C., this week.

## BUFF HOTTLE SHOWS

LAST CALL FOR WASHINGTON PARISH FREE FAIR, OCT. 13-16, FRANKLINTON, LA.
Novelties and Novelties and Jewelry open. Will sell exclusive.
Photos this week and at Franklinton. Address:

BUFF HOTTLE, Manager
mansfield, la., this week; then franklinton, la.


Can Place for Pickens County White Fair, Easley, S. C., Detober 11 - 16
Concessions of att kinds. Crind shows with own equipment. lig Show for three of South's SAM GOLDSTEIN
Chester, S. C., Fair, this week; Easley, S. C., next week.
WANTED-ANY KIND OF SHOWS
American Mitt Camp. Friends of Charlie Simmons, contact him October 4-9.
MULLEN-CONN SHOWS
Dunn, N. C.

## T. J. TIDWELL SHOWS

WANT FOR FOLLDWING FAIRS:
Levelland, Oct. 4-9; Odessa, Oct. 11-16; Brownfield, 18-23; Big Springs, Oct. 25-30; all Texas. Hanky Panks. Shows that do not conflict. What have
all Stock Concessions guaranteed to work. All answer:
T. J. TIDWELL, Manager, per route

## PAGE BROS.' SHOWS

FOR SALE-LOOP-THE-LDOP OR BIG APPLE
With or without transportation. Can be seen in operation this week, Springfield, Tenn., Fair. No reasonable offer refused. Come look it over. Must sell.

## DICKERSON SHOWS

 WANTFor Elliott, South Carollina, Free Fair, Oct. 11-16, and all Fairs to follow.
 CHERAW, SOUTH CAROLINA, FAIR, THIS WEEK

## WIRTBD \& R IBEX SIOWIS

## WANTED

Wish Pond. Clothes Pin, Popcorn, Grab Joint, Candy Auples, Hoop-La, Hanky Panks of all kinda,
Coton country from now on No grasies No racket, Hanky Panka, 516.50 , including cut-in and Cotton country from now on. No gypsles. No racket. Hanky Panka, 516.50 . including cut-in and insurance. Will book Showe with own transportation.

WHALEM A RILEY, WILSON, OKLA.

## 1949 SNO-MASTERS

The only Automatic Sno-Cone, Sno-Ball and Iee-Shaving Machine on the market.

Write for details and inerature.

## SNO-MASTER MFG. $\mathbf{C O}$. <br> 124 Hopkins Place (Dept. B) Baltimore 1. Maryland <br> DISTRIBUTORS WANTED



## GAME SHOP

Everything You Need.
108 DeSoto, Detroit, Mich.

## SOH BVPDRT <br> Popororn Mathines \& Concesion <br> Equipmen \& supplies <br> himvins poicons co. <br> nashyole tinn

W. E. AITRACTIONS

Headed for Mississippi. We never close.
Can place a fow Slum Concessions. Want Agents for P.C.C, Bail Cames, Penny. Pitch;
also experienced Mix-Up Foreman. Mike also experienced Mix-Up Foreman. Mike
Connely, contact me. Won't tolerate drunks
or chasers. E. WEST, Owner
MORO, ARK., this week
FOR SALE
1 30-FT. PARRER MERRY-CO-ROUND
1 NO. 1
8-PLANE KIDDIE RIDE
Best offer takes them. Address:
CARNIVAL MANAGER
CEN. DEL., TAYLOR, TEX.

FOR SALE




REGER BROS
920 N .7 Th Street
SECOND-HAND SHOW PROPERTY FOR SALE

 20 so. 2nd SELL'S CURIOSITY shop.

## GOOD FISHING DAY AND NIGHT AT PARADISE PARK <br> Trailers and Cabins-On Little Manatee Rirer

## MIIDWAY CONFAB

Pinky Pepper joined Sailor Katsy's Side Show on the Buff Hottle Shows tion.

All showmen are forward-looking-at least to November.

Patricia Moore, daughter of Marie Moore, concessionaire on the Buff Hottle Shows, has returned to school at St. Charles Academy, Lake

Ted Brown, former Motordrome rider and owner, has joined the Johnny Tinsley Shows to take over a Wild Life Show.

If this is the much-touted season we've heard and read so much about-all shows are stuck with tt .

Don (Lucky) Davis, who closed with the L. B. Lamb Shows, is handling the front of Doral Deshon's Follies de Paree on Rogers Greater Shows.
M. G. Stokes, general representative of the Mighty Hoosier State Shows, while passing thru Cincinnati September 27, called at The Billboard offices.

Il-mannered manager is one who when buying a two-handed Merry-Go-Round demands that the horses undergo saliva tests.

Joe Prell, assistant manager of Prell's Broadway Shows, recently received delivery on a new Chrysler. His father, Sam, is expecting delivery His father, Sam, is expect
soon on a similar model.

Charles S. Noell, who resigned as general agent and legal adjuster for Texas Exposition Shows September 23 at Camden, Ark., has accepted the general agent and assistant manager
posts o.i H. V. Peterson's Tivoli Exposts o.t H. V. Peterson's Tivoli Ex-
position Shows, which are playing position S
Arkansas.
"Laugh and grow fat" was the advice of early day grinders on Fun Houses. But that was before Fun House tickets cost what they do today.

Joseph Lehr letters from Philadelphia that Max Gruberg's shows closed the first of a two-week stand at 58th and Market streets there to good crowds of spenders. Lehr says the shows go into the barn at the conclusion of the second week's stand.

Joe Hames cards from Berkeley Springs, W. Va., that during Pioneer Shows' stand in Hancock, Md., the org overcame the hot weather by in-
stalling a blowing system on the midway which sent the temperature down to 49 degrees.

Resourceful cookhouse operator ts one who, having a few pounds of hamburger left over from Saturday. can think of nothing but the making of Salisbury steak.

Paul R. La Cross, owner-manager of La Cross Amusement Enterprises, reports the purchase of a new 36-foot Merry-Go-Round from Allan Herschell Company. Shows concluded their 1948 season September 11.
Jimmie Waldren, bingo caller on the Down River Company, took delivery on a new house trailer. He expects to go South for part of the winter. Bill Postelwaitte, general agent for the Down River org, bought a new motorboat to use on his offseason fishing expeditions.

Closing day is always a pitiful one for the guy who closes without dough or shoes and has to swing from one tree branch to the next one to get home.

Albert Lee (Butch) Nash celebrated his second birthday at a party held in his honor on the Cavalcade of Amusements during the shows' stand at the Tennessee State Fair, Knoxville. Enjoying cake and ice cream were Betty Fitzgerald, Sammie Fillingham, Arthur Lamkin, Judy Schnepel, Kenny and Sallie Kraft, Eddie Marconie Jr., Lorie Grant, Bobby McPeek, Jacqueline and Danny Dareagh.

Mr. and Mrs. C. Hilbert, the past season with Coleman Bros.' Shows with their Hitler's Children show, opine that their kiddies, four-year-old

## POPCORN HEADQUARTERS

TOP.POP Hybrid Pop. corn is backed by a money-back guarantee if you are not completely satisfied in every respect. Send your order in today.
Finest quality roasted peanuts-atiractive cir-
cus bags.
CHUNK-E-NUT PRODUCTS CO.
matty miller
MATTY MILER Serving You From Coast to Coast -bags-snow conesfloss papers-colorsnapkins - spoons -ready-to-use flavors apple sticks.
Immediate delivery Star Poppers. Midway Marvel Candy Floss

Machincs - All-rubber shock mounted. Stay ahead with Sno-King Ice Shavers-capacity. 500 lbs. per hour. Used Popcorn and Peanut Machines bought and sold. Guaranteed trouble free. Big money makers.

JOE moss

231 N. Second St.
2908-14 Smallman $5 t$.
Pitsburgh
1261 E. Sixth
Los Angeles 21, Cat.

## AVAILABLE FOR 1949 TWO UNITS OF 'A. J. BUDD'S FREAKS ON PARADE

Can place outstanding Feature Freaks for 1949. Grace McDaniels, Priscilla and Emmet, useful Side Show People, write.
A. J. BUDD

1815 POWELL
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

## FOR SALE OR TRADE

## ONE SPILLMAN MERRY-GO-ROUND

Three abreast, complete with organ, good running condition, $\$ 2,500.00$ for quick sale; or
will trade for 5 mith
Smith
Chairplane or similar ride. Lake st LA CROSS AMUSEMENTS Phone 1585
st. Albans, vt.

## FOR SALE

Kiddie Water Boat Ride and 3 Lions and
Cage.
Kiddie Water Boat Ride in Cage. Kiddie Water Boat Ride in perfec address below, Loads on 2-wheel trailer Price, $\$ 50.00$. . 3 large Lions, in good
heaith, in all-steel Cage, 3 compartments heaith, in all-steel Cage, 3 compartments
shift from ends or sides, 8 air tires. Can be pulled behind passenger car: Cage alone cost


## ZEKE SHUMWAY

Meridian, Miss., this week; Columbus, Ca.

## SHOOTING GALLERY

FOR SALE
Built on two-ton Dodge truck. Just like
new, will sell at a sacrifice: Brand-new tires on truck, dual wheels, motor just overhauled. Everything in perfect condition. fust like you
read in this ad. Will be sold for cash only read in tor seiling, can't get type help want. Have plenty of rifles and ammunition
with it. Will sell for cost price with Shooting with it. Will sell for cost price with Shootin
Gallery. If interested don't write, wire.

EDDIE DAVIS
c/o Penn Premier Shows
Coldsboro, N. C., Oct. 4-9

## LEWY DUCHENE WANTS

Girl for Girl Show: experience not necessary. Top salary. Wire

## LEWY DUCHENE

Care J. J. Denton shows no. 2 Dalton, Ga.

## Rupe's Midway For Fun

Will book any Legitimate Concessions not conthicting. Eight weeks in cotton of West Texas FOR SALE: Ferris Wheel in good condition, wotan. Tex, week of Oct. 4, or as per route

MRS. W. R. RUPE

| FOR SALE <br> MONK HHL'S SANTA FE TRAIL <br> PONY EXPRESS <br> Most complete atul taidiat loity Itide in Show <br> business. Six well trained Ponirs. Saddics, Western style Corral. Harness, small thyered Wazon, Stable: Clievrolet Truck, built up for transporting this ride. A two-in-one Ride and a consistent Winner. Can be secn in operatimati, Mo., Oct. 11.16. All mail or wires: c/o HETH EXPOSITION SHOWS, per poute. |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |

## ARIZONA BOUND

Can place a few Hanky Panks, also Photos,
Ball Came, Fish Pond and Digsers. Winter rates. Useful Carnival Peoplo. contact us
Wo go south with 5 Ridos, 3 shows and 25
W) Corcessions. Aiways atree zate and close-in
locations. Wire LARRY NOLAN, Fair
orounds. grounds, Fairvicw, okla. FRR SALE $16 \times 32$
Bingo Tol
$20 \times 30$ Army excellent condition $\$ 75.00$ cash $20 \times 30$ Army Tent, Poles and Wall, good as
new. Cash $\$ 60.00$. Send deposit.

## WANT <br>  Bem wat wow <br> DYER'S GREATER SHOWS

## WANTED TO BUY

Wurlitzer Band Organ, Style 103. EARL INGALLS 20 Michigan Ave. Coldwater, Mich.

OMAR'S PALACE SHOWS Want tor comancho, oxal.a. Fall Festrual, oct. 4.e.t.
 Several Concession Tops to sell, ${ }^{\$ 50.00}$ each.
all wintcr. Thone hookink now riren perfiren
Contact RUTH or KENNETH THOMPSON

## COASTAL PLAIN SHOWS

ALL HANKY PANK CONCESSIONS, $\$ 15.00$
C. v. (BILL) Cox

## FOR SALE

7 CAR TILT-A-WHIRL
In Good Shape
Can be seen in operation from Oct. 2 to Oct. 12th. Write BOX 210, c/o BILLBOARD 155 N. Clark, Chicago 1. Ill. or Phone: ATlantic 5-1272

## GIRLS

FOR GIRL SHOW OR POSING SHOW.
Salary, $\$ 50.00$ per week.
Long season South. Address

## JAHALA MILLER

c/o Western Union Jasper, Ala.

## FOR SALE OR TRADE

3 Bingos, with or without transportation,
$14 \times 20,18 \times 30$ and $18 \times 36$. Will trade for Kiddie Rides or on Major Rides. $18 \times 30$ can
and
Kor be seen in operation and booked onn
Sammy Lane Shows, Holcon, Mo. Sammy Lane Shows, Holcomb, Mo. (Fair),
Oct. 5 to 9 .
Contact FRANK WESTPHA
c/o Show or Box 92, Elizabeth, III.

Gay and seven-year-old Charles, are the youngest concessionaires in the biz. Starting out with a novelty stand and a gaffed shooting gallery they pyramided their interests by adding a Snake Show, with a snake presented them by the owner of the Chase Wild Animal Farm and some cardboard boxes lifted from the bingo joint. Dick Coleman billed them 6 cents per foot at all fair dates but failed to collect.
Thru the aid of $\alpha$ publicity campaign, the IAFE Convention could have roads leading to Chicago cluttered with carloads of bookmakers all racing to make bets on the tough fights that general agents tell their bosses they had to land contracts.

While Buff Hottle Shows were playing Thibodaux, La., Mrs. Hottle was honored at a birthday party tendered her by members of the shows. dered her by members of the shows. gifts, flowers and messages of congratulations. Guests included Police Chief O'Neil; Mrs. Mitch Wolf and daughter, Rose; L. A. Borne, prc-daughter, Rose, L. A. Borne, pre $\begin{aligned} & \text { dent } \\ & \text { dent }\end{aligned}$ dent of the
sonville, La., fairs; Marjorie George and son, Paul; Mrs. Gus Wolf and daughters, Dolores and Julia; Buff Hottle, Romeo Dunn, Melberta Acker, Marie Moore, Beatrice Dunn, Frances Marie Moore, Beatrice Dunn, Frances Hoper, Mamie Rutter, Opal Serrano, Helen Longcor, Anna Russell, Mary Burke, Irene Henley, Eva Lee Reyes, Darlene Macaluso and Dorothy Williams.

First point to be remembered in cookhouse etiquette is that the cellophane bag containing a half-spoon of sugar should be removed before swoetening your coffee.

## THE GREAT TIVOLI EXPOSIIION SHOWS

## WANT

WANT
FOR THE BEST COITON AND RICE SPOTS IM ARKANSAS
A-1 Cook House (no Grabs or Grease outfits). One that can open Monday morning. Corkey Zimmerman or any other of that type contact us, a wonderful proposition.
Also want Frozen Custard, Long and Short Range Galleries, and Concessions of all kinds that work for stock. No "ex" except on Bingo and Cook House.
Want Shows of merit (Whitey Noltey, wire, and come on). Want Side Show, Monkey Show or Speedway. (Harry Harris, wire.) Also Want Fun House, Glass House and Motordrome.
We have six major Rides-will be out until Christmas.
Do not write. Wire, phone or come on. Hoxie, Ark., this week; Paragould, Ark. (Cotton Festival) in City Park to follow. Route given to show people interested in joining.

> CONTACT H. V. PETERSEN, Mgr. OR

CHARLES S. NOELL, General Agent

## WANT

Veterans of Foreign Wars Street Fair, week Oct. 11, Wellston, Ohio Ball Games, Dart, Blankets, Pan Games, any legitimate Games. Small Shows. Bingo, Novelties and Popcorn booked.

## HOWARD RROS.' RIDES

Cardington, Ohio

## CONCESSIONS WANTED SIDNEY, OHIO, FALL FESTIVAL

## MAIN STREETS, OCTOBER $26-30$

Sponsorship-Junior Chamber of Commerce. EVERYTHING OPEN EXCEPT POPCORN, APPLES AND FLOSS.

## Address inquiries:

GODDING AMUSEMENT COMPANY
1300 NORTON AVE.
COLUMBUS 12, OHIO

## 8 CAR OCTOPUS

Perfect condition, new International motor, complete with Fence and Ticket Box. Well lighted. Ride as good as new. Price, $\$ 4,500.00$. With transportation, 24 ft . Fruehauf Trailer and 1940 Ford tractor, with new motor, price $\$ 5,750.00$. Can be bought with or without transportation.

MAX GRUBERG
P. O. Box 101

Philadelphia 5, Pa.

## LAND CRUISER BARGAIN


G.M.C. chassis, perfect condition, new rubber, Hicks bedy, large observation room with lounge and chairs. Can sell fickets from three front windows. Own Independent light plant. Two upper and two lower berths. Hot and cold running water, 60 gal. supply. Butane full-size 4-burner stove, broiler and oven. 4-foot butane refrigerator, all equipment new. Radio and bus heater. All ready to cook, eat and sleep wherever you stop. Will furnish details. Price, $\$ 3450.00$. Also 31 K.V.A. A.C. C.M.C. Cas Driven Electric Plant on 4 -wheel trailer, spring mounted. Price, $\$ 1275.00$.

## WINSOR-HALL CO. Phone 13 GREENVILLE, GA.

## PIEDMONT INTERSTATE FAIR <br> October 11 th to 16 th Inclusive, Spartanburg, S. C. <br> ATHENS FAIR <br> October 18th to 23d Inclusive, Athens, Ga.

Will place Eating and Drinking Stands, No Apples. Will place all legitimate Merchandise Games. Can place experienced Carnival Workingmen in all departments.
Red Jennings, contact Pete Thompson immediately.
Winter quarters at Petersburg, Va., Fairgrounds. Show will close middle of November. We are booking attractions for 1949 season. What have you to offer?


Want for Henderson, N. C., Colored Fair, Week of Detoher 11; Suffolk, Va., Colored Fair, Week of Detober 18.
WANTED-Ball Games, Penny Pitch, Hoop-La, Cigarette Shooting Gallery, Pitch-Til-U-Win, Buckets, Six Cats, Grab, Skillo, Wheels. All Concessions open except Bingo and percentage. WANTED-Colored Girl Show, Side Show, Mechanical City, Wild Life. WANTED-Motor Drome, General Ride Help and Ticket Sellers. All replies to

GEORGE CLYDE SMITH, General Manager or VAL IRELAND, Business Manager
Blackstone, Va., this week; Henderson, N. C., next week.


NOW BOOKING FOR AMERICAN LEGION FAIR, DECATUR, ALABAMA, OCT. 11 To 16 CONCESSIONS: Cookhouse for balance of season; any Hanky Panks working strictly stocks.
RIDES: Any flat Ride, particularly Caterpillar or Tilt.
HELP: Fred Zschille, can use two Count Store Agents, one Wheel man. FOR SALE: One Carvel Custard King, mounted on trailer, complete, ready to go; will book balance of season.

RUSSELL DWENS, Manage"
Cleveland, Tenn., October 4-9

## JOHNNY T. TINSLEY SHOWS

"America's Most Modern Midway"

## BIG HOME WEEK CELEBRATION

WANT<br>WANT<br>for west greenville, pendelton street lot, DOWN TOWN MAIN STREET

And following fairs, Toccoa, Ga.; Winder, Ga.; Monticello, Ga.; Zepulon, Ga., Nov. 11, Armistice Celebration.
SHOWS-Side Show, Monkey. Illusion, Grind Show. What have you?
CONCESSIONS-Hanky Panks of all kind. All replies
JOHN T. TINSLEY SHOWS
Newnan. Ga., this week

## JAMES M. RAFIERY SHOWS

BEAUFORD COUNTY FAIR
Washington, N. C., October 11-16
JACESONVILLE. N. C., IN TOWN, AUSPICES LADIES' AUXILIARY, COUNTY HOSPITAL, OCT. 18-23. NO FAIR, bUT A VERY GOOD dATE.

Want Talkers, Grinders, Ticket Sellers and Canvasmen,

Can place Grind Shows not conflicting. Want man to take over Fun House and Monkey Show.
Will book for balanee of season, Caterpillar. Fly-o-Plane or any Ride not conflicting. WANT CONCESSIONS. HANKY PANKS, BALL GAMES, CUSTARD AND P.C.
Can place Muslcians for Colored Minstrel Show. Also one more good Comedian. Walter Nealand, wire if you can handle Wilmington for me.

## Address:

JAMES MI. RAFTETY
LITILETON, N. C.. thls weok.

##  <br> OCTOBER 11 TO OCTOBER 16 HALIFAX COUNTY FAIR South Boston, Va. <br> 5-MORE BIG ONES-5 <br> Can place Eat and Drink Stands, Noveltics, Age and Scales, all kinds of Hanky Panky, Penny Arcade.. Greenville, South Carolina, to follow. All answer SAM PRELL <br> HENDERSON, N. C., then per route.

## Marks Shiws

MILELONGPLEASURETRAIL
YORK COUNTY FAIR, OCTOBER 11-16, Rock Hill, S. C. UNION COUNTY FAIR, OCTOBER 18-23, Monroe, N. C. PIIT COUNTY FAIR, OCTOBER 25-30, Greenville, N. C.
Can place legitimate Merchandise Concessions of all kinds. Address: BENNETTSVILLE, S. C., this week, then as per route.

## O. C. BUCK SHOWS <br> NOW ROOKING SHOWS AND ATTRACTIONS FOR SEASON OF 1949

WILL buILd and finance any outstanding show. A FEW SLUM CONCESSIONS OPEN, AND PHOTO. FOR SALE: Silver Streak, Hi-Ball and Fiy-o-Plane. Can be seen in operation: all rides in first class condition. Also 2 Courtney built circular telescopic type light towers. Address:
DANBURY, CONN., this week, or WINTER QUARTERS, TROY, N. Y.

## FROM THE LOTS

## Harry Lottridge

CAMILLA, Ga., Oct. 2.-During the jump from last week's stand at Blakely, Ga., to Camilla, Al O'Dear's trailer cookhouse was destroyed by fire. It was insured and a new cookhouse is already in the making.
Week ended September 25 in Blakely, while not as big as the preceding week in Colquitt, Ga., proved very satisfactory. Bubble gum matinee again proved very successful. Committee and police department very co-operative.
D. D. Hale joined with four concessions and reports biz satisfactory, as did John Feland, who joined with three. Mr. McDonald, manager of the three. Mr. McDonald, manager of the
office bingo, doing a good job. Bill McLaughlin and Jack Allen left to McLaughlin and Jack Allen left to
play independent spots. John Moore, play independent spots. Jo.
of Melrose, Fla., a visitor.
Owner Lottridge has purchased a new top and banners to be used in the Illusion Show, which goes up next week. Much new canvas is in evidence. Rolling stock and rides in tip top shape, thanks to good mechanics. Harry Lottridge made several business trips during the week.
The writer received word that Eddie LeMay, president of the Tampa Showmen's Association, is very ill in St. Joseph's Hospital, Tampa.HARRY E. WILSON.

## Young's Amusement

MILAN, Ill., Oct. 2.-Shows completed a successful, if somewhat abbreviated, season here. Organized by Earl Young the week before the Fourth of July shows had a good route of fairs and celebrations.
Personnel remained unchanged for the larger portion of the route and included Young, manager; Rose Young, secretary-treasurer; Chalmers Quigley, lot foreman; Cecil Picht, ride
foreman, assisted by Bill Jones and foreman, assisted by Bill Jones and
Bill Newman; Pop and Mom Howell, popcorn and novelties; Ruby Picht, penny pitch; Larry Mitchell, palmis-
try booth: Johnny Mitchell scales try booth: Johnny Mitchell, scales; Mr. and Mrs. Chalmers Quigley, ball game and photo gallery.
The writer was The Billboard sales agent and handled shows' bookings and Merlin Kuhn and Vernon Dusenberry handled his bingo stand. At closing they joined the Sammy Lane Shows. Rides included Ferris Wheel, Airplane.-FRANK WESTPHAL.

## M. A. Srader

GUYMON, Okla., Oct. 2.-Ideal weather prevailed thruout the Western Kansas and Oklahoma fairs, and according to official reports, midway receipts showed an increase over last year. At most fairs the demand for concession space exceeded supply.
Bright spots at the back end of the midway were Hetty Jo Starr's Side Show and Jack Nasworthy's Athletic Show. Paul and Ruby Nelson joined at the Dodge City, Kan., fair with their Posing Show; also Pete Callandar's Wild Life Exhibit. Roy Frear's midway cafe joined at the Beaver, Okla., fair.
Jack Nasworthy, Howard Jones and Bob Morgan took delivery on new Sparton trailers. Ralph Jones closed with his bingo on the Silver States Shows and is assisting his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Orin Jones with their bingo here for the rest of the season. Many of the concessions and shows plan on booking Southern fairs.-PATSY SRADER.

## RIDES FOR SALE <br> MOON ROCKET <br> 9 CAR TILT-A-WHIRL

## ALSO 4 CAR TUNBLE BUG

Bug motors completely overhauled. Track one year old. Already knocked down. Must leave premises. No reasonable offer refused. Would consider as trade-in a 16 -car fused. Wopus.
Octor
H. BAKERMAN

4504 Kings Highway Brooklyn 10, N. Y.
Esplanade 7-1218

## FOR SALE

One Jitter Bug Glass House, one set of 5 Distortion Mirrors with or without top, one Electric Kiddie
Train, one Donald Duck Kiddie Ride. Can be seen th operation at Atmore, Ala., week Oct. 4th: Quincy. Fla.. weck Oct. 11; Tallahassee, Fla., week Oct. 18. LEE AMUSEMENT CO., N. L. ORESON, Owner.

## MEDIUM WANTED

Man or Woman that ran give seances. Have livina quarters and room. Will assist and split $50-50$. J. H. BRYAN

1123 8mith 8t. Phone 37047 charleston, Weat Va

## WANT TO EDOK

For balance of season, Lunch Stand Concessional
Snake Show, Rite Help and Concession Help. BURKHART SHOWS \& AMUSEMENTS Joiner, Ark., this weok; then seven more weeks

## 

For balance of Georgia dates and the Suwannee County Fair, Live Oak, Florida, and other A few more Stock Concessions. Good opening for Photo Gallery. Age, Scales. Fish Pond, Bumper. Will buy, book or lease small Merry-Go-Pound with or without transportation.
No junk. Can use useful Ride Help that can and will work and stay sober. Will book good money-getting Shows with own transportation. One more high-class Free Act for Live Oak Fair. Nov. 1 to 6. All answers to

JOFN H. DAVIS
Donaldsonville, Ga., this week; Colquitt, Ga., next.

## JIM McCALL SHOWS

Want 10-in-1, Monkey, Snake, Wild Lite Shows. Merry-Co-Round, Octopus, Roll-o-Plane, any Rides, wire. Concessions-String Came, Shooting Callery. Cork Gallery, Bumper, Pitch Till You Win. Any Stock Stores except Pop Corn and Bingo. 6 more bona fide Fairs, alt in Georgia; Turner Co., Bryan Co., Effingham Co.: Southern Ceorgia Colored Fair, Haze!hurst, Wilcox Co. Closing Nov. 13, High Springs, Florida. Wire this week:
JIM MeCAIL, DWNer-Mggro, or BILL REESE, Ass't Mgr. ADEL, GA.

## FOR SALE

A well-equipped small Show. All equipment in A-1 shape. Plenty of flash Parker Merry-Go-Round, good top and sidewall, metal fence; Chairplane, nice front, metal fence: Miniature Train, Addison streamliner, five coaches, plenty of track. Attractive
Kiddie Rides, Ferris Wheel, eight-car Auto Ride, two factory-built Light Plants, Cable: Office
Traiier, well Crancer, well equipped; good Trucks, overhauled in shop this season, sturdy and good looking;
Concessions, lots of extras. Midway insurance paid for one year. PRICED TO SELL
FOR CASH, $\$ 8000$. Concessions, lots of
FOR CASH, $\$ 8000.00$.

MARIE K, SMIUCKLER

## CUNNINGAM'S SHOWS

WANT WANT WANT MIDDLEPORT, OHIO, ST. FAIR, OCT 11-OCT. 16
Fish Pond, Clothes Pin, Darts, Floss, Apples, Popcorn, Bingo. Mitt Camp, Shooting Gallery, Glass Pitch, High Striker, any Hanky Panks that work for stock. No Grab and no Percentage. Write or wire

CUNNINGHAM'S SHOWS
New Matamoras, Ohio, this week
FOR SALE
Streamlined Edison Train, late model; no repairs needed. Price, model; no repairs neede.
$\$ 2,100$. Also Allan Herschell Auto Ride, large sized cars. Good condition. Price, $\$ 1,800$.

EARL INGALLS
20 Michigan Avenue Coldwater, Mich.

## STEBLAR GREATER SHOWS

## WANT

For Fountain Inn, S. C., Oct. 4 to 9 ; then Owings, S. C., Colored Fair, 11 to 16 . season. CONCESSIONS-Photor, Mitt Camp. seatch Till You Win, Darts, Lead Calleries, Bowling Alley, Duck Pond; also P.C. Dealers,
Any Show with own outfit, Have for SaleAny Show with own out fit. Have for Sale-
House Trailer, $7 \times 16$, complete; Bumper, $\begin{array}{ll}8 \times 10 \\ 12 \times 12 & \text { complete Cook House Top and Frame, }\end{array}$ $12 \times 12$, with 6 -foot Kitchen. Address all mail:

Ј. G. STEBEAR
Fountain Inn, S. C.

## FOR VANITIES OE BURLESQUE <br> Girls for Line and specialty, Advance Akent that can get spots for this type Show, M. C . that does Comedy can get spots for this type Show, M. C. that does Comedy. Billy Capen, wire me coliect. Need Acts that zet laughs and can stand good treat.  canvas, BOR ANDERSON canvas, Rehearsals start Lexington, Ky., Nov. $\mathbf{1}$.

Wish To Know Whereabouts

## MR. BüRTO

Operates several concessions. Contact: 1522 Clifton Ave., Rockford, III.

## Crafts Exposition

RICHMOND, Calif., Oct. 2.-Shows opened September 21 for their 11th celebration of the year, following a and week-end at the Lodi, Calif., Wine spotted on the Lodi ball park grounds. Girl Show rejoined here after being on another unit for two weeks. Clarence Bickner joined in Lodi with his novelty concession. Palmistry booth left to jcin the No. 3 Show for a week, after which it will rejoin this org.
Weekly awards for the clubs have been held up for the past two weeks because of lack of tickets. Louis Cecchini is contacting the clubs for new ones.
Rides are being repainted for the Fresno, Calif., Fair, which opens October 4.
-VINCENT KUROPATWA.
Page Bros.
LEXINGTON, Tenn., Oct. 2.-Spot proved a red one. Electrician Ellis Roberts is rebuilding all junction boxes and installing new ground cable.
Mr. and Mrs. Fin (Blackie) Ogelby joined with diggers. Buck Smith came on with concessions. Bill Collier's Motordro
Bing coll May ping shows, Many members of the Wallace Bros.' Shows, playing Jackson, Tenn., and the Blue Grass Shows, playing Decaturville, visited. Org has four fairs on its slate, closing Saturday (23) at Alamo, Tex., and then moving to winter quarters at Springfield, Tenn.

## Texas

BALMORHEA, Tex., Oct. 2.-Shows lost Friday night, September 24, here to rain.
Merry-Go-Round was repainted and has a new canvas top and sidewall. Mr. and Mrs. Charles Ford set up a new balloon dart game.
Jimmy Rhodes lost his specs while repairing the light plant. Roy Henderson is awaiting stock for his bottle game.-DREW K. HOLLIDAY.

## ATTENTION FAIR SECRETARIES AND CARNIVAL MANAGERS EMANUEL ZACCHINI

## Super Human Cannon Ball

At Liberty After October 9th for Southern Dates BOOKING NOW FOR 1949 SEASON
Just finished (2) successful seasons with Gem City Shows. Thanks, Mr. Jack Downs.
This Is the Act That Draws and Holds the Crowds. MONROE, LA., FAIR, OCTOBER 4 TO 9 Permanent Address:
2715 FOUNTAIN BLVD.
TAMPA, FLA.
Or Will Be at Chicago Meeting.


Want for Bertie County Agricultural Fair, Windsor, N. C., Oct. 11-16 Can place Cook House that caters to show people; privilege in meal tickets if so desired. Want Kiddie Rides. Want Ride Help. Want any worth-while Shows; we have some outfits. Want Motordrome, Penny Arcade, etc. Our best fairs to follow. All contact

## SHERMAN HUSTED

Manager, Whitaker, N. C., Fair this week; then Windsor, N. C., Oct.
11-16; then as per route.
P. S.: Due to recent fire disaster can place $10-\mathrm{in}-1$ or any worth-while Show with own equipment; low percentage.
-

how playilig putinam county fair, eatonton, ga.; Mext week middie georgia falr, milledgevilie, ga, all fairs to movember 13th. BOOKING LEGITIMATE CONCESSIONS. Want Tilt and Octopus, Fun House, Penny Arcade, Class House and Grind Shows of merit. Address as per route.

## AMERICAN EAGLE SHOWS

WANT
PENNY ARCADE, COKE BOTtLES, HEART PITCH MILK BOTTLES AND W N'T PENNY ARCADE COKE BOTTLES, HEART PITCH, MILK BOTTLES AND ICE CREAM
BARS. ALSO MECHANICAL SHOW, ANIMAL SHOWS OR CIRL SHOW. HAVE FOR SALE-SUPER ROLL-O-PLANE, SMITH G SMITH CHAIRPLANE, 8-TUB
OCTOPUS: ALL IN PERFECT CONDITION.

CAN PLACE RIDE HELP THAT DRIVE, ADDRESS: DANNY ARNETT, Mgr.
Louisville, Miss. (Fair). this week; then the Big One, Lucedale, Miss.

## Here it Is—INDEPENDENT MIDWAY - Here it is

 WINSTON-SALEM COLORED FAIR, OCT. 11-16Everything opon - Just wire footage - No deposit necessary.
SPINDLES, SKillo, ROLL DOWN - All flat Stores, COME ON.
You know what this Fair is. Get your winter bankroll here. Also have few choice locations for Grab Outfits.
R. G. MeHENDREX

WESTERN UNION
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.
Want - SIDE SHOW PEOPLE - Want
WORKING ACTS AND fREAKS
For dallas, tex., OCt. 9-24. and all winter in museum. also WANT INSIDE LECTURER WHO CAN PRESENT AND SELL A SHOW. No time to write - Wire or come on. JACK KORIE
e/o texas state fair grounds, dallas, texas

## Canada-THOS. A. JONES SHOWS-Canada 1949 NOW BOOKING FOR 1949

BLUEGASSSHONS
FEATURING THOROUGHBRED ENTERTAINMENT

## CENTRAL GEORGIA FAIR CORDELE, GA.

WEEK OF OCTOBER 11TH
Followed by
SWAINSBORO ADO Connyuous nour no
CONCESSIONS Con place Sloek, Slum, Hanky Pombs mad Direat Sole of All Kimpt.

Will book Monkey, Posing, Snake, Fat Girl, Midgets, Side Show, Girl Show, Minstrel, Fun House, or any first-class attraction with own equipment and transportation.
RIDES
Will book any ride not conflicting with the (8) we own.
FREE ACT
Will place good act for this engagement and balance of season; salary must be in keeping with the times.
notice to ail ndmefendert showmen and conCESSIONERS PLAYING ATLANTA FAIR-CORDELE WILL MAKE A GOOD SPOT FOR YOU TO FOLLOW ATLANTA.

## ALL WIRE

C. C. GROSCURTH, Gen. Mgr., BLUE GRASS SHOWS

All this week THOMSON, GA.; all next week, CORDELE, GA.

## E우N FLORIDA STATE FAIR Jacisodivime NOV. 10 TO NOV. 20

11 BIG DAYS AND 11 BIG NIGHTS
CAN PLACE CONCESSIONS OF ALL KINDS
Want Eating and Drinking Stands, Novelties, Fish Ponds, Ball
Games, Hoop-La, Short Range Gallery, Jewelry and Direct Sales.
CAN PLACE HIGH, SENSATIONAL FREE ACTS
WRITE OR WIRE
CURTIS L. BOCKUS, Sec.
Suite 423, Hotel Mayflower
Jacksonville, Fla.

CDPEN
SPACE
©PEN
TWO TOP ARKANSAS CELEBRATIONS
DAKVILLE FAIR ENGLAND CELEBRATION
WEEK OCT. 11 WEEK OCT. 18
LEGITIMATE CONCESSIONS OF ALL KINDS OPEN. NO EXCLUSIVE. WILL PLACE
TWO MORE SHOWS WITH OWN OUTFITS. THESE SPOTS ARE PROVEN WINNERS.
20TH CENTURY SHOWS, Bartlesville, Okla.

GIVE TO THE DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

## FROM THE LOTS

Johnny T. Tinsley
CONYERS, Ga., Oct. 2.-The stand in Griffin, Ga., was one of the best of the season. Under auspices of the Kiwanis Club, the org played on the new fairgrounds there, about one mile from the city limits.
The previous stand in Marietta Ga., proved okay, too, with plenty of cuffo space both in the newspapers and on the radio. Visitors at Marietta included Bill Sterling, Mr. Apple and Mr. Collier, all of the Capital City Shows, Mr. and Mrs. Al Wil City Shows, Mr. and Mrs
Danny Dorso joined with his bingo and custard. Mrs. Dorso left for West Virginia to place their two children in school. Dolly Dimples joined with her Fat Show. Bud Turner, of the Motordrome, left. Mr. and Mrs. Speedy Wilson and three riders took over. Other recent additions have included Eddie Hackeet, mouse game Mr. and Mrs. Peterson, ball game John Fulgona, ice cream bars; Mr McCaslin, three concessions; Mr Ferguson, long-range gallery, Slim Maxwell, two concessions.
Other line-up includes Mr. Hewitt, four concessions; Mr. and Mrs. Tuller, popcorn; Mr. Spain, glass pitch: Mr. and Mrs. Young, candy floss and cigarette pitch; Mrs. Mayo Tinsley three p.c. concessions; Mr. Gilreath hi-striker; Mr. and Mrs. Griffin, hoopla, cigarette gallery and slum spindle Chief White Cloud, short-range, and George O'Neill, Bob Parker's Diggers. Curley Crandell does a fine job getting the show up and down. Top rides at Griffin were the Caterpillar and Merry-Go-Round, followed by the kiddie rides. The Motordrome and Dollv Dimples led the shows.-E. H SMITH.

## Pacific Coast

JOHN DAY, Ore., Oct. 2.-Snow and rain trimmed receipts for the org at Grant County Fair. Despite the weather and a prevailing gas shortage, concessionaires and ride ops reported fair biz.
Outside concessionaires here included Mr. and Mrs. J. V. Wheeler Mr. and Mrs. Pete Zike, Mr. and Mr. J. J. Wymer and Mr. and Mrs. J Bryce.
Loren Roberts. Stockton, Calif., wil replace Melvin LaLonde as manage replace Melvin LaLonde as manage pened during the local engagement pened during the local engagement
including an unsuccessful attempt to including an unsuccessful
hold up the office wagon.
hold up the office wagon.
Candy floss and popcorn, operate by Mr. and Mrs. Les Bernstein and Flo Birkshire, chalked up good biz here, as did Ed Freeman's cookhouse Other concessionaires reporting fair returns included Jim Davisson, Blanch Pickard, Ellen Barber, Pauline Lansdowne, Charles Martin, Bill Grimm Grover Wright and the writer. Mrs Flo Birkshire purchased the Mickey Mouse Show from James Barber as a gift for her husband. Stand in Lakeview closes show;' tour of Oregon.WALTON DE PELLATON

## World of Pleasure

BOURBON, Ind., Oct. 2.-Rain and cold hurt biz the first part of week here, but clear weather produced record turnouts the final three days Midway receipts, however, were about 25 per cent off from the previous high for the org here.
Receipts also were off in Auburn Ind., altho attendance was exceptionally good. Sailor Katzy left with his Side Show to play Southern fairs. Sayre's Motordrome also closed to play Ohio fairs.
Marian Sayres and Jack Davey were married during stand in Auburn. Fat Norton and Obie Bauer also were recent benedicts. Oak Harbor closes the season and current plans call for shows to again winter in Jackson, Mich.-EVERITT PAUL

Heart of Texas
HOLLIS, Okla., Oct. 2.-Weather was good here and biz in general has been a bit below 1947. High spots were Anadarko and Stillwater, Okla
Slim Lewis joined with his Ape
and Snake shows, and expects to add several animals soon. Mr, and Mrs C. W. Johns are getting good play with their miniature train and glass pitch.
Tilt-a-Whirl and Spitfire are sharing ride honors. Lane and Marshall's Bronze Revue is pacing shows, with Eddie Parquette's Athletic Show second.
Capt. Billie Geyer's free act is popular. Mrs. Harry Craig, wife of the owner, left for Brownwood, Tex., to place their son, Bucky, in school.
The org returns to Texas for fairs Monday (11) at Pecos.-GLENN L. HYDER.

## FOR SALE

eight car mangels whip wilh new cable.
Can be seen operating a KNOEBEL'S GROVE Elysburg. Pa.
anytime before October 15. Also one complete Shooting Gallery, now operating.
H. H. KMOEBEL \& SONS

## WANT

Experienced Zoo Razzle Agent and Outside Help With Car. Join on wire. All winter's work on Highway 11.

Answer
MGRE ZDO
Room 2, Park Lare Hotel, Phone 341
Hattieshurg, Miss.

## WANTED WOODEN <br> CAROUSEL HORSES

ANY QUANTITY KAUFFMAN
141 EAST 24TH ST.
NEW YORK, N. Y.


## FOR SALE AT ONCE

Jones 24 Seat Chairplane, Ford
Tractor and Semi......... $\$ 1,500.00$
10 Car Kiddie Auto Ride.... 300.00
ALVA MERRIAM
FOR SALE
Smith \& Smith Kiddie Airplane Midid. used leas than
me season with excellent care. Cost $\$ 2,400.00$
 with Orange Bloasom Shows. Sonth Pitsoburg. Tenn



## Pacific Coast

## Showmen's Association

1235 S. Hope Street, Los Angeles 16
LOS ANGELES, Calif., Oct. 2.-No meeting was held this weel: because many members were visiting the Los Angeles County Fair at Pomona. But quet and ball tere set December 14 quet and ball to be held December 14 Hotel. Committee chairmen are: ExHotel. Committee chairmen are: Executive committee, C. H. Alton; ticket
sales, Harry Seber; reception, Bob
 rations, Joe Krugg program, S. L. Cronin, and entertainment, Ras Ray
Rosard and Lou Manly. Joe Olgardt will be emsee.
Ben Beno is to resume his duties as club custodian
A homecoming party is planned for November 15 . The Lad
Past Prexy Harry Hargrave and
H. Alton report they won nine of C. H. Alton report they won nine of 10 races at Pomona. Al Flint is trying to borrow their system. Past Prexy Bill Hobday was so busy with his mental act at the fair that none of his well-wishers could get within 40 feet of him. Vice-President Joe Krug reports a good biz in his cookhouse at the fair. Harry Taylor kept busy with worked overtime with his 19 novelty joint got a good play.

## Ladies' Auxiliary

Meeting of September 27 was called to order by First Vice-President Charlotte Cohen. New members are Chariotte Cohen. New members are
Yvette Renee Masseth and Margaret Nettie Porter.
Letters were read from Doris Douglas, Lucille Gilligan, Gladys Patrick and Cora Miller.
Mother Welsh is seriously ill.
Called on for short talks were Ann Stuart, Emily Bailey, Dot Cronin, Donna Day, In
Bank award was won by Charlotte Cohen. The door prizes, donated by Ida Delno and Mary Bachilupe, were won by Maree Rhodes and Emily Bailey. Mabelle Bennet offered to make the baby comforter that. Doris Douglas sent in Rent Krin Korte and donations were received from Doris Douglas, Pearl Jones, Maree Rhodes and Ethel Ebell. Donating to the new coffee urn were Unice Masseth, Maree Rhodes.

# COLE BROS.' SHOWS 

WANT
 Finh Poad. Duck Poond nad any, glum Johat
 JAMES W. COLE, Mgr.

MOONLIGHI SHOWS


## D. D. HALE <br> wants agents

For Buckets, Count Store and Skill, and Man
for outsido of Skillo. Keil, $k$ ket in touch

D. D. HALE

Care Orange state and Ted Led

# CLUB ACTIVITIES 

## National

## Showmen's Association

154 Broadway, New York
NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-In The Billboard (2), in this column, it was announced that the date of the building fund awards would be October 22. This was an error and should have read November 22, which will be Open House Night in the clubrooms. Executive Secretary Walter K. Sibley visited the World of Mirth Shows at the Trenton (N. J.) Fair Wednesday (29). He was received by George A. Hamid, Mrs. Hamid and Norman Marshall, of the fair organization and by Frank Bergen, owner of the World of Mirth Shows; Bucky Allen, oncession manager, and Ralph Smith, secretary of the shows. Also met Ar thur Porter, manager of the Rutland (Vt.) Fair; David Basinger, Edward Daly, Albert Gerand, John McCormick, Carl Barlow, Ralph Goldstone, Mr. and Mrs. Jules Lasures, Mr. and Mrs. Pat Martino, Al Shriner, Morri Vivona, Bill Powell, Frank Schillizi and Leonard Ross.
Bergen advises that the show's annual benefit for the club will be held during the show's engagement at the Columbia (S. C.) Fair. Bucky Allen's division of concessions has a n
television set in the office wagon.
Mrs. George A. Hamid told the writer that contributions for the club's building fund, which have been obtained by the Ladies' Auxiliary under her direction, have exceeded expectations. Donations from all sources are coming in rapidly for this fund. Max Goodman has sent in for another 1,000 fund receipts from Little Rock

## Member Applications

Applications for membership re eived from R. Ralph Miller, sponsored by Joe Prell; Lewis Riffle, by Morris Brown, and Sol Kleine, by Phil Isser.

The meeting of the general committee of the banquet was held Thursday afternoon (30) in the clubrooms, presided over by Chairman Sam Rothstein. Table reservations are being made and reservations for rooms for the banquet are being accepted by the office.

David and Manny Kline are likely to prove ace solicitors for the banque year book judging by the number of advertisements they have already brought in. Irving Sherman, Philadelphia, avers that he will secure dou-
ble the amount of advertising he ble the amount of advertising he
brought in last year. The deadline for the book will be November 15 Alan Corelli has been appointed chairman of the dais committee.
Recent visitors were Max Cohen, of Rochester; Calvin Berry, Carlin's Park, Baltimore; Art Lewis, pastPark, Baltimore; Art Lewis, past-
president NSA; Frank Miller, Jack Lichter, Herman Robinson, Murray Zand, Ben Merson, Dan Thaler, Joe Trosey, Irving Reichenthaler, Sidney Trosey, Irving Reichenthaler, Sidney Herbert, Morris Black, George Rector
and Barney Walker. Letters were received from Bernie Mendelson, Myron Colegrove, John Wilson, Marshal Green, Leon Nowitzky, Louis G. King Irving Sherman, Curtis Bockus and Grover Kortonic.
On the sick list are Mack Harris 206 Second Avenue, Asbury Park N. J.; William Hornfeld, Sacred Hospital, Allentown, Pa.; Nathan Weinberg, Veterans' Administration Hos pital, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.; L
(Dada) King, Lenox Hill Hospital New York; John O'Rear, Fred ForNew York; John ORear, Fred For-
nier, James Cox, True Perkins and nier, James Cox, True Perkins and
Irving Udowitz. Our sympathy is extended to Tom Quincy, whose mother died recently.
The first meeting of the season is Wednesday (13). Please make every effort to attend. Dues are due.

Caravans, Inc.
P. O. Box 1902, Chicago

CHICAGO, Oct. 2.-First fall meeting was held September 28 in the clubrooms at 400 S . State Street presiding Also on the rown wer Jeanette Wall, first vice-president pro tem; Billie Lou Foreman, second vicepresident; Mae Oakes, third vicepresident; Marianna Pope, financial ecretary, and Claire Sopenar, treas urer. Invocation was delivered by Bessie Mossman, chaplain pro tem
Irene Coffey read correspondence rom Mabel Tigh, Edna C. Wright Rose Fitzgerald, Minnie Simmons and Myrtle Hutt Beard, who included a donation of handkerchiefs; Emily Bailey, Ann Roth and Dolly Young who sent in cash donations. Cards o hanks were received from the Patsy
Billie Lou Foreman reported on the
uneral services for Bessie Monde. Betty Becker is in Mt. Sinai Hospital. A cut hand, requiring 29 stitches, was sustained by Ann Sleyster in a fall. Mom Wasserman will be confined to bed for eight weeks. Emma Atzel is at home with a shoulder ailment. Joicey Williams Gray, former clubhouse mother, is seriously ill. Pat Seery has suffered a nervous erating from a heat stroke.
Mrs. Sheridan attended her first meeting. Members present after absences included Bea Tennyson, Marie Broughton, Agnes Barnes, Mollie Raymond and Helen Wettour.
Applications for membership have been received from Wilma Padgett Mrs. Maud Atwood, Antoinette Shaw and Mrs. Alice Collins.
Isabelle Brantman was appointed chairman of the fall rummage sale. Prizes, donated by Lucille Hawthorne Agnes Barnes and Marianna Pope.

## Michigan Showmen's Association <br> 3153 Cass Avenue, Detroit

DETROIT, Oct. 2.-A Halloween party Saturday night, October 30, in the ballroom of the club's home will be the first event of the season. Max committee, is in charge.
First meeting of the season is slated or November 1. The Ladies' Auxiliary will hold its first meeting on the same date.
Secretary Bernhard Robbins recently was the guest of Lewanee at Adrian, Mich.
Morris Blumberg has been admitted to membership.
Recent visitors included Lou Meyers, Harry Levine, Irving Borker Dmith.

Miami Showmen's Association 236 W. Flager St., Miami

MIAMI, Oct. 2. - First regular meeting will be held late this month Harry Meyers visited, as did Mac McFarland, who arrived from Philadelphia.
The body of Seymour Rosen, 19-year-old son of Maurice Rosen, concessionaire, who was killed in action in Italy, was returned to Miami for burial. Funeral services were held September 23.
All members who received port folios before leaving for the road together with those who received theirs directly from John (Red) Young, are asked to send in for more supplies and membership applicaions.
Your 1949 dues are due.

## Showmen's League of America <br> 400 So. State St., Chicago

CHICAGO, Oct. 2.-Membership applicutions on hand, which will be voted on at first regular fall meeting Thursday (7) include those of Jame E. Miller, Isaac Stern, Ed C. Dionne George R. Fox, S. A. Holzman, J. L Machamer, J. N. Schmidgall, Charles R. Lamkin, Michael Manglaridi, Casey Sens, Bob Keathley, Bob Dutton,
Henry Hern, John H. Beeger, Edward Henry Hern, John H. Beeger, Edward Moyer, Marion E. Johnston, Charles E. Drobryk, Chester A. Taylor, Fred S. Scrifes, Lake G. Boseley, Lawrence Stone, Arthur R. Toepfer, W. A.
Mooneyhan, James R. Young and W. M. MeGimpsey. These bring the total for the year to 104.
Interment for Lloyd H . (Fat) Bell, who died September 23 at the St . Regis Hotel here, was held Septembe 27 in Showmen's Rest.
George King confined to Hines Hospital, Hines, IIl., expresses appreciation for correspondence received. Bob Parker is off on a swing thru he South. Jack Hawthorne, Lou Leonard and Oliver Barnes left for Alabama State Fair, Birmingham.
Advance reservations for this year's banquet and ball, December 1 in the Hotel Sherman, are ahead of 1947 Convention dates are November 29 December 1.
Silent O'Brien has returned to Chi or the winter. The Bob Parkers and Ned Tortis closed their Lake Delavan Wis., cottages for the season. Bill tephens advises he will winter at the lake. Rudy Singer is up and around following his illness. Ed Wal won the top prize, a set of golf clubs, at the drawing held annually at the close of Lake Lawn

## Ladies' Auxiliary

First fall meeting will be held Thursday (7), in Hotel Sherman. Mrs Sam Gluskin, president, urges all nembers to be on hand.
Mrs. Ora Miller is in Ravenswood Hospital, Chicago, with a broken hip. Billie Wasserman is ill at her home. Pat Seery is on the sick list. Mae Sopenar journeyed to Montreal to attend the funeral of her father-inlaw. Grace Goss, third vice-president, is recuperating at home.

Dues for 1949 have been reduced to $\$ 5$ and are payable December 1. In tiation fee is $\$ 2$, making a total of $\$ 7$ which should accompany all mem bership applications. Dues and applications should be sent Elsie Miller secretary, 4215 West Fifth Avenue Chicago 24, Ill
Mrs. Ralph Glick, bazaar chairman, expects to be back in town soon. Mrs, Henry Belden will assist her on the bazaar.

## Arizona Showmen's <br> Association, Inc. <br> 317 W Washington, Phoenix

PHOENIX, Ariz., Oct. 2.-Remodeling of the clubrooms has been completed for the first meeting, October 18. The response to our ad in last week's issue of The Billboard has been fine, and the 1949 dues are
coming in daily. John J. Brassil, coming in daily. John J. Brassil, show, and Jack Riley, both members, visited the clubrooms. Lloyd Wilson, wner of Wilson Greater Shows, ar rived and has stored his equipment for the winter.
Ed Smithson, who has been ill the past five months, is greatly improved. Doc and Clara Zeiger passed thru Phoenix on a vacation trip. Louis
Block is back in town after a 90 -day Block is back in town after a 90 -day
trip to Detroit. Paul Pisuka, first vicepresident, dropped in at the club en route to Tucson, Ariz. Recent visitors were Bill Fulmer, Jim Crum, P. W Siebrand, Hiko Siebrand, Johnnie Webber, Bob Uselton and Norman Prather. Clubrooms are open daily Thanks to Cora and Lee Ritter for the use of their bingo concession when the benefits for the club were held.

## Benefit at Puyallup Nets PCSA \$1,150, Avalanche of Publicity

 event and threw in a surprise wedding which hit all Northwest papers.
Sword-swallower James McFarland, Bell Gardens, Calif., and Marjorie Griswold, Seattle, 'ticket seller, were married on the platform in front of the Side Show, where McFarland worked thruout the nineday fair.
Association members who attended the benefit, which also featured a Kangaroo Court, witnessed the wedding before they learned it was the McCoy and not a mock ceremony. McCoy and not a mock ceremony. Douglas, first vice-presiden E. O. Douglas, first vice-president of the PCSA, gave the bride away
and gifted her with a bouquet of and gifted her with a bouquet of
white gladioli. Al Garthe Jr., best man from Edmonds, Wash., presented McFarland with a nickel-plated bay-

## Hartzell's Octopus

Winner at Pomona;
Treanor Eyes Eire
(Continued from page 64) anxiously awaiting the end of the season and a trip to his homeland, Ireland. Patty had five novelty stands at the Sacramento fair. His daughter-in-law, Mrs. Raymond Treanor, ran three stands at the Tulare County Fair.

Harry Schwartz, of West Coast Novelties, will head for Fresno after the fair's close here. He reports his business has been tops, but that the business has been tops, but that the
shipping strike has tied up merchanshipp
dise.

Red Crawiord plans to close his Monkeydrome after the event here. He will, however, keep his unit at Long Will, however, keep his unit af Long Beach, Calif., in operation all winter.
His road days are over, Bed insists. His road dayz are over, Bed
He polints out that the only other fair He points out that the only other fair
he played this year was Sacramento. he played this year was Sacramento.
Charles Prosser, who served as talker Charles Prosser, who served as tolker
for the Crawford monkey unit hore, had the Motordrome at Sacramento.
Hap Young again has his cafe here He reports biz good. Sacramento was He reports biz good. Sacramento was
off for him, he said. Young plans to orf for him, he said. Young plans to return to his regular job as electrician at the Los Angeles
Theater after closing here.

Martha and Jack Joyce this year played 28 fairs and exposiyear played 28 fairs and exposi-
tions, coming here from the Pations, coming here from the Pa-
cific National Exposition, Vancific National Exposition, Van-
couver, B. C. Joyce uses an old couver, B. C. Joyce uses an old
Hagenbeck- Wallace stringer wagon and a two-ton GMC truck to haul his Wildlife Show.
Even tho Joe Archer had a poor midway location for his taffy machine he reported good week-end business. From here Archer goes to Dallas Joe Steinberg worked his horse race game here. Buddy O'Neile, former "Radio Vagabond," is working here with Harry Flax, pitching hum-atones.

ACA Membership Hits 233
ROCHESTER, N. Y., Oct. 2.-Membership in the American Carnival Association has hit 233, Max Cohen, secretary-treasurer, announces. Since Decemver of last year, 13 new shows have affiliated with the ACA. Cohen said the org now has 957 personnel memberships.
onet following the ceremony.
Guest of honor at the benefit was Mrs. Madge Buckley, Seattle, president of the Ladies' Auxiliary of the PCSA. Mrs. Buckley, hailed into the Kangaroo Court to make her contribution to the benefit, said the money-raising scheme was "one of the best I've seen on any midway."
Mrs. E. O. Douglas presided over the refreshment stand. Jimmy Oakman, Seaside, Ore., was prosecutor for the mock court and A. Johanns, Seaside, was judge.

## Midway Line-Up At Midsouth Fair

Packs Power
(Continued from page 64)
lor's Ebony Club, featuring Stepin Fechit; Sam Howard's Aqua Follies Archie MacAskill's Illusion Show and Archie MacAskil's Korrie's No. 1 Side Show.
Other units under the Brydon ban ner here are Korrie's Spidora, Bob Edwards's Fantasy, Cash Miller's Wild Life, Don Greco's Irong Lung, C. C. McClung's Big Snake and Glass House, Art Spencer's Motordrome, a Dope Show operated by Mr. and Mrs. Rod Rodriquez, Rosier's Life Show and two units operated by Bill Duchin, little horse-big dog and midget cattle.
Gooding has five major rides, a Hurricane, Octopus, Tilt-a-Whirl, Hurricane, Octopus, The and six kiddie rides. These last have been getting an exceptionally strong play, due no an exceptionally strong play, due no doubt to the fact that the park' permanent installation has only three kiddie devices. Those operated by Gooding for the small fry are a Train, Airplane, Auto, Boat, Whip and a pony ride.
Park's battery of rides and shows are running considerably ahead of their grosses during last year's fair This does not come as a surprise to J. L. Pennick and C. O. Herald, park manager and assistant manager, respectively, who point out that business for the funspot this year up to the fair had run $171 / 2$ per cent higher than last year to that point.

A big crowd turned out today, and another large turnout was expected another large turnout was expected expected to prove profitable to Goodexpected to prov
ing and Brydon.
Virginia Greater Does Okay At West Point, Va., Fair WEST POINT, Va., Oct. 2.-Rocco Masucci's Virginia Greater Shows scored good biz at the new West Point Fair here for the week ended Saturday (25).

The fair was staged on the airport grounds outside the city limits. Officers are W. G. Brookes, president P. G. Maultsby, manager, and R. G. Graves, secretary. Mr. and Mrs. L. F Altaffer, of the Warsaw (Va.) Fair, assisted. The exhibits were housed in tents. William C. (Bill) Murray, general agent, handled details for the shows.

## Norfolk Business Group

Plans Street Carnival NORFOLK, Oct. 2.-The 21st Street Business Association plans a White Way Carnival for October 23. A parade and street dancing, with 10
musical organizations and one or two name bands, are among the features planned.
Flags- 17,265 lineal feet of themwill be strung along both sides of the street for the event, which is planned primarily to celebrate the first use of new street lights on 21st Street.

## H AND H SHOWS

WANT

FOR THOMASVILLE, N. C.-MAMMOTH EVERYBODY'S DAY CELEBRATION, OCTOBER 11 THROUGH 16
Downtown on the street. 100,000 people attended last year. Complete support of merchants and civic clubs. Mammoth parade and ten other feature events.
Place Legitimate Concessions of all kinds, no exhibit. Will not overload midway. Can place Pan Game with other Concessions. Want Novelties, Photo, Grab, etc. Any good clean Shows with own outfits and transportation. All Rides office owned. Long season. Don't call, wire. This week, Statesville, N. C.: next week, Thomasville, N. C., 11th through 16th; Yadkinville, N. C., Tobacco Festival, October 18th through 23d; Guilford Co. Colored Fair, High Point, N. C., 25th through 30th, and two more to follow. Ed Dibert wants Counter Help on Bingo. Wire
W. E. HORNE, Statesville, N. C.


CAN PLACE
CAN PLACE
For Four More BIG Fairs
WALKER COUNTY FAIR, Jasper, Ala., this week; followed by
Cedartown, Ga.; Albertsville, Ala., and Troy, Ala.

## CONCESSIONS

Good opening for Mug Gallery, Ice Cream, Jewelry, High Striker, French Fries, Candy Apples and all other Stock Concessions. Wire

## JOHNNY J. DENTON

Jasper, Ala., this week

## MAGIC EMPIRE SHOWS <br> OUT UNTIL CHRISTMAS

Five Fairs, three Celebrations yet to play, including four big Alabama Dates.
Want Hanky Panks all kinds, Scales, Age, etc. Want large Bingo; Ride Help for all Rides, including Twin Wheels. Foreman for Fly-o-Plane, Caterpillar, Tilt. Want Shows all kind with own equipment and transportation. Have complete outfit for organized Minstrel. Pocket Book Harris, CYnthia Speight. wire. All address

## A. SPHEERIS, Mgr.

Greenwood, Miss., this week; Brownsville, Tenn., Colored Fair next; then as per route.

## ROGERS GREAIER SHOWS

## WANT RIDES

Help for Tilt and Help for other Rides. Want Girl Show, have complete outfit. Want Cook House and Concessions of all kinds. Want Carnival Help of all kinds and Truck Drivers. Address

Lexington, Tenn., this week; Paris, Tenn., next week.

## FIORIDA AMUSEMENT COMPANY

## WANTS-JOIN AT ONCE

Slum Concessions only, Fish Pond, Balloon Darts, Photo, etc. No racket. Place Camp now. Want Monkey. Murdock, answer. Animal, Side Show. Short jumps. Florida spots only. Madison, Fla., this week; Perry, Fla., follows.

## WANTED!-CARNIVAL RIDES-WANTED! <br> ferris wheel, hammer, merry-go-round. kiddie rides, etc., for

 LIONS' CLUB CARNIVALBROWNSVILLE, TEXA8, OCTOBER 28-29-30-31 OR NOVEMBER 4-5-6-7 Write or Wiro EUGENE 8. HURT, 414 8. E, 14TH ST., BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS

## STOP! IT'S HERE MIAMI, FLORIDA

THE TWO BIGGEST DATES ON THE EASTERN SEABOARD. SEABOARD LOT, 7TH AVENUE, OCTOBER 19-31, AND DOUGLAS AVENUE, AT CORAL WAY, NOVEMBER 1-14, COUPLED WITH NATIONAL AMERICAN LEGION CONVENTION PLUS THREE OTHER CONVENTIONS DURING THESE DATES.

## ATTENTION, RIDE OWNERS

## WHAT HAVE YOU?

SHOWS CONCESSIONS FREE ACTS
These dates need no explanation. First in. Followed by the best Fairs and Still Dates in Florida. Everybody contact

JACK PERRY, Mgr.
Charles Hotel, Shelby, N. C., this week; Laurinburg, N. C., next week.


## PEMMPREMERSHOWS

Next Week-Chase City, Virginia, Fair-Next Week Can place all Legitimate Concessions.
SHOWS-Arcade or any Shows not conflicting. Can place Wheel Man and Second Men on other Rides who drive semis. Address all mail
LLOYD D. SEREASS, Gen. Mgr.
Penn Premier Shows, Goldsboro, N. C., this week.
Six more fairs to follow.

## McBRIDE BROS.' SHOWS

## WANT

WANT
WANT
Ball Game, Dart, Swinger, Six Cat, Jewelry, Pitch-Till-U-Win. Will book one P.C. with three Stock Stores, Side Show, Monkey Show or any Grind Show.

Bassett, Va.. this week; Yadkin County Fair,
East Bend. N. C. next week.

## American Carniulals Association, Inc.

ROCHESTER, N. Y., Oct. 2. - A visit was made September 16 to the James E. Strates Shows at Alexandria, Va. It marked the last visitation on the season's schedule. Sam Prell, owner Prell's Broadway Shows, visited shows the same day.
A contribution of $\$ 50$ has been made by Ted Woodward, owner of the Midwestern Exposition Shows, to the public relations fund. Standings in the members'ip race remain unchanged. A total of 957 cards have been issued.

The War Assets Administration has furnished the association with a catalog of miscellaneous industrial, electrical and metal-working equipment available for resale.
In connection with personnel memberships to be issued for 1949, consideration is being given to making available to members a registered key-ring service, provided there is sufficient demand for it. Individuals interested in such type of service are
asked to write the association. Conasked to write the association. Consensus of these replies will be considered by the association's board of directors at its annual meeting.

## Additions at Brookfield

CHICAGO, Oct. 2.-A moose, a prong-horned antelope and a bay prong-horned antelope and a bay Iynx have been added to Brookfield zoo director, announced. The moose was purchased from the zoo at Calwas purchased from the zoo at Cal-
gary, Alta., for $\$ 500$ and is the first at Brookfield. Also purchased from the Calgary Zoo was the antelope, for $\$ 125$. The bay lynx, was brought here from Northern Minnesota.

## Committee Named

For NSA Banquet

[^1] tional Showmen's Association which will be held Thanksgiving Eve, November 24, in the Grand Ballroom of the Commodore Hotel here. Dick O'Brien and Roy Jones, both executives on the James E. Strates Shows, are vice-chairmen.
On the general committee are Harry Agne, Bucky Allen, Frank Bergen, Agne, Bucky Allen, Frank Bergen,
Dave Brown, Frank Caravella, John Dave Brown, Frank Caravella, John field, Tommy Carson, I. Cetlin, James M. Cole, Richard ColeJames M. Cole, Richard Cole-
man, Alan Corelli, William Cowman, Alan Corelli, William Cow-
an, Joe Csida, Ralph Decker, David Endy, Ralph Endy, Jack Gilbert, Richard Gilsdorf, William Glick, Murray Goldberg, Floyd Gooding, Sidney Goodwalt, Jack Greenspoon, George A. Hamid, Harold Hoffman, Max Hoffman, Phil Isser, H. William Jones, Johnny J. Kline, Jack Lichter, Morris Lipsky, Roger Littleford, William Littleford.
Also Eli Lagasse, Sam Levy, Art Lewis, William Lynch, Ross Manning, John McCormick, Jim McHugh, Joe McKee, Frank Miller, Paul Miller, William Muldoon, Fred C. Murray, Robert Parker, Jack Perry, Joseph Robert Parker, Jack Perry, Joseph
Prell, Sam Prell, Harry Prince, James Prell, Sam Prell, Harry Prince, James Quinn, Louis A. Rice, Irving Rosenthal, Jack Rosenthal, Max Schaffer,
Clemens Schmitz, D. D. Simmons, Gerald Snellens, James E. Strates, Leonard Traube, Justin Van Vliet, Al Wagner, Ben Weiss, Joseph Weissman, Jack Wilson and Harry Witt.

## MONTANA EARL BRUMBO

anyone knowing his whereabouts, notify him that his mother is low. Call sister at Cainesville, Texas, immediately, or come at once.

## UNITE* TDI STATE shows WANT

Few more legitimate Concessions. One or two Shows. Florida all winter. Mr. Venner, wire where we can call you.
Hamilton, W. Va., this week. All wires and mail

> L. P. IBIBADY, Mger.
> Charleston, W. Va.

## MARION GREATER SHOWS

EIGHT BONA FIBE FAIRS TO GO
York County Colored Fair, York, S. C., Oct 11-16: Chester County Colored Fair, Chester, S. C., Oct. 18-23; Lancaster County Fair. Lancaster, S. C., Oct. 25-30; Williamsburg County Fair, Kingstree, S. C., Nov. 1-6.
Booking legitimate Concessions of all kinds. Want Minstrel Show Performers and Musicians. Join at once. Address:
M. H. SPILLEIR, Owner; F. E. SPAIN, IBus. Mgr.

Moncks Corner, S. C., this week

## CONCESSIONS WANTED

## FOR FOUR OHIO STREET FAIRS, ALL IN OCTOBER

Bingo, Ball Games, Grind Stores of all kinds and P. C. No "X". Come on. Lockbourne, Ohio, October 6-9; Philo, 13-17; Reynoldsburg, 20-23; Sunbury, 27-31. Moxahala Park Rides booked. Contact TIM NOLAN
Moxahala Park, So. Zanesville, Ohio. Phone 7937.

## G. Autry Rodeo

 Begins Run at Mad. Sq. Garden
## (Continued from page 51)

them to complete their jumps over an automobile and hurdle.
John Lindsay presented his trained Bull, Iron Ore, a nondescript beast requiring the second look to make sure it isn't a phony and remarkably well trained in lethargy. The pace of the routine opening night was
deathly slow but the act has definite deathly slow but the act has definite possibilities. Lindsay was assisted by George Mills and Jasbo Ful
Bud Carlell and Rose worked a solo spot for their boomerang and Australian whip cracking presentation. Carlell's hard work and showmanship got this stage act by in the vast arena. The spangled circus costuming worn by Ann Hendricks while putting her well trained high school horse, King Richard, thru his paces struck the only incongruous style note in the otherwise Western show.
Fay Blessing and Nancy Bragg, holdovers from last year, are standouts in the cowgirl's trick and fancy riding. Other participants are Jeanne Godshell, Mary Iler, and Edith Happy Eliminated this year was the pres entation of trick riding by cowboys.

The horseback quadrille this yea was eued to barn dance tunes and the colorfully garbed cowboys and girls executed their routines precisely. Couples participating were Pete Kerscher and Fay Blessing, Tater and Jo Decker, Wag Blessing and Nancy Bragg, Bill Iler and Jeanne Godshell, Jonas DeArman and Fay Kirkwood, and Don Happy and Mary Iler. Featured riders were Harry and Leon Sultenfuss and Ann Hendricks.

> Contests Provide Action

Contest events, all assuring action, were bareback bronk riding, calf roping, saddle bronk riding, steer
wrestling, wild Brahma bull riding wrestling, wild Brahma
and the wild horse race.
Music was by James Cimmeron's Cowboy Band. Autry was assisted by the Cass County Boys and Melody Ranch Boys, with Ray Whitley.
Abe Lefton handled the difficult announcing chores in his usual capable manner. Pete Logan called the quadrille changes.
Officials of the rodeo are John Reed Kilpatrick, president; Bernard - F. Gimbel, chairman; Ned Irish, executive vice-president; Everett E. ColMorn, managing director, and Franl
Moore, manager. Arena officials are Fred Alvord secretary; Charles M. Ertz, Cappy Lane and C. L. Crovat, timers; Pete Kerscher, saddle horse foreman; Robert Barnes, cattle foreman; Carl Dossey, Everett Bowman and Eddie Curtis, judges, and Charlie Ben Bradberry, bucking horse foreman.

## BEAM THRILLER

(Continued from page 52) of previous experience and with the photo file from York as a key factor. Twenty-four action shots were made and 12 head shots of personnel. An incisive report was then made of all performances caught.

A separate discussion was held covering radio and television possibilities of the show, since Traube's office is affiliated with Roger White Productions in the commercial packaging of programs for those media.

## FOR SALE <br> FLY-O-PLANE


Also CATERPILLAR JOHN FRANCIS


## Autry Rodeo Given Glamour Touch in Bid for Big Play

## (Continued from page 51)

 with Gene Autry, Jacqueline Cochran and John Robert Powers as judges. Second prize went to Emily Mayberry, a New York City girl, sponsored by the Roundup Ranch, of Downsville, N. Y., while third spot was copped by Peggy Ann Miller, another New Yorker, sponsored by the Walter Ranch, of Garrison, N. Y.Following the selection of the rodeo queen the Garden management threw a really swell cocktail party in the lobby of the Garden, with a wellloaded buffet counter dishing out substantial grub provided by Gene Leone's swanky food emporium. Ray Whitley's combo provided Western music for the party. Garden and rodeo officials were out in full force to greet the news and camera menamong them being Brigadier General Kilpatrick, Ned Irish, Franke Moore Everett E. Colborn, Walter Stebbins, Lillian Jenkins, Bev Kelley, Miss Malloy, Gene Autry, Fred Alvord and the rodeo's sponsor girls.

Annual Parade
Annual parade of rodeo officials and contestants, from the Garden to the City Hall, was favored by ideal weather Wednesday (29). Parade headed by Everett Colborn and Gene Autry, got under way promptly at 10:30 and was a very colorful affair, with the rodeo squeen, sponsor girls and cowgirls getting more attention James Cimmeron's Contestants in line Joe Basile's band occupied trucks in the parade which was en route three hours.

## CARNIVAL ROUTES

## (Continued from page 56)

Franklin, Don: (Fair) Rosenberg. Tex.: (Fatr) Angleton ${ }^{12} 16.16$.
Ganote
Turrell
Gem Cliy, Monree, La.
Gentsch,
Geortia Am. Waynsioro, Miss
Georgia Am. Co.: Toonsioro, Ga.; white
phains $11-16$. Gooding Am. Co., No. $\because$ : (Fatr) Georgetown, Gooctng Am. Co., No. 2: (Fair) Little Rock,
Ark. Ark.
Gooding Am. Co., No. 3: Keokuk, Ia.
Gooding Am. Co., No. 4: West Liberty,

Gooding Park Attrs.: (Fair) Loudonville, o.
 Groves Greater: (Fair) Marksville, La.; (Fair)
Ruston 11-16. Hames, Bill: Amarillo, Tex,: Palestine ${ }^{\text {11-16. }}$
Hannum, Morris: Happy Attrs.: (Fair Coshocton, O.
Harrison Greater: Newberry, S . ${ }^{\text {C.; }}$ (Pair) Clinton 11-16: Colorado City, Tex.
 Henson, J. L: Bernlce, La.
Heth
Expo.:
Ridgely, Tenn.; Malden, Mo.


16. 11
 Show, Bradford 11.16.
Howard Brolling. w. Va.; Bellaire, ${ }^{\text {O.. }}{ }^{11-16 .}$
Howard Bros, Rldes.
mperial 11 16. Columbus. Ga. (Fair) Meridian
Internationat: Salilsaw, okia.

Jamboree Am. Co.: Somurville, Tenn.
Johnnys United: S. J. Josen, Tenn.
Jones, Johnny
Knes,
 (Fair) Newberry, S. C. ${ }^{11-16 .}$
Lamb. L. B.: (Fair) Hartselle, Ala.; Luverne
11-16. Lane, Sammy: Holcomb, Mo.
Winston-Salem, (Fair) Union, S. C.; (Falr) Leeright, J. R.: (Fair) Shattuck, Okla.
Lottridge, Harry: Cairo, Ga.; Pelham 11-16. Lotridge, Harry: Cairo, Ga.; Pelham 11-16.
Magic Empire: Greenwood, Miss.; Brownsvile,
Tenn., 11-16. Tenn., 11-16.
Manning. Ross: (Fair) Danbury, Conn. Marton Greater: (Fair) Danbury, Conn.
(Pair)
Yark
(11-16 Marks, John H.:
(Fair)
Rock
Fin
Falr
11-10. Bennettsville, B. C.; McBride Bros.: Bassett, Va.; Enst Bend, X. C
McCall. JIm : (Fair) Adel,

Mckee, John: Manila, Ark.; Bteele, Mo., 11-16. Midway of Marth: Monette, Ark. Midwestern Expo.: Cabot, Ark.; (Colored Fair) morrition 11-16.
Mighty Hoosier State: Jeffersonville, O., season
ends,
 Model: Eureka Eprings, Ark.
Modernistic: Arlington, Ga Moore's Modern: (Pair) Marked .Tree, Ark.; (Fair) Searcy 11-16.
Mound City, No. 2: Hornersville, Mo.; Cardwell $11-16$.
Mullen-Conn: Dunn,
Nets. $C$.
Nelson, George
Batesville 11-16.
Nessler: Lake City, Ark.
New Dixte: (Fair) Roseboro, N. C.
Nolan, Larry: (Fair) Fairview, Okle
Omar's Parry: (Fair) Fairview, Okia.
Orange Blossom: South Phe, Okla.
Orange State \& Ted Lewis: Savannah, Ga., 4
Bros.: Springfield, Tenn
Paimetto J.: Dillon, S. C. . Norwa, C.; Olar 11-16.
Paurs Am. Co.; Dardanelle, Aiss Celebration Am. Durbin, W
Penn Premier: (Fair) Golisboro, N. C.; (Fair)
$\underset{\text { Chase City, Va.; All-State: Bastrjd, La.; Alexandria }}{\text { Chers }}$
Perry, Jack J.: (Fair) Zhelby, N. C.; (Fair)
Like Amin.: Augusta, Ark.; Holly Grove 11-16.
Plke Am.: Augusta, Ark.; Holly Gr
Pine State: Savannah, Ga.
Pleasureland: Brownsvile, Tenn.
Prell's Broadway: (Fair), Henderson, N. C.
(Fair) South Boston. Va.
(Fair) South Boston, Va., 11-16.
Purvis: (Fair) Powhatan, Va.

(Fair) Washington 11-16. Tenn.; Paris 11-16.
Rogers Greater: Lexington, Ters.


Crown: Roanoke, Ala.
Expo: (Fair) Eatonton, Ga.; (Fair) Rupe's Midway: Rotan, Tex.
Shan Bros.: (Fair) Canton, Ga.; (Fair) Sandersville i1-16.

Siebrand Bros.: Yuma, sris.
Smith Am. Co.: (Fatr) isciKinney, Tez. Smith, Casey: Wynnewood, Okla. Smith, George Clyde: Blackstone, Va.;- (Fatr)
Henderson, N. C., Snapp Greater: Haynesville, La.
Southern States: Donalsonville, Ga.; Colquitt 11-16. Valley: (Fair) Olla, La.; (Fair) Wine Southern Valley: (Fair) Olla, La.; (Fair) WindSparks, J. A.: Dalton, Ga. Stafford's United: Indianapolis, Ind. Standard: Turkey, Tex.

## Steblar Greater: Fountain Inn, S. C.; Owings

 Stephens, C. A.: Mayodan, N. C.; Marshille Strates, James E.: (Fair) Charlotte, N. C.Sunset Am. Co.: Exielsior Springs, Mo.; seaso ends.
Sutton.
Sutton, Frank: Truman, Ark.
Sweeney's United: Wheeling, W. Va.; Beliaire, Tassell, Barney: Keysville, Va; Yanceyville, N. C., $11-16$.
Texas Expo.: Spring Hill, La.; Daingerfleld,
Tex., 11-16. Tidwell, T. J.: Levelland, Tex;: Odessa 11-16.
Tinstey, Johnny T.: Newilan, Ga.
Tivoli Expo: Tivoli Expo:: Hoxie, Ars.; Paragould 11-16. Turner Bros.: Charieston, Miss.
20th Century: Bartiesvili, Okia.; Danville. Twin City: Aurora, Mo.
United Expo.: (Fair) Leesville, La.
Unted Sxates: Hamilton, W. Va.
Utah Expo.: Bayard, N. M.
Vtah Expo.: Bayard, N. M. Tex.
Vogt's Southern Am.: Hempstead, Tex
Wade, W. G.: LaGrange, Ind.
Wallace Bros.: Yazoo City, Miss.
Wallace Bros,: Yazoo City, Miss.
Wallace Bros. of Canada: (irair) Simcoe, Ont.
Wallace, I. K. Biscoe, N. C. $\quad$ Murray: Vidalia, Ga.; (Fair) W. E. Attrs.: Moro, Ark. Callf., 5-10

West Coast: R1ttsiurg, Callf., 0 -10.
Whalen \& Rlley: Wilson, Okla.
Wolfe Am. Co.: (Fair) Lavonla, Ga.; (Fair) Woife Am. Co.: (Fair) Lavonla, Ga.; (Fair)
McCormick, ${ }^{\text {S. }}$ (11-16.
World of Mirth: (Fair) Winston-Salem, N. C World of Mirth: (Fair) Winston-Sa
World of Pleasure: Oak Harbor, $\mathbf{O}$.

# JACK J. PERRY SHOWS 

WANT FOR THESE TWO BIG DATES
scotiand county falr, laurineurg, N. C., october 11-16, and lancaster county falr (white falk), lancaster, h. c., october 18-23; Then florida

Want Shows, Motordrome, Side Show, Girl Show, Fun House.
CONCESSIONS-Book Iegitimate Concessions only. Opening for Rat Game. Ride Men, Foreman and Second Man for \#5 Ferris Wheel. All general Carnival Help apply.

JACK PERRY, Gen. Mgr.
Shelby, N. C., now; Laurinburg, N. C., next.

## BARNEY TASSELL UNIT SHOW

WANT FOR WEEK OF DCTORER 11 YANCEYVILLE, N. C., TOBACCO FESTIVAL \& FAIR Rides not conflicting. Shows that are worth while. Strictly legitimate Conces. sions. Don't let size of town fool you.
Due to disappointment beyond our control, can place Merry-Go-Round. Can place Spitfire Foreman and Help in all departments, Must drive semi-trailer.

Write, wire thin week, Keysville, V $\alpha$.
P.S.: Also now booking for $m \mathrm{y}$ Florida dates as in the past 17 years.

## GREATER MOBILE FAIR

MOBILE, ALA., OCTOBER 19-31
this is a bona fide fair-plenty of exhibits and cattle. first real fair here since the war.
can place ice cream, american palmistry, long rance callery, photos,
HANKY PANKS OF ALL KINDS, DEMONSTRATORS AND PITCHMEN. All Address:
AL WAGNER, Mgr., CAVALCADE OF AMUSEMENTS
MONTGOMERY, ALA., until Oct. 16.
WALLACE \& MURRAY SHOWS

 WITH CONCESSIONs. All Address: WALLACE, Mgr.

# Denver's Skateland Rings Gong With School Skating Clubs; Educators Indorse 

## Plan Builds Rollery Box Office, Publicity, Prestige

DENVER, Oct. 2.-Organization of Denver high school roller skating clubs which meet at Carl C. Johnson's Skateland here is not only a direct stimulant to Skateland's box office, but is proving to be a public office, but is proving to be a public service project that is receiving wholehearted indorsement and co-operation from educators in the public school system. Moreover, the promotion is paying off in a degree of advertising, good will and prestige for the rink that could be duplicated ony wet. buaget.
That is the success story of Skateland's promotion, as outlined in the September issue of the rink's house organ, Skateland News Letter. In it are given the reactions of educators to the plan under which the school system's department of health education appoints faculty sponsors at each high school to direct activities and supervise the school and rink meetings of the clubs.
According to Jack Evans, who recently resigned as department recreational supervisor, the school system welcomes the effort Skateland has expended in organizing school clubs and providing instruction and skating facilities to students at a moderate cost. "We are expressing this welcome in a tangible way by providing and paying faculty sponsors to all club activities," he said. "These faculty sponsors are instructed by this department to extend and carry thru the professional coaching provided by the rink."
In a recent interview on the skating club subject, Claude Pendelton, assistant superintendent of Denver public schools, in charge of the elementary system, said: "I am aware of the recently developed program undertaken by the department of health education in sponsoring and encouraging high school roller skating clubs. I heartily approve this skating booster. It is one of the very few sports which is engaged in by both boys and girls, thereby creating a healthful, wholesome sport interest
between the sexes.
Roller skating combines grace with the speed of mechanical action. When timed to good music, it supplies a variety of entertainment inducements not offered by any other sport It has been $r y$ observation that when the basic principles of smooth rink skating are taught at an early age, a certain grace is acquired by the child, which to a large extent overcomes the so-called ungainly period of youth development."
Robert Blair, faculty sponsor of the West High Roller Club, is enthusiastic about the project. In a statement on the subject, he said, "Frankly rink skating is a new experience fo me. It has been a revealing experience, too-as it must be for anyone who was raised strictly in the side walk-skating tradition and then suddenly found himself in a large, mod ern rink. The fine floor, the music the supervision, and, of course, the instruction which is available are all in complete contrast to the back-alley and street-corner type of leisure ac tivities to which so many young peo ple in large cities are condemned.
"Where else can a young person who likes sport but who lacks the size and strength or speed for the conyentional types of competitive athletics find the opportunity for an equal amount of participation and individual development? Where else can he find an equivalent chance for can he find an equivalent chance for companionship with close friendsand for the addition of new acquaintances with similar interests and skills? And all the above within an kept consistently on a high level. So Much for So Little
"The immediate conclusion is that there are few other sports in which a young person can achieve so much satisfaction for so little expense. This seems to me a compelling argumen in favor of memb
Charles Burton, faculty sponsor of the South High Roller Club, calls the (See Skateland Rings on opp. page)

## "Action Counts"

1949 CaLENDARS NOW ON THE PRESS


## Let's End U seless Fighting, Work for <br> Harmony in Ranks

## Operator of New Dreamland Arena

 Newark, N. J.THE TIME has arrived when all 1 cross-firing and heavy bombardment in the roller skating industry must end under a "Cease-Fire" edict

The time is at hand for unity in the ranks from top to bottom-and I raise my voice in this cause.
There has been too much talk!
Let's get down to the business of making the Roller Skating Institute of America a monument to our wisdom.

To my friends, especially C. V. (Cap) Sefferino, of Cincinnati, who feel that I have been shunned, I say it isn't true.
I say now, as I have said on numerous occasions, my business is rolle skating and anything which will prove beneficial to the rink business has my support. The institute has my support 100 per cent.
The institute will be run by an operating committee, with a representative of the United Rink Operators, the Roller Skating Rink Operators' Association of the United States, and three manufacturers-namely Joe Shevelson, Chicago Roller Skate Company; Max Hyde, Hyde Athletic Shoe Company, and Grant Fuller, Roll-Away pany, and Grant

Remember this: I brought Irwin Rosee into the rink business. He has Rosee into the rink business. He has
shown the enterprise and has the shown the enterprise and has the
world of contacts to do this job. He will do it.
For this reason he has my support Let's stop this petty bickering and get down to the business of putting the rink industry on a solid basis. We can do it!

## Cecil Milam Injured

In Arena Accident
WASHINGTON, Pa., Oct. 2.-Cecil Milan, co-owner and general manager of Arena Recreation Center here, will be incapacitated for several months as a result of an 18 -foot fall thru the rink's ceiling September 15, reports Raymond Smith, his partner in the Arena.
Milam was doing some carpentry repair work above the ceiling when he fell. In his plunge to the floor he landed on his left heel, crushing the sprained also wrists and right knee, sprained both wrists and sustained
a cut on his left arm that required 15 cut on his left arm that required 15 stitches to close. Milam spent a
week in Washington Hospital and is week in Washington Hospital and
now recuperating at his home.

## "Secrets" Booklet <br> Offered Operators

CINCINNATI. Oct. 2. - Chicago Roller Skate Company announces publication of a new booklet, Secrets of Rink Skating, that is designed to help both the beginner and advanced rink skater. It retails for 10 cents and is offered rink operators at 5 cents a copy.
The attractive 24 -page booklet, printed in color, is devoted to plain skating, skate dancing, and the proper care of skates. The plain skating division is devoted to walking versus skating, balance and posture, forward skating, edges-curves, stopping with four wheels, and backward skating. In addition to six dance patterns and dance definitions, the publication's chapter on dancing contains hints that should help the novice. The chapter on care of skates plugs the rink as the best place to have skates overhauled.

## Call Chi Confab

 Of RSIA HeadsNEW YORK, Oct. 2.-A meeting of the steering committee of the roller industry's newly formed public relations body, the Roller Skating Institute of America, has been called for 12:30 p.m., Thursday, October 7, at the Palmer House, Chicago, it was announced today by Irwin Rosee, of New Alliance, Inc., here
Expected to attend, in addition to Rosee, are Joe Shevelson, Chicago Roller Skate Company, who will preside; Grant Fuller, Roll-Away Company; Max Hyde, Hyde Athletic Shoe Company; Perry Giles, president of the United Rink Operators, and Fred Martin, secretary of the Roller Skating Rink Operators' Association of the United States.

Policies of the institute will be discussed.

## Art Forcier Buys <br> Out Partners in Hartford Rollery

HARTFORD, Conn., Oct. 2. Friendly Roller Rink here is now under new management, Arthur Forcier having bought out the interests of his two partners, George Carbonell and Walter Bickmeyer. Forcier intends to change the name of the rink to Dreamland in a few weeks.

The three acquired the rink in November, 1947. Financial terms of the purchase were not revealed by Forcier.
Forcier is a former skate dancer, having won the New England dance skating championship in 1947. Before the war he won the national championship of the United States Amateur Roller Skating Association. Roger Johnson will be organist at the rink.


RICHARDSOM BALLBEARIMG SKATE CO.

## 312-s313 Ravenswood Ave.

The Best Skate Today

500 Prs. "CHICAGO' USED CLAMP SKATES
 all or part.

Box 226, Homestead, Pa.
FOR RENT
HAMMOND ORGAN, Model B, D.X. 20 Speaker.
WILLIAMS AND LEE
464 Holly Ave. St. Paul, Minn.
ORGANIST
Wanted for a large roller skating rink. Must
be dependable. Male or female. Write all details, state minimum salary, BOX \#D-66
The Billboard ${ }^{\text {Cincinnati } 22,0 .}$
WE MANUFACTURE
COMPLETE PORTABIE RINKS
sEgtional floors
orrice: 1317 B. Wall, Tylier, Texas. Phone eoss-d.

## Skateland Rings Bell With Hi School Clubs

(Continued from opp. page) experiment a wholesome outlet for youthful energy and expression. "In this era of overcrowded cities with its attendant shortage of spacious homes and back yards, the problem of providing play space and recreation centers has hifted from the family to the community," he said. "Even our schools are crowded, and the recvide are not nearly ample for all who need or desire a place to play. Yet it is even more important today than ever before that young people have a generous selection of clean, wholesome recreational activities.

Since a natural concomitant of a good out-of-school recreational program is a good supply of facilities for such activity, the youth of the com-
munity are taking an ever-increasing munity are taking an ever-increasing my position as a teacher and counselor of boys and girls it often is my responsibility to sponsor and sanction their evening recreational group activities. This was the case recently, when well over 100 high school students asked me to sponsor their roller skating club which meets at Skateland. Even tho roller skating was no new experience to me, I was pleasantly surprised at the intense pride and interest these boys and girls have in their ability to learn and improve and the real fun they have at every session.'

## N-E-w "CHICAGO" <br> RINK CLAMP SKATES <br> 450 PAIRS ALL OR PART

Reg. Rink Fibre. Pr........... $\$ 4.25$
Wide Fibre. Pr.............. 4.65
$\frac{\text { Send } 20 \%}{\text { Deposit with order }}$

FOR SALE


Lake Milton, Ohio Phone: Palmyra X53

## ONE PORTABLE RINK 100 ft by 45 ft., good Maple. Floor, 175 pair 9 g. good Chicag skates. It is complete, ready to run. All in good condition. Price | pair |
| :--- |
| pat |
| $\$ 4.000 .00$ | <br> ROY PICKELL

ROELER RINK FOR SALE
 CURVECREST "RINK COTE" THE PLASTIC RINK SURFACE

PERRY B.

FOR SALE
Rink
JOHN DWYER
sen kluas

## Hyped Biz Theme At Gotham RSROA Chapter Meeting

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-The metropolitan New York chapter of the Roller Skating Rink Operators' Asso ciation of the United States held its
first luncheon-meeting of the 1948 first luncheon-meeting of the 1948 -
49 season, Tuesday (28) at the Park 49 season, Tuesday (28) at the Park
Central Hotel. Purpose of the gettogether was to discuss methods of improving present business conditions.
Chairman Joseph Seifert, Bay Ridge Rollerdrome, Brooklyn, spoke briefly on biz builders like newspaper skating features and the new Roller Skating Institute of America (RSIA).
Irwin Rosee of the Institute was present and, after an explanation of the publicity-getting body, answered questions from members about it.
A proposal by Jack Adams, veteran rink man and local rink supply distributor, that roller racing and hockey be promoted was voted down. with Vic Brown, New Dreamland Arena, Newark, N. J., the only operator not entirely opposed.
Among other speakers was Nat Steinberg, Queens Rink, Elmhurst who proposed that steps be taken to interest older patrons and that ele mentary dances be stressed at rinks to attract new skaters to the dance Present were Joseph Seifert and Carl Carlson, Bay Ridge Rink, Brooklyn; Vic Brown, New Dreamland; Ben Glass and Nat Steinberg, Queens, Elmhurst; Ainley Marsh, Sunnyside Long Island City; Emil Lence, East ern Parkway, Brooklyn; Tony Bannon, Palace, Staten Island; Bill Kasper, Wal-ctife, Eiment, Jack John McAdam Metz, George Negri, John McCloskey, Arthur Bussell and Elizabeth Mrwin Rosee and Jerry Nagler, RSIA and Bill Love, New York Journal American skating columnist, who represented The Billboard.

## Lead Grabbed

 By Hackensack In AOW RacingHACKENSACK, N. J., Oct. 2. Hackensack Racing Club of the America on Wheels chain of rinks jumped into a 25 -point lead in the AOW inter-rink racing league which inter-rink racing seague at Hackopened its 1948-49 season at Hack-
ensack Arena here September 25 . ensack Arena here September 25 . Hackensack registered 50 points in clubs of Mount Vernon (N. Y.) Arena (25) and Twin City Arena, Elizabeth, N. J. (5). The remaining four entries were goose-egged. The next race meet takes place October 9 at Paterson (N. J.) Arena.
Results: Half-mlle novice, Frank Baell, Jack Schaefer, Hugh Greenwod, Hackensack. Halkmile senior men. Herb Plump. Phil Greeco
Hackensack; Fred McCarthy, Mt. Vernon. Half-

 Quarter-mile intermediate men, Burton Speed
Hackensack AAbert Mayer, Mt. Vernon; Biil
Willson, Eackensack,
tol
tor
ma
sac
ma
sac
Mt.
 midget,
vernon.
 Bissinger, Mid. Vernon, Mrank Gerogannia.



## Insurance Plan Set for RSROA;

 Limited to OrgDETROIT, Oct. 2.-Provision of acceptable property damage coverage and public liability insurance for skating rinks has been achieved as the
result of lengthy arrangements conresult of lengthy arrangements con-
cluded thru the Roller Skating Rink Operators' Association of the United States, according to Fred A. Martin secretary-treasurer. A blanket policy is now being made available upon application to RSROA members.
The insurance will be handled by Eastern Underwriters of Paterson, N. Castern Underwriters of Paterson, N. by Victor J. Brown, past president, with Messrs. Berliner and Ontell of with Messrs. Berliner and Ontell or
the company, and tried out during the the company, and tried out during the operation in the New York metropolitan area.
According to Martin, the plan is set up essentially like nearly all group insurance plans, with participation optional, and with rates substantially lower than regular insurance rates. Coverage becomes effective immediately upon receipt of notice by the RSROA headquarters in Detroit where records will be centered. Coverage is contingent upon retention of membership in the association. The policy provides much higher indemnity than standard policies and a number of other special privileges, because of the group participation feature.

## New Rawson Bulletin <br> Offered Ops Gratis

ASBURY PARK, N. J., Oct. 2.Rawson Associates announce publication of their Bulletin No. 74, containing reprints of articles from The Billboard on Perry B. Rawson's proposed mass drive for $20,000,000$ new skaters. This 11 by 17 -inch reprint is offered free to rink men by the Associates, a nonprofit group of skating enthusiasts organized to foster the ing enthusia
RA also announces there are some copies left of their Bulletin No. 70 containing reprints of articles that appeared in The Billboard a year ago This bulletin is also offered free to
rink men who have not yet sent for it.
Cowell Retiring to Florida
LAKE MILTON, O., Oct. 2.-Carl Cowell, who has operated Milton Gardens Roller Rink here for years, s planning his early retirement in Florida. An aviation enthusiast and owner of a plane, he has been making winter trips to the Peninsular State in recent years, leaving his brother in charge of the rink.

Evelyn and Patrick Foley are establishing the Mayflower Roller Rink at Romulus, Mich., about 25 miles southwest of Detroit.


RINK DISTRIBUTING CO.
P. O. BOX 267 - CLAYTON 5, mo.

NORMAN P. SHAFFER G SON 687 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago 22, III.

ICE ARENA FOR SALE IN NORTHWEST<br>Ico Surface, $75 \times 161 \mathrm{Fi}$. Seats 1300 Completely Equipped Bull in 1944 TOTAL PRICE, $\$ 45.000$ Write Owner<br>KARL MEHNER<br>Ice Bowl, Bremerton, Wash.

## MAPLE FLOORING <br> Heady for Immediate Delivery GILASH SHOES

Wholescle Rink Supplien WARNOCO AMUSEMENTS
1403-47 Second
WE BUY AND SELL
Hew and Used Rink Roller Skales JOHNNY JONES JR.

SKATING RECORDS
STANDARD DANCE TEMPOS
SKATING RHYTHMS RECORDING CO.

## P. O. Box $1838 \quad$ Santa Ana, Calif

## ROLIER RINK MANAGER

Must be able to take complete charge of rink-
married abple preferred Portermanent job for rieht
party. Good salary. State previous experience, ase, etc.
BOX D-67
CIncinnati 22, a

RINK SKATES in the world
Advertised to many millions in the Official Roller Derby highest quality standards. MODEL "B" ROL-O-WAY Precision Dance Skates with the Patented Cushioning.
ROLLER DERBY SKATE CO. 4533 Poyne Ave. Cleveland 3, Ohio

## WILL LEASE OR SELL


 ireverar lease may be arrit
box d-60, e\% the billboard, oincinnati 22, ohio.

Sterling's Always First In Styles and Values!


No. 004 Men's Gold Filled senuine hand-out
thoer eyo cameo with flashing bril\$36 per doz.

## No. 304

 men's aold Filled Onyx with chilp inoenter bellilanta.
$\$ 30$ per doz.



No. 312 Men's $14 \mathrm{Kt}$. . rolled
pold massive five art ring. White
nones in any color
\$21 per doz.

Send for Catalog-Over a00 styles, $\$ 1.00$ and up per doz. 8amplo assortment for $\$ 20$.

STERLING JEWELERS 85 E. Gay $8 t \quad$ Columbus 15 , ohlo


## MEXICAN NOVELTIES

## Buy From The Importer


 Fur Monkeys with Drum. Gr. Skeletons, finest made. Dovils, finest made. Gr 8.50 Taking 5 or more Gr, Gr. ....... 12.00 Fur Monkeys without Drum, a Witches on the Broom. Gr $\qquad$ Moxican Resurrection Plants, selected. Snake in the Box. You pull the top and out
comes the snake, Gr. Flower Vases, 3 to set. Dz, Sets ........ 3.50 Eagles, made of Horn. Dz. Blowing Horns, beautiful, highly polishod. 18.00
Dx. ORDER NOW. TERMS: CASH WITH ORDER.
national products company IMPORTERS \& EXPORTERS

AREDO, TEXAS

## , <br> merchandise

NatIONS-SUNDRIES
FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY


## mexican <br> JUMPING BEANS

 portpalid th full tmount with ordec. SUNILAND NOVELTY CO.

## CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

A Market Place for Buyers and Sellers
RATE: 12c A WORD - MINIMUM $\mathbf{\$ 2 . 0 0}$
All Classified Advertisoments Must Be Accompanied By Remittance in Full FORMS CLOSE
THURSDAY NOON IN CINCINNATI FOR THE FOLLOWING WEEK'S ISSUE
To insure publication of your advertising in the earliest possible lssue arrange to have your copy reach the publication office, $\mathbf{2 1 6 0}$ Patterson St.. Cincinnati 22, early in the week.

ACTS, SONGS \& PARODIES
A- 1 Parodies, spmoial gongs, Material


 "EMCEE", MAGAZINE - CONTAINING BAND
 FINE TENOR BAND ARRANGEMENTS- VERX









## AGENTS \& DISTRIBUTORS

$\triangle$ GENTS, PITCHAEEN, DEMONSTRATONS
MIake and sell Quickmend Solder anywhere, Mends
 AGENTS NEEDED-SLOT MACHINES. WRITE
for whoesale deal. Webt Distributing Co., 68









BEAUTIFUL SHELL JEWELRY AND GLASS

 pe. B. Ne
$\begin{aligned} & \text { O. othe } \\ & \text { New York } \\ & \text { N. }\end{aligned}$
Ne.
BUY THOUSANDDS OF NATIONALLY ADVEB




## PRICE <br> \$68.50 EACH <br> 65.00 EACH

 OR MORE. . . . . electric sewing ma. REBUILT SINGER PORTABLE ELECTRIC SEWING MAuggage carrying case and equipmint finish on the head. Every machine a perfect stitcher, ready to do your sewing if. 0. . B. Now York. $25 \%$ With Order, Balance C. O. D. Ideal for ronting out or resale because they'Il stand upMITCHIE GOLDMAN

ELECTRIC EYE Tay Sencatian!

All Plush, Coftion Stufied. The Eyes Light.
\#110 BLINKIE THE DOG


ORDER BY NUMBER
$5 \%$ Daponit, Balance C. O. D.
Doz. Price F. O. B. Asbury Park, N. J.

## JERRY GOLTLIEB, Inc. <br> Summetield Ave \& Post Olfice Place PO. Box 356 Phons Abbuty Par 1524



## FUR COATS

JACKETS AND SCARFS!

| ness for yoursert! |  |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | Big |
|  | $\$ 5.50$ | rom rellauy dire0t

AnM slatest 1949 nylo. Fur coatsi



## COLLECT AND GROW RICH!

Here's YOUR opportunity to learn
about a lite-time Get Thiet

 not

## ATTENTION, ENGRAVERS <br> BUY DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER AT LOW PRICES <br> massive auvivium ideins $\$ 3.50$ DOL. $\$ 40.00 \mathrm{GRO}$. <br> solid nicxa sivir idzins 54.50 D02. 551.00 GRO. roserise culied pus: Chanes, crossses ac. <br> over 500 Evgrevige rievs SERD FOR CATICOO TODAY <br> "Frisco Pete" <br> manuacturinc swith <br> ```604 W, LAKE ST. O CHICACO O, Il.``` <br> LaMp Value! <br> No. 5471

Crystal Table Lamp. Height 20". Floral 14" shade cellophane wrapped. Swivel harp finial. Packed 6-no less sold.

> MORLITE, INC. 435 N. Second St.
> Milwaukee 3, Wis.


ABRAMS IIGHTING 113 No. 7th St., Philadelphia 0, Pa. Phone: WAInut 2-1947-1948


## ANNOUNCING OUR NEW CATALOG <br> When requesting catalog state your business

## HALLOWEEN GOODS <br> CELEBRATION GOODS

 Cardboard and Paper Except Masks Dancing Cats. Box of 3655
In. Cardboard Skeleton. Dox. $\ldots . . . \$ 1.95$
2.75 24 in . Cardboard Skeleton. Dox.,$\ldots \ldots$. 8.85 15 In . Cardboard Skeleton. Dox. ...... 40
Standing Black Cats 13 in. Dox. 80 Standing Black Cats,
9 In. Orange and Bik. Horn. Doz..... . . 50
in. 12 In . Orange and Bik, Horn. Dox.: Assorted Halloween Hats. Dox. ..


Adults' Paper Hats. Gross
12 In . Fringed Horns. Gross 12 In . Fringed Horns. Gros
12 In . Horns. Gross Assorted Balloons. Cioss. $, \ldots, \ldots, \ldots$
Serpentine Confetti, Asstd. Colors. 800 Streamers for,$\ldots \ldots . . .$. Bulk Confetti. 50 Lb. Bag .........
packaged Confetti. 100 Pkgs. for $\begin{array}{ll}\text { packaged Confetti. } 100 \text { Pkgs. for } . . \\ \text { Full remittance must accompany } & 3.85\end{array}$ Confetti. Deposit of $25 \%$ required on C. O. D. orders for other merchandise.


ICVIN RDOTHERS Exablished D886 TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA


Direct From Manufacturer At Low Prices PITCHMEN DEMONSTRATORS PREMIUM USERS COUPON WORKERS



## ANIMALS, BIRDS, PETS











|  |
| :---: |
| For lease or sale ExCELLE <br>  |
| $\xrightarrow[\text { FTLLLY }]{\text { EOCIPPED }}$ PORTAB Shite grimier, Esate roour tralierit ${ }^{p}$ |
|  |
| Ammaind Poilo tree Formme Mill |
| Iİ-Oi |
| Ters along ine |
|  |
| Oniferitec Maupla \& Maupln, |
| NAL KOEILEER SIGNS- |
|  |
| Sh 'Alil opriatoies |
|  |
|  |
| Thesime |
|  |
| C-ss. |
| RT YOUR OWN Hill |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

## COIN-OPERATED

 MACHINES, SECONDHANDA Large List of Second-Hand Coin Machine Bargains will be tound on page 93 of this issue

COSTUMES, UNIFORMS,

## WARDROBES




 LESTEIE'S THEATRICAL COSTCME SALE
We are over-stocked! Earb week for the nex We are over-stocked. Each week for the next
few weeks we will place on sale different sets of
chorwa wardrobe. It will pay you to visit na when
jou are in chicazo. Sorry, no mnil orders. Leater.
out Ltd., 14 w . Lake St. Thicazo, m . Minetrel (ioold. The Costumer, 238 State St
no
schenectady. N . Y.



 (Continued on page 82 )

## "Metal Hull" SHIP LAMP

## With Brass Rigging

 Cuttler $G$ Co. features for the first time anywhere this ALLCHROME SHIP LAMP. Light CHROME SHIP LAMP. Light
shines upon the chrome sails from shines upon the chrome sails from
the ship's hatches. The portholes light up, bathing the chrome
hull with sparkling highlights. $12^{* *}$ High, $111 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Long.
Quality ${ }^{\text {Product. }}$
$\$ 3.00$ Ea. in Doz. Lots Samples $\$ 3.50$ each

CUITLER \& GOMPAKY, IIC.


Sweep second hand runs or stopm
at elick of button. Assorted dials.


Stainless Stretch Band
Fits All Wrists
parking New - Not Rebuil
25\% With Order - Balance C.O.D.
$\$ 1.00$ Each Extra On Orders Under SLa
Amazing Sales Boosfer!
HOT SALES BOARD ITEM!
Never Before Have You Seen a Prectston Time-
plece Luke This with All These Features at this
MARVEL WATCHCO.
Wholesale only
501 PINE ST. ST. LOUIS 2, MO.

## AGENTS!

YOUR TRADE KNOWS

best pre-war buy . . . and still are!
Your jobber can supply you,

## fan blade co.

32 Green Street Nowark 2, N. J.


SELL REVERSIBLE All woor

## 2-in-1 Rugs



Stores Charge Up to $\$ 7.95$
You Sell for

Only
$\$ 3.95$
For $22 \times 40$ rug No one can resist the beautiful life-ike animal sub jects, the gorzeous floral and modern designs, and rich colcrs which are woven right through these double ou a oute the amazingly low prices, your prospects will ouy several ON SIGHT - for children's rooms, recrea don rooms, all rooms! Why noty You're saving hem ulmost $50 \%$ by representing AMERICA

GET YOUR PROFITS IN ADVANCE Best of all, YOD sollect big, easy commissiona in ddrance on our dopular C. O. D. plan-or make even round business of your own. Don't fail to write for complete details at once! Send $\$ 5.25$ for $27 \times 50$ becin reaping big. daily vrofits right sway!
"YeazToat Rugs, Dept. B-10 31 E, 32nd St. Now York 16, N. Y


## FOOTBALL SUPPLIES

Any College, Any Toam. FOOTBALL BADGE.
Illus. Per $100 \$ 8.00$ OLD FOOTBAL American Made.
Beautiful
FInish. We Carry full lines of PLASTIC FOOT BALLLS, Per Gr, 3.00 PENNANTS, Heavy Backs. $12 \times 30^{\circ}$ PENNANT OANE 15.00 Per 100
$\mathbf{i . 5 0}$
100 Yd RABBITS' FEET, With Key Chains (Extra Large) FEATHERS, Including Letters. Por 1005.00 FOOTBALL FOBS, Gold Finish. Per $100 \quad 3.50$
1/4 Deposit, Balance c. O. D., F. O. 8 .
R. WORTDN NOVELTMES 900-902 Gersard Ave. Now York 52, N. Y

Fair Workers-Streetmen Here's a Proven Moneymaker PEARL NECKLACES
Indestructante Graduated Pearl Neck-
laces. With Safety Clasp, Individuaily
Single
Strands. Doz Double Strands. Doz.
Assorted Costume Jewelry, Latest
FIoral Designs, Earrings to Individually Boxed. Doz.
Large Varlety Bracelets, Individualiy Large
Boxed. Doz. Finish, With in Fine Gold or sitve Charms, Individually Boxed. Doz. Alipper, All Colors. Doz. Around Picture Wallets, All Around Zipper.
Door, to Match, in Gleaming Gold Finish
ta In Rich satin Litned Girt Box. Dox. 38.00
$\mathbf{2 5 \%}$ Deposit with Order, Balance ©. O. D. BENJO NOVELTY CO. 148 PARK ROW Worth ${ }_{4} \mathbf{N E W}$-0154

FOOTBALL COLORS-ALL TEAMS FOR COLLEGES, ETC. Qold Plated Motal Football Fine Plastle Motal Footbail . . $\$ 10.00$ C Sadges
Solected Rabit
Foot Badges.
 $12 \times 30$ Pennants, Fine Felt, Balltop Pennant cane
 Cold Plated Footballs
$25 \%$ Deposit, Balance c. 0.0
PARK ROW NOVEITY CO.
139 PARKK

## EARN \$10 DAY EXTRA

 With Fast Selling Side Line Plek up $\$ 1$ immedlate protlt on orach sasy saleof solld brass name potates for front doors Genuine engraved, lacquer protected. You keep S1 deposity wo deliver. Easy to make $\$ 10$ day
oxtra as sida iline or part time. Write today day HUB STAMPING $\&$ ENGRAVING CO.
CAMPAIGN BADGES
Consists of 1 t/" button, red, white key chains with bonelike antmals. D
or Truman. Consists of $\frac{11 / 2 " \text { bution, red, white }}{\&}$ bine ribbon key thain with lucky rabbit's foot Consisls of ${ }_{\&}^{11 / 4 " \text { bution, red, whithon. Statue of }}$ Liberty pin, 1)ewey or Truman. $25 \xi$ seller. $\$ 8$ per
Balance C. 0.
O.

## $\mathbf{N}$ <br> ivery ${ }^{\star} 50 \%$ With Order, Be LOUIS FREEDMANN

38 N . PATTERSON PARK AVE.

Send for Our Catalog of Newest Men's and Ladies' Rings 22.50 Dozen


 per dozen.

303 Fifth Ave.

## ANOTHER "ACE" SELLER!

"Ace" Leads Again wifh the filmest real fur and PLUSH STUFFED toYs


 $\$ 27.00 \mathrm{Doz}$. 11×9" Rayon Plush Scotey Dog or sitting Doll (In 6 Doz, Lots)
 Salesmon: Call
retail
trade.

ACE TOY MFG. CO. $\qquad$
$\square$


## "FAST SELING POCKET NOVELIIES" Brussols Boy Bottle Opener Key Chain. The Latest Pocket Novelty. Doz, $\mathbf{\$ 1} 50$, Gro, $\mathbf{\$ 1 6 . 5 0}$

 "Kliry" statuette cockzail stirrers, asst., colored plastic. Agents seilling many hundreds each day.


We are now mailing out our complete 1948-'49 caialog WRITE FOR YOUR COPY TODAY. VOU MUST STATE LINE OF BUSINESS. MIDWEST MERCHANDISE CO. RRON BROAROMGY GIVE TO THE DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND


Sensational


Whare else could you get a modernly designed, timed and tested 7 Jewel Men's Swiss Chrome Cyllnder Wrist Watch with Ruby and Rhinestone Dial decorations (No. 207) at this quickselling, profit-making price? Or in 10 kt.
tomestic rolled Gold Top Case, Steel Back, domestic rolled Gold Top Case,
7 Jewel $S w i s s$ Cylinder Wrist Watch for $\mathbf{8 8 . 5 0}$. iNo. 208.. Wholesale only in minimum sample ot of six. (Add $\$ 1$ extra to each for less LANCYL CO.
580 Fifth Ave., New York 19, N. Y.
JUST ARRIVED!


HAMITITON wrawni Fine qualiy GOVERKMENI SURPLUS trap, $\$ 23.50$; with Expansion wand, $\$ 25.00$. Send for Free Catalag On You




ADVERIISIMG BALIOONS
Imprinted with your copy. Lowest costs. sizes, 7 colors. Send for price list WRIGHT MDSE. CO. P. O. Box

## Quality-Style-Price

## Hustlers and all stone ring workers, buy direct from one who understands your needs! <br>  <br> $\left.\begin{array}{ll}\text { \#B404 } \\ \text { PER } \\ \text { DOZEN }\end{array}\right) \mathbf{\$ 2 . 5 0}$ <br> $1 / 2012 \mathrm{~K}$ Cold Filled Large white stone center, two ruby <br> (Pat Pendine)


$\$ 20.00$
$1 / 2012 \mathrm{~K}$ Gold Filled. on massive setting 3 ruby colored stones $\boldsymbol{y}$ \#B510
PER
DOZEN $\$ \mathbf{2 0 . 0 0}$ 1/20 12K Gold Filled. Extra heavy. Ruby white. 0 \#B515
PER
DOZEN $\quad \$ 16.00$ $1 / 2012 \mathrm{~K}$ Gold Filled. Large white center, stone color Baguette
sides $\begin{array}{cc}\begin{array}{c}\text { ab632 } \\ \text { PER } \\ \text { DOZEN }\end{array} & \$ 23.00\end{array}$
$1 / 2012 \mathrm{~K}$ Gold Filled. White stone center. Without side stones,
\#B410, $\$ 18.75$ Doz. 5958 DOZEN
$521^{100}$
1/20 12K Gold Filled. Fine tailored mounting, all white stones

\#B400R
PER
DOZEN
S
$1 / 2012 \mathrm{~K}$ Cold filled,
Large white center with side stones. Without side stones,
\#B400, $\$ 15$ per dox.


WEDDINa

 Tatrse venter
itone
tone nide
 dink luing.
8et with
7 stones. tes if Pings DOZEN
 ring boxes
 SAMPLES Dozen or Hall Dion rour Coioce DES MOINES RING CO.
DES MOINES RING CO.

 LOW JACKETS PRICES CHOKERS - SCARFS OUR ALL AENUINE FURS

 H.M.J. FUR CO.

## FOR SALE <br> SECONDHAND GOODS

ALUMINEM GEARED POPPING KETTLE

FOR SALE-POPCORN WAGON, FLASHY



$\square$
O. S. ARMY TVUNKS (FOOTLOCKELIS), RE
claimed. 8

FOR SALE-SECOND. HAND SHOW PROPERTY
ABOUT ALL MAKES POPPERS AVAILABLE-
 Krispy Kom, 120 s. Halsted. Chicazo, ml .
BARCANS GADNEE-THEATER A SD SOCND
 COMPLETE EQUIPMEET FOR 500 . SEAT Co.. 1318 Wabash $A$ re., Chicazo. Ind Mdding Derices. P. M. Rumble, Peterbburg
 FOR SALE-TEN 3 MiLLION-CANDLLYPOWEI
Spery Seamhighta, powered with 65 -horsepower Sperre Searhlighta, powered with 65 -horserowers
Herones
motors moountel on trailera Good condition, Zeb Mantorx
Retreading Equipment Co., Box 1246, Clariotte,

FOR SALE-PORTABLEE RINK BUILDING AND
 LONG-RANGE LEAD GAII.ERY-COMPLETE
 PIZZA COOKHOUSE TRAILER FOR SALE Oc

 $\frac{91,525}{} \mathrm{~W}$. 47 th st . New York city.
 Pa.e any time before Oct 15 , wifh ne
One complete Shooting Galicry operating.


## M MEW THREE STAR SET

Fountain Pen-Pencil-Ball Point Pen
 ARGO PEN.PENCIL $\mathbf{C O}$.
220 Broadway

 SMALL PLASTER MANLFACTT'REER ENTELK-
 htormation write The Billboard, Box C-146. Cin
cinnmt 22, o.
 THFATER SEATS, BCREENS, BEVCHES

INSTRUCTIONS
BOOKS \& CARTOONS

## MAGICAL APPARATUS



##  <br> FARBER TRADING $\mathbf{C}$.

263 WILLIAMS 8T.


WESTERN CHARM BRACELET
Massive walght throughout. Hand pollshed and Diret Mfg. Co. BACK AGAIN
NEW LOW-PRICED RINGS for BIG PROMOTIONS!!!


# Ouly Once At Year 

## At Offer Like This!

000 GIRGULATION FOR THE
PRICE OF 62,000

## Billbboard

87,000 GIRGULATION

Billliboard

## CHRISTMAS MIERHHAMSSE <br> 

 help, you. Each Billboard otfice maintains a
staft of experienced ad writers and layout
men-call on us, there is no charge for this

## DATED

 advertising deadune. OCTOBER 27th distrisutid . . . . NOVEMBER 2nd
## LOOK AT THIS LINE-UP OF CUSTOMERS

## 10,000 $\begin{aligned} & \text { Variety-Cift, Novelty } \\ & \text { and Toy Stores }\end{aligned}$

7,000 $\begin{aligned} & \text { Retail Jewelry Stores in } \\ & \text { Towns of } 50,000 \text { or less }\end{aligned}$
6,000 Independent Drug Stores in Towns of 50,000 or less

1,619 Wholesale Tobacco
Jobbers
481 Commissary Stores Operated by Mining Companies

## PLUS 60,000 REGULAR BILLBOARD CIRCULATION

## Figure lit Out Yourself

It would cost $\$ 870.00$ to mail jusk a penny post card measuring $31 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 51 / 2$ " to each- of these 87,000 ready-to-buy prospects who will read your ad in The Billboard's Annual Christmas Merchandise Special—yet a full page ad in the Special will cost you only $\$ 490$. . . and you can jam it with your best items.

|  | CONTACT YOUR | NEAREST BILLBOARD OFFICE | FOR FURTHER DETAILS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |




## PDCKET NOVELTIES




PHOTO SUPPLIES DEVELOPING-PRINTING
ATTENTION-DIRECT POSITIVE OPERRATORS catalog announcing medimm-priced metal and glass
 COMIC FOREGROUNDS AND BACKGROUNDS
 COMPLETE LINE OF DIRECT POSITIVE SUP
plies Write for price list, Marks \& Fuller, Inc. 70 scio St. Rochester 4, N. Y.
 DIRECT POSITIVE PHOTOGRAPHERS
supply
everything you need. Weasonable prices. supply everything you need. Reasonable prices
Eastman D.P. Paper, Chemicals, Frames, Back
Erounds, Comic Foregrounds, Cameras for indoors or grounds, Comic Foregrounds, Cameras for indoors oz
outtoors, complete Photo Booths, ete Free informa
tion and prices. We are old and reliable since AVe., Chicaco 10, ml . FOR SALE - ONE PHOTO-WHILE-U-WAIT
Outat, complete with booth, Highting fxtures
enlarger, two cameras. No reasonable offer refused enlarger, two cameras. No
Victor Sickler, Stamps, Ark
 Herman Brix, Hike new, si0. Like new sound
Life of Christ Feature, $\mathbf{~ \$ 7 5 .}$. Caesar Entertainments. Atlants, Ind.


## PRINTING

ATTRACTIVE 100 8 8 又 11 LETTERHEADS and 6 E Envelopes. Hammermill Bond. (our line
cony, QUALITY PRINTING OF ALL KINDS AVAIIQublir at surprisingly low prices. Give us that one
trial eunranteed to convince you. C. P. Shop, 4223
BINGO
Heavy Cards, Specials, Cages, Blowers, Iransparent Markers. Write for bulletin AMUSEMENT INDUSTREES, Bot it Dastion 1, Ohio

 $\frac{\text { print, Continenta, } 0 ., \text { Since 1905. oc23 }}{1000 \text { NAME AND ADDRESS STICKERS. } 31}$ Advertising stickers ADDree Poot Labels, Imprint SHOWY EMBOSSO LETTERHEADS - SPARways, shows, circus, orchestras, maricians. Unusual


## SALESMEN WANTED

 BIG MONEY-QUICKLY AND EASILY TAK, Reanoke, Va.

 HOW TO WIN PRIZE CONTEST8"-INTERHurry! Bryden Publishers, Columbus 16. Otio. tion cleane clozzed drains in Hfity, No chemicals
Nothing like jit Prospecta ererywhere. Commis.
 $\frac{\text { SETL }}{\text { SDons. }}$ Spons.
Oricanis.

SCENERY AND BANNERS
best carnival and circes banners-


## TATTOOING SUPPLIES

COMPLEEE TATTOOING OUTEIT - TRUNK
 $\frac{\text { Lesleg Are. Rockiord, }}{\text { NO } 11}$ ENGLISH NEEDLES, $\$ 8$ 1,000. No


TATTOOING MACHINES, DESIGNs, COLORS
 VERMILION REDS (MERCCIRIC) AND COLORS


## WANTED TO BUY


 L. E. Thempson, Clewiston. Fla.




## TWILL CREW HATS

For Sewing Machine Operators NEW LOW PRICE

Immediate Delivery



## THE NEW LOOK

No other BINCO BLOWER can compare. It's New-Fast-Convenient - Efficient -
Plastic-Fingertip Ball Release. Mounted on 24" by $36^{\prime \prime}$ Base.


BINGO SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT
Bingo Markers
Vesco-Plastic, 5/8" round; Rubber, $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ and $5 / 3^{\prime \prime}$ round; 10 lbs . to 10 ton.

Write Now for Complete Particulars
V. E. SUPPLY CO.

282 W. MARKET ST. AKRON 3 , OHIO

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | KENDEX COMPANY <br> Dept. 142 BABYION, N. Y. |



NOVEITY STORES-TOY STORES Only 57.20 brings Bie 'Trial Assortment it Noveltes
Oor Jokers, Toys, Curios and Tnique Items worth s1s.00 retnit. Brid disemunts in trise tots. Dime BLUE MOON SPECIALTY CO.

DopL. 11, Ravenswood, w. Ma

## AT LIBERTY-ADVERIISEMENTS

## 5c a Word, Minimum \$1

Remittance in full must accompany all ads for publication in this column No charge accounts.
Forms Close Thursday for the Following Week's Issue

## GGENTS AND MANAGERS

MANAGER-25, RADIOS. RECORDS $\triangle N D A P$ plinnce busineex. desires position an manage le Snyder, 4739 Tacony St. Philadelophis i? Pa

BANDS AND ORCHESTRRAS
ATTRACTIVE ALL GIRL BAND - PIIANO Latinor Daxice music, rocals and entertaining. Arail
 BMALL ORCHESTRA GO ANYWHERE IV Intormation: ${ }^{4}$ men, sweet. cormmercial, entertainine

CIRCUS AND CARNIVAL
OOUNG, ENERGETIC BARKER-ALL-AROUND


MISCELLANEOUS

 Proapect Rd., Peoria, III.




 linois St., Indianapolis, Ind.
TENBR, CLARIIEET, TRMBNE DOUBLES-
 TRUMPET- SPLIT LEAD AND JAZZ, SEMM

 VOCALISTM FOR WESTERN AND HILLEBILLLY


## PARKS AND FAIRS

AERIAL ACT- BREATH-TAKING, CROWD detfing renta that sossure mecese for any grandstani
diow or free attraction. Fnir necretaries and com

 Dennison, Indianapolis 21. Ind. ©c23 And Comedy Comedy Alown Jugsing
Wisconsin. Acrobatic.









## VAUDEVILLE ARTISTS

ERUCATED AND TRICK PONY-GOOD LOOK
 Philadelphia, Pa. Telephone SAGmore 5536. o 30
FEMALE IMPERSONATOR-OPEN FOR NITE

 $\frac{\text { Young, Box } 822, \text { Pismo Beach, Calif, }}{\text { DUE TO }}$ team for Western unit Bate hor
beanitiful whire


FOOTBALL AND OUTDOOR CONCESSION MEN RAIN-CAPE COVER-ALLS
A MONEY MAKER! Sell these AMAZING Cover-Alls o Hunters, Fishermen, Golfers, and at all sport events. Made of durable plastic, with transparent top; covers entirely, yet folds to fit pocket or purse. Provides $100 \%$ protection when it rains. (Retails to 1) No C. O. D.'s, please. Write for prices in larger quantities
E. L. KLEIN

5590 Hampton St.

$7^{1 / 2} 2^{\varepsilon}$ eA.

| In Lots 1000 |
| :---: |
| to 2500 |

9 ca normoin Pittsburgh 6, Pa.

## HELP WANTED-ADVERIISEMENTS

RATE-12c a Word . . . Minimum \$2

Remittance in full must accompany all ads for publication in this column No charge accounts.

Forms Close Thursday for the Following Week's Issue

|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |


| ONE MEN-EXPERIENCED. HAVE TWO xperienced pick-up kirls, two automobiles to ef in. $25 \%$ coummission. W. J. Hall, Gen. oole Waterloo. Iown. |
| :---: |
| IANIST, ALTO SAX DOUBLING BARITO |
| rs write. Moiern bana, |
| Guaranteed weekly salary |
| NG |
|  |
|  |
| an wanted |
| hers write for future op |
|  |
| cial territory band. Send photo, all details |
|  |
| ORDION |
| y and Western |
| rguson, KFEO, St. Joseph, Mo. |
|  |
|  |
| 001 |
|  |
|  |
| roit 1, Mich. |
| ED - CID MUSICIANS |
|  |
|  |
| Corp. America, Box $\mathrm{C}-14 \mathrm{8}$, Billboard, Cincinnati, 0 |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |



## SLUM

BALIDONS
Bingo \& Preminm Merchandise
WRITE FOR OUR 1948 PRICE LIST
M. A. SINGER CO.

2123 COMMERCE STREET
dallas i, texas


## FIREWORKS

Chinese Firecrackers 1 Bundle or 1280 1 $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Crackers $\$ 3.50$ 1 Bundle or 1600 1 $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Crackers 4.35

## BALLOONS

Latex Rubber
NO. K8 -PER GROSS $\qquad$ $\$ 1.00$
NO. K10-PER GROSS............ 1.25
NO. K2O-PER GROSS........... 2.50
cash with ordor
United Fireworks Mig. Company, Inc.

DAYTON 7, OHIO




## LETTER LIST

Letters and packages uddressed to persons in care of The Billboard will be advertised in this list two times only. Mall is listed according to the office of The Billboard where it is held, Cincinnati. New York, Chicago and St. Louis. To be listed in following week's issue mai' must reach New York, Chicago or St. Louis by Wednesday morning. or Cincinnati office by Thursday morning


 Parcel Post


MEET BUBBLES, The STRIP TEASE GIRL


Manufacturerb-Posner Eldg.

MAIL ON HAND AT


NEW YORK OFFICE 1564 Broadway
Y York 19, N. Applebaum. Johnnle Livermore, Norman
Austin, Mr.
B.
 Brayen
Brewter, Rernhard
Bat




Do
D D

\section*{| E |
| :--- |
| E |
| E |
| E |
| F |}

## \section*{$\stackrel{E}{\mathrm{E}}$} <br> คคคว

## Green, Cissie Greason, Georse Zeta Zaher,

## Haher, John ${ }^{\text {Zeta }}$ Hanson. Hinkle, Mit Hote Hoote, Martine


Hunt, ${ }^{\text {Jompe }}$
Jackson, Bee Jackion, Ree
Kinic
Kelle,
Kill

L


 man
call
Cal
H
H
 $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Gorron, Fred } & \text { P'Hara, Hiarry } \\ \text { Grey, Gulliay. Bumam } \\ \text { Peterson, Mr. }\end{array}$ Gr
H
Ha
Ha Meyer, Frank
Morton,
Nachiman, Whatiliam
O'Shes, Patricta
J. O'Shea, Patricfa
Parker, Harry
Peterman, Mary Provencher, Lucian
Roach Thomas Rose, Emil
Rucker, $/$ Inian
Schubert, Erwin
Schwartz, Ada
Shooin, Editie Shohin, Edतis
Sierel, Arthur
Sinitzen, Olra Smith, Jack or Ann
Sohel. James
Stickiand, toonley T.
Thomas, Grady Thomas, Grady
Thome, Andrea
Thundersky, Rict Townes, Freday
Wallace, Johnny
What Whitree Wing Why $J$. Wilcox, Ramsey
Wilson, Theodore Williams, Lew $\mathbf{R}$.
Yates, Geo, or Zorita, Mins
Zito, Horatio

## MAIL ON HAND AT

 CHICAGO OFFICE155 No. Clark St.
$\qquad$ Andight,
Anderson.
Nan Albrig
Ander
Biley
Baner,

## Binine Blaire M1 M1and Boeck Boyl Broo Balt Calt Care Cart Cnt Cha Cha


-, Bilite Florence Fleming, Martiorte

## Hamilton, Mr, Mrs, L. Leo Red. Alabam

 Hankins, Carr, Leo Red, AlabamHatroning, Clirence
Hastinett, Rebert
Reititer, Fred
"ELECTRIC EYE TOYS"
Beautifully made of $\mathbf{1 0 0 \%}$ Rayon silik Plush In assorted colors - Cotton stufted.

- The eyes light up as you touch it.
 tion, $31^{\prime \prime}$ high. Per doz. . . . . . $\$ 54.0$ Samples. Ea.
-RUNNIMG HORSE,
$16^{\prime \prime}$
high. $121 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ long. Per doz.
ST. 8-STANDING CUDDLE BEAR, $\mathrm{i}^{\prime \prime}$ high. Per doz.
5T- 7-SMALL CUDDLE BEAR, 1i" high. Per doz.
ST. 6 SMEDIUM LAMB, $10^{\prime \prime}$ high, $8^{\prime \prime}$ long. Per doz.
 $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Kaplan, Jack } & \begin{array}{c}\text { Steffen, Jewell } \\ \text { Stevens, George }\end{array} \text { W. Lubery, Harry } \\ \text { Kill, James Panl } \\ \text { Tatham, A, M. }\end{array}$
 Samples. Ea.
ST. 5-SMALL SCOTIE, $73 / \mathbf{M}^{\prime \prime}$ high, $\mathbf{8}^{\prime \prime}$ long. Per doz.
Samples. Ea. ................
$\mathbf{2 5 \%}$ Deposit with Ordor-Balance C. O.


## foe End \& Ca.



GENUINE, SILVER-PLATED HORSES

Everyone wants horses today This is our original GENUINE SILVER-PLATED horse. (Plated on ceramic.) An absolutely new item excamic.) An absolutely new item. excellent repeats. populariy priced. mediate delivery. We mediate delivery. We Price
guarantee that this silverplate will not tarnish and insert guarantee slip so stating in each box. Also can be had in gold finish. Ideal for Premiums and Prizes.

$\$ 24.00$
$\$ 2.25$
.. and another"LUSTER-PLATE" Success GENUINE, SILVER-PLATED DANCING LADY
A masterplece of form and grace. this item is perfect as prizes for FAIRS, bridge parties, bingo, and for the home. Ideal as a gift for the fall and holidar season. Can Price be had in gleaming
Per Dozen SILVER-PLATE, or in $\$ 21.00$ lustrous GOLD finish. sample Guaranteed never to $\$ 2.00$ tarnish.


SEND $\$ 1.00$ FOR SAMPLE, Posfage Prepaid
 accompany all orders, No C. O. D. Irompt

THE BOWER MEG. CO.

39 Great Jones St



- NEW TRICK CAMPAIGN BUTTON

FOOL YOUR FRIENDS
Red, White and Blue. Interchangoable by
fingertip control from DEW EY io TRUMAN.
gond 10 for sample and price list.
JONES SPECIALTY MFG. CO.
ges wis Ploo stud, Los Angeles 15, oalk.

We also manufacture 12 atyles of miniature ( 3 in. high) in Silver or Gold, 4.80 per dos. Our new RELIGIOUS LINE in antique silver is a sure seller at popular prices. WRITE FOR OUR FALL CATALO NE



CASH in at the football games with this new novelty noise-maker. Available with initials or 2 -line imprint on chest. Head and body in contrasting colors. See your jobber at once.

Sold by Leading Jobbers

## The OAK RUBBERCo

Ravenina.ohio.


- Housewares - Cutlery - Kitchenware Toys
- Wheel goods - Novelties Sand for Cafalog Order Now - Lowest Prices ACME SALES CO.
P. O. Box No. 1141. Atlanta. Ce.


## WRITE FOR NEW

 FREE CATALOG over 2,000 items for JOBBERS-SALESMENSpECIAITY WORKRRS Lising our Emire Holidey lino GEM SALES 60. 533 Woodward Avenue Detroit 26, Mich.
## wholesale

## FIREWORKS

Write nearest warehouse for complete price list.

## SAXL ENTERPRISES

## P. O. Box 508 <br> P. O. Box 1928 <br> Hapeville, Ga. <br> Meridian, Miss <br> Rt. Box 185B

Montgomery, Ala.

## Pipes for Pitchmen

DOC ROBERT HALLIE . . .
is reported to have garnered plenty of folding stuff with his ace scope pitch at the recent Los Angeles County Fair at Pomona, Calif

Many a pitcheroo has finally learned that the lush dars are over.

TOM KENNEDY . .
is still working plants in a lucrative location in Des Moines.
EDDIE PROKOP . . .
is making the Dakotas with his Cal trop Miracle plants to successful returns.
WHAT'S THE WORD
with the sheet workers? How did the fairs treat you? Good, bad or indifferent?

PIPES HITTING
the desk recently indicate that peeler workers are well pleased with the returns they received for their efforts at fairs this year.

THEY TELL US..
that taxes are tackling takes this season.

WHAT HAS BECOME .
of all the horn nut workers of yore? Drop this pillar a line on your activi ties.

A customer is part and parcel of your crowd. Don't look upon him as a rank outsider.
BOB ROACH
and T. Ward continue to grab good geedus scores with the Svengali decks and in the Dakotas.
THIS PILLAR
is still waiting for pipes from Jerry Ricketts, Doc Hale, Robert (Jimmy) Walker, J. E. Brown, Men Morehouse, J. F. Nieuwenhuyse, Eddie Gillespie Clark, Ed Bennett, Jerry Fox, Jerry Birns, Dave Kline, Mrs. Robert Noeli, Phil Rieger, Mary and Madaline Ragan, John Nebel, Joe Morris, Ed Wil gan, John Nebel, Joe Garfield, Russell Weith, Al Weston, Red McCool, Charley Cour-

## SENSATIONAL DISCOVERY

1 Ot. Homogenized Milk can be churned into approx 2 libs. Country-Style Butter following our formula. Takes, just a few
minutes with
egg-beater. It's amaxing.
 operators wanted. Particulars free. Sample formula $\$ 1.00$.
BUTTERFORM COMPANY
1404-B Mitchell st.
Oakland 1, Calif
teoux, Art Nelson, George Haney,
Fred J. Liorch and Sam Jones.
STILL DOING
office work in Milwaukee are Doreen Dragan and Marion Norgren, well known in pitch circles.

The size of your takes the remainder of the year only will be as large as you elect to make them.
BILLY NEWCOMB
and Charlie Halligan continue to purvey their gadgets in Iowa locations to good lucre counts.

## BEA LOUIS

has moved to Chicago to work there with her husband, Si , after closing a highly successful run in the F. W. Grand store, Milwaukee, with her foot layout.

STANLEY NALDRETT ..
is vacationing in Chicago and laying plans for the reopening of his gadget bar in a Birmingham department store.
Some wiseacres who look upon a cusomer as an interruption to their work tomer as an interruption to their work
realizo, but too late, that the customer actually is the purpose for their work.
B. N. NATHANSON
is still playing Michigan towns and hamlets with his new plastic milk bottle cap to reported sound business. HARRY BROWN
writes from Trenton, N. J., that during a visit to the New Jersey State Fair there he saw Rubin Bluestein selling musical trombones on Children's Day at the annual and stopping the midway with his slick act. "What a week Rubin had," says Harry. "The whole midway was walking with trombones. Rubin incorporates a victrola to help him make his pitch.' BIG AL WILSON
chalked up good counts with combs and white mice at the recent fair in Childress, Tex., and left for the Lubbock, Tex., annual where he will work the same items. Al plans to make Mexico City for the winter with a leather saddle line in the Sears store there.

His fair campaign starts with good bookings and ends up with cash in the poke.
I. W. HIGHTOWER . .
genial gentleman from Georgia, who got on the ball when it was rolling and gathered up enough shekels to go into retirement in East Point, Ga., pipes that conditions in the South are better than at any time since the days

## WANTED

## EXPERIENED PITCHMEN AND DEMONSTRATORS

TO FEATURE FLYING TOY
In New York, Newark, Philadelphla, Cleveland, Brooklyn, Cincinnati, Detrolt, Akron, Toledo, Rochester, Syracuse, Chicago, Washington, Baltimore and others. Start Nov. 15th in leading dopartment stores. Locations are furnished.

Salary and Commission. Give experience and references.
BOX 355, The Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York 19

## Merchandise You Have Been Looking For

Lamps, Clockss, Enamelware, Houseware, Aluminum, Ware, Decorated Tinware, Toys. Everys, kind of 'Classware, Blankets, Hampors, Hassocks, Plaster Slum, Flying Birds, Whips,

Catalog Now Ready-Write for Copy Today
 Ficher 1 PUPRIV CORP.

## Demonstrators

Are getting big money in the Kresge and Department Stores and Fairs with
SAV-TYME RUG MAKERS

AND
BRADER
Set of Four Sells for \$1.00. Price, $\$ 22.50$ Gross Sets. 25\% Deposit With Orders, Balance C. O. D.
Sample Set, \$1.00.
FAST SERVICE

AL POWERS
P. O. Box 315

Salem, Ohio

$\$ 1.25$ dor. $\$ 13.50$ gross

Write for Prices. Write
$\mathbf{2 5} \%$ Deposit,
Balance C. O. D. pico noveity co. 424 50. 105 ANGELES ST. LOS ANGELES 13, CALIF.


BIG PROFITS
 nd adidsemal $25 e$
HART MFG.



 431 SCHOFIELD BUILDING

CLEVELAND 15, OHIO

C. Abco Nonerirco.

2009 W. IOWA ST. Phone: HUmboldt 8-9473 CHICAGO. HLINOIS


## BEAUTIFUL!!!

\#6144K THREE PIECE SHVER PLATED FILGREE SAIT \& PEPPER SET
Non-tarnishable. Shakers $13 / 4$ inches high, an mirrored silverplated filigree tray, $6 \times 4$ inches. Each set packed in individual CIFT BOX.

## S1350 8 㔭

1/2 doz. sets in masterbox
333 - 335 K SOUTH MARKET ST. CHICACO 6. ILL.

## GENUINE SWISS 2 PUSH-BUTTON

## CHRONOGRAPH

## IT HAS EVERYTHING

NOTE THESE FEATURES
It's a Tlmekeeper
\&
It Moasures Distanco a stop Watch
It Moasuros Distance
tit Measures
Speed of Airplanes, Cars,
Race Horses, Eted
$\star$ Luminous Dial and H
$\star$ Luminous Dial and Hands
$\star$ It Has Sweep Second Hand
MATIONAL DISIRIBUTING CO., Depf. B, 416 Calumet Building, Miaml, Fla.

AMSWER TO A MERCHANT'S PRAYER!

## miss Putie

TABLE LIGHTER

vat. pending
Just twice sixe shown $.43 / 4^{n}$ of dynamite in lifelike white plastic, with a black plastic hat that does AND THERES (REMOVE THE HATbers, retailers, concessioners, give her a chance to strut her stufft Price $\$ 7.20$ per doxen, individually boxed - but SMARTLYt Powerful sales appeal - fast and furious ACTION on sight!
If unable to obtain from your jobber,

## H. NEGBAUR \& CO. <br> Manufacturers of Sure-Fire Lighter 230 Fifth Ave. Novelties New York 1, N. Y.



Outsells them all. Everyone is wild about "Sally." Sells on sight. Wire your orders now !

| Dozen |
| :---: |
| $\$ 1.50$ |
| Sample 25c |$\quad$| Gross |
| :---: |
| $\$ 16.50$ |

Bengor Products Co. 119 5th Ave.


Grant took Richmond. Hightowe says that Atlanta is taking on a new face with its new super-white way and resembles Chicago's Michigan Boulevard or Washington Boulevard, Detroit. "Any pitchman who isn't
getting the hay now had better take getting the hay now had better take ness," Hightower concludes.
THE CARL KNOWLESES are managing to grab off a good share of the Iucre via their sales abilities in Childress, Tex., where Carl is in the leather business. Latest reports from that sector indicate that he's selling scads of saddles to the ranchmen and cowboys. Mrs. Knowles has proved an ace with white mice and combs.

ALTHO STILLL . . .
in the University of Michigan Hospital at Ann Arbor, Val Renne letters
that she plans to return to the pitch our building who has been loading field again soon. "I've undergone his car with merchandise and selling fection, which resulted from my acci- $\begin{aligned} & \text { door-to-door and placing numerous } \\ & \text { orders. He has a smooth, direct sales }\end{aligned}$ dent in Tampa last January, seems $\begin{aligned} & \text { orders, He has a smooth, direct sales } \\ & \text { approach without angles and does }\end{aligned}$ to be improving," Val writes. "I've well. His policy is shooting on the been in and out of the hospital so square and he's making the gravy. I much in the last year that I'm about have a method of my own, technical ready to be graduated magna cum and scientific, which I have developed laude from this one, minus braces. I by intense study and I know that the will walk with a limp for awhile, whole pitch and sales entourage could however. I'd like to read letters from greatly improve its lot by getting rid friends in Pitchdom."
"My stand is the hub around which all good things revolve."Jerry the Jammer.
OF INTEREST
to the clean merchandiser is the following effusion from Henry $H$. Varner from his Akron headquarters "Have been up to my neck in hard work lately. There's a salesman in of the termites, who sell from overage crates and leave a trail of tobacco juice on their locations, and the penny-snatchers, who hit and runand leave the scene hot Our police captain here has asked the racket boys to get into a legitimate business. This cleans our town and directs cash into lood channels Alron long has into good chtive fild for chiselers and fly-by-nights. Under the new set-up the town becomes solid for the honest and clean merchandiser. Receipts this year so far have been about 17 per cent under last year's business, but I've made enough to live on. Let's have more pipes from Sid Sidenberg and others interested in their profession."

You've got the answers to whether your business will be good or bad.

## min <br> Dog Shows

EEECTRIC BOW TIE "BEST MADE"
Complete with Batteries and
Wiring. Dox. \$7.20
Doz. $\$ 7.80$
SPECIAL PRICES FOR LARGE QUANTITY USERS!
SEND FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF 1,000 HOT SELLING ITEMS
Franco-American Novelly [0. ${ }^{1200}$ Broadway, Now York, N. r.


## 70 HEAD

the Gizls! KERCHIEFS

Beauliful - Practical - An Eye Catcher 28" Sq., Conuine Spun Rayon, Self-fringed adges, Any colloge, any team, any town any club,
 lettering and insignia that you send uss. State
two colors for printing and color of scarts desired. $\$ 10^{.50}$ Doz. $\left\{\begin{array}{c}\text { special prices } \\ \text { to quantity }\end{array}\right.$ Sample $\$ 1.00$ Posipaid $\begin{gathered}\text { to quantity } \\ \text { buyers }\end{gathered}$ Delivery one week after confirmation of order. FLORIDA
Ask for our
Ask tor our Ask for $1 / 2$ Daposit bucking bronchos, efe $1 / 2$ Daposit, Balance C. O. D. MFG. CO. 10 E. 39TH STREET MUrray Hill 3-5025-6


## GUARAMTEED WAICCHE

BRAND NEW!


- Written Quarantee

Radium a Assorted Colored Dlals
Wottch Resistant Chrome Caso. Unbreakable Crystal Whtherproor Durapapase Snbrap

- Individually Gift Boxed
(With Sweep Second Hand, $35 \ell$ Additional)


14K aold Prated Guarantes
14Kk aold Plated Case a stiver Chrome

- 14K Gold Plated Barket Weare Band

Beautiful 2 -tone dial with small sec. hand
Procislion 4 Jowel 5 wiss Morement Unbreakablo Crystal
Looks and performs llke $\$ 50$ watch
Above prices for orders of 6 or more watches
$\$ 1.00$ ea. oxtra on ordert under 8 . $25 \%$ with order, balance c.O.D.
DUNHALL Imports Co.

musical mugs
I2 OUNCES
5 IN HICH: in GENDE SWISS UVII


Music playz when mug is lifted.
$\$ 72.00$ Dox. Less $40 \%$ to Dealern. SAMPLE $\$ 5.00$ Posi Paid
HAIIS lowaCity, 1 .
 SPINNERS With 6 propellers, attractive colors, $\mathbf{\$ 3 3 . 0 0}$ 2 croas. Sample Dos. ern Saddle Horses, the arge $10 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{in}$. vies. Squirting An doren lota. Sample $\$ 4.25$. Boy Squirting Ash Trayn, $\$ 6.00$ Doz, Ssmple $\$ 1.00$. Doctor's Orders, Squirters, $\$ 15.00$ Gross; Sample D. P. Men Orep Phlladolotia, Pa
M. S. POSNER

4851 N. Eighth St. Philadelphia 20, P

## COMBINATION SANDWICH TOASIER and WAFFLE IRON



Horo's real flash for salesboards, Premiums,
Stores and Concessions, Toasts, makes sand-
wiches, prills, fries, bakes watfles, wichos, orills, fries, bakes wartres, makes sand-
design,
looks and
and should soil tor double this sonsational tow price.
No. B-1412

$\mathbf{2 5 \%}$ With Order-Balance C. O. D.
AMIGRICAN SAILES

## SALESBDARD SIDELIGHTS

Werts Novelty Company, Inc., Muncie, Ind., is enthusing about its new baseball score machine, an all-electric baseball score machine, an ane-lectric tain scores in actual numbers. Werts officials tagged the new number the Model E and predict some big things, sales-wise, for the board. . . . Empire Press (Chicago) top-kicks Joseph Zimmerman and Dave Rice are two other boys who are climbing out on the "good fall business" limb, and from reports from the board field looks like they and the other prognosticators of good tidings are up the right alley. Empire is currently plugging away at its full fall line of "quick profit" numbers.

Walter McNamara, The McNamara Company, Chicago, chimes in with his own optimistic outlook: the pellet-type, insert board featured by his firm is continuing to catch on with operators on a nation-wide scale, he reporta. A continuous new line of inserts is comling off the production lines for refills for the illuminated aluminum stands. . Al Decker, general manager of Missouri Novelty Manufacturing Company. St. Louis, is adding new representatives to carry its line of tickets coast to coast. AI is confident of the fall and winter outlook for the bush ness, with a fistful of good news (which he ls still carrying over from last winter's big Sheraton Hotel board showing) especially for his spindie, pad and combination ticket deals.

The Thomas A. Walsh Manufactur ing Company, Omaha, pegged as one of the country's three largest makers of salesboards and novelties, has hit a production potential twice its present rate with the purchase of a new building, also in Omaha, which will add 25,750 square feet of space to its present 10,000 feet. Firm will occupy the new quarters in May, 1949. Meanwhile the firm founded by Thomas A Walsh Sr. has already expanded from its original 2,000 square feet of production space, and now has branches in six States.

Howard Machine Products Company. Chicago, has a new line of premium boards out and consisting of 14 separate ftems. Officials (and brothers) Al and Fred Schechter also have rigged up a new catalog to carry the news of the new numbers to the trade. Available on request.

## 1,250,000 AT POMONA

(Continued from page 58)
donna; Oranto Trio, perch, pole and donna; Oranto Trio, perch, pole and ladder; Barton and Brady, knockabout comedy; Lebrac and Bernic, adagio: Saul Grauman and His Stairadagio; Saul Grauman and His Stairway of Melody, Preston La
the Dorothy Hild Dancers.
the Dorothy Hil Dancers.
To help facilitate the handling of crowds, C. B. (Jack) Afflerbaugh, fair president, prevained upon to Pacific Electric Railway Company
run cars over the Pomona line which run cars over the Pomona line whicn of the war. Several daily specials were run from the Sixth and Main Street stations in downtown Los Angeles. Bus service to the grounds also was maintained.
More than $\$ 2,000,000$ has been spent on the fair plant since the grounds were turned back to the Los Angeles County Fair Corporation following its wartime occupancy. Chief outlay was for rebuilding of the 800 -foot Palace of Agriculture which was destroyed by fire shortly after the ' 41 fair.
Other improvements include two new livestock pavilions, construction of a tunnel beneath the race track to give access to the infield, a new tote board, 20 metal refreshment stands, 50 flag poles and the reconversion of a steel and concrete builling into a a steel and concrete builing into a
theater with a 2,000 -seat capacity. Over $1,000,000$ feet of underground cables were laid in three and a half cables wer
miles of trenches.

Harlich Manufacturing Company (Chb cago) stafiers Sam Feldman, Manny' Gutterman and Jerry Scanlan are a trio of laughing lads this week, too. They are climbing on the "silverlining" fall outlook bandwagon, which is growing week by week from reports from manufacturers and distributors.

Ruth Liebman, Rake Coin Machine Exchange secretary for the past five years, left her job with the Philadelphia firm to marry Stan Harris, local operator. The ceremony took place September 14 at the Gerard Plaza In attendance were Ruth's former bosses, Joseph, Nat and Manny Rake.

## ALLENTOWN MARK

(Continued from page 57)
collection of 8 per cent of the fixed price of admission to any form of entertainment is expected to net more than $\$ 10,000$ from the fair. Operators of the seven bingo (called Skillo here) stands paid $\$ 100$ per unit. The city tax is in adaition to the 20 per cent levied by the federal government.

## SALT LAKE HITS PEAK

(Continued from page 58) and the Jones Twins. Jimmie Alexander, who had starred in Oklahoma, emseed. Fireworks were presented nightly by Thearle-Duffield Fireworks Company, Chicago.
Augmented by Monte Young's Shows the midway had a good play and remained open one day after the fair closed.

The Tiny Town Circus area for the small fry proved a hit with its playground equipment. Murals of comic animals and a puppet show were featured.

The outdoor machinery exhibit was the largest ever, with 150,000 square feet of space devoted to it. Livestock entries were the largest since the war. The industrial building exhibits were a special project of the Junior Chamber of Commerce which was enlivened by a daily prize drawing and the selection of Miss Utah Industry, with a novel costume representing the State's industries and resources.

RECORD AT TRENTON
Continued from page 57)
(Bucky) Allen, World of Mirth Shows, had hundreds of youngsters on the grounds by 8 a.m., Hamid said.
Despite the addition of two new buildings this year, it was necessary to erect tents to care for the overflow of livestock exhibits.
Attractive decorative lighting units have been added to the grounds to supplement the permanent fixtures in use for the past several years.
Hamid's top revue was featured in front of the grandstand nightly, along with a large bill of acts. Hamid said that the night show attendance has been building steadily altho still off from what he expected.

## NO!!

Our new boards do not hit the player over the head and take
away his money. Our new boards do give him twice as much for his money - more than he ever received in the history of punchboard business.
Yet our new boards will make more money for you than any
type of old-fashioned boards.
WRITE, WIRE OR CALL
to see the new boards
BORK
MANUPACTURING CO. 6201 15th Ave.
Brooklyn 19, N. Y.


SALESBOARDS
Whoisale "nit pries-25\% dpposir

new 6 tiakeis pre hoie boneos 20025
200
$25 \%$ Thy All
Dix
. ${ }_{200}^{200}$

LEGALSHARE SALES
P. O. Box Be-B


## UNDER THE MARQUEE

(Continued from page 63) enjoyed a played Wichita Fals, Mex. Ryan is manager of the Tower
theaters in Wichita Falls.

Harry, Irene and Dolly Rutter, for mer circus troupers and now ten movie operators in South Carolina, recently visited Mr. and Mrs. Herbert A. Douglas at their West Chester, Pa. home.

When Dailey Bros. played North Platte, Neb., Joseph and Thelma Fleming, Trenton, Neb., visited the show. They reported their car recently was rifled. Stolen, they said, was a camera and some clothes.

Now that ticket sellers got so much money, one notes, with pride and ploasure, that the reward for honesty is at least blg onough
butchers.

Jack Hughes, well known in rodeo and Wild West circles, who had been in Oklahoma for a while on business, was in Cincinnati last Wednesday (29) and called at The Billboard offices. He has returned to his home in Pahokee, Fla., where he will hunt and fish the remainder of the year.

Mr. and Mrs. Gardner Wilson were victims of robbers when Ringling Barnum played EI Paso. Tex. Wilson, in the press department, reported to police that his hotel room had been entered and that the intruders got way with some costume jewelry and a pair of nylons.

Happy Jack Darling (Uncle Hiram the rube clown), after finishing 26 celebration and fair dates, will star on his winter bookings next month, playing dates for John L. Andrew for the Shrine circuses in Houston and Fort Worth. He also is booked for dates in that State next winter.

Tex and Grace Orton and their two children, Robert and Alice, visited in Cincinnati recently with Tex's brother Jack Hoxie's unit playing drive-in theaters in the Ohio territory for Kroger Babb, of Hollywood Productions, with headquarters in Wilming tions, with
ton, Ohio.

With most circuses heading for the Deep South, this is the time of the year whe a billing car manager has to be fast on his


GIVE TO THE DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND
from ramming share-alike propositions down his throat.

The Wallenda unit, having com pleted its engagement at the Western Washington Fair, Puyallup, Wash., has been signed by the Artists Corporation of America to appear at the annual circus in the Sportsdrome in Las Vegas, Nev., October 8-10. Show and Dick Russell, Las Vegas promoter

Jack Sweetman, drummer with the band on the Mills Bros.' Circus, was the guest of Don and Maude Montgomery at a chicken dinner in the latter's home in Norfolk when the show played that city recently. Jack says that Don is chief clerk at the Fairfax Hotel there, having moved over from the Monticello Hotel when it changed hands after Colonel Consolvo's death. Jack and the Montgomerys cut up many a jackpot be fore Sweetman left with the show.

Visitors on hand to catch the closing of Hunt Bros. at Smyrna, Del included Mr. Johnson, Havre de Grace, Md.; Joseph Conway, Philadelphia, and Mr. and Mrs. Herbert A Douglas, West Chester, Pa. The performance also marked the final ring appearance of Harry and Charlott (Hunt) Levine. The veteran perch pole duo decided to retire as active performers. Mrs. Levine was presented with a basket of flowers a the final performance, and her father Charles T. Hunt Sr., addressed the audience over the show's p.-a. system

Showmen's children are taught the horor of trouping when dad returns home with " 'I'm glad lt's all over" look, and are aught the glory of it in the spring when dad's feet get itchy.
E. W. Adams, who recently re urned to Atlanta from San Antonio and Fort Worth, says that the Cole and Ringling shows are battling in Texas. Cole was first in the following cities: Wichita Falls, Amarillo, Lubbock, Fort Worth, Waco, Austin and San Antonio. Ringling had wait ads in the dailies the day before Cole was to exhibit. In San Antonio, the Big One had a half-page wait ad day before Cole was to play and on the first exhibition day had a full column wait advertisement. Cole San Antonio dates were September $25-26$ and Ringling will be there October 13-14.

## WON, HORSE \& UPP

ngs, on which we stored the train last winter, under wagons on the flat cars. After loading last night the additional track was added to the siding we were on and with the aid of our tractors we moved out. It was a bit slow because as soon as the train moved over what trackage we had it had to be torn up and moved ahead. At 6 a.m. today we had covered eight of the 10 -mile move when we were suddenly confronted by a high hill. With picks and shovels our train and canvas crews dug a tunnel 40 feet long and, by laying more tracks, we started again. The stock car passed thru, but a crash caused by a wagon to back out and give again. We had rebore, which held up the train two more hours. Believing that the battle of rail and mountain was over, all retired to their berths except the crews. However, when the train arrived at the outskirts of the town we were confronted by a small bridgeless while. Two more hours were lost while our crews unloaded and set up the seat stringers and jacks to bridge the gap. The train arrived here too late to parade at 11 a.m. and the matinee was 30 minutes late in starting, which automatically canceled
the trainmaster's $\$ 25$ payoff. In all the trainmaster's $\$ 25$ payoff. In all
fairness to our general agent let me state that the highway to here was well-arrowed, for two long passes by

## DAILEY BROS.

(Continued from page 62) Hamilton, trumpet player in a Colorado Springs orchestra, sat in with Joe Rossi's band for the matinee.
Little Eva, the Republican elephant, made a trip to Denver to see Thomas Dewey. She was accompanied by Mel Miller, Jack Knight and Tom Hofdal. She registered at the Brown Palace Hotel and had her picture taken many times, along with the many political big-wigs gathered there.
The outdoor theater in North Platte, Neb., was far enough away to keep Neb., was far enough away to keep the picture $A$ host $f$ the includin he picture. A host Mr. and Mrs. Joe Fleming, who snapped backyard pictures, turned up in North Platte, Neb.
Corky Plunkett's birthday was celebrated by a visit from her sister, Toots Garrett, who brought the cake. Little Munci O'Brien presented Corky with a gift just before the trampoline act. Jimmy Garrett kept busy riding the elephants until show time.
Our old friend, Betty Miller, onetime menage rider on the Al G. Barnes and Sells-Floto shows, spent an afternoon cutting up jackpots with Bert Rickman and the writer. Mamie Strand, ex-rodeo rider, spent an evening on the show in Boulder Colo Other visitors included P. B. Sudder Carl Olsen, George H. Salter, Leonard Woodruff and Justus Edwards.
Jean-Francis joined the Side Show in Cheyenne, Wyo., as annex attraction.
Joe B. Webb, who closed the season with James M. Cole, joined this opera in North Platte and is assisting Mickey O'Brien in the legal depart-ment.-HAZEL KING.

## CLYDE BEATTY

(Continued from page 62)
doing tramp for the come-in. Clara Lavine making false eyelashes for the girls. Otis Leslie (boss props) using his belt for a strap on the steel arena. Harriet Beatty looking chic with a head-piece of orchids. Dorothy Herbert still making new wardrobe.
While we Sundayed in Gulfport Miss., Charles Cox, Marvin and Letha Smith, Joyce Sans, Barbara Barry and Rose and Fay Alexander spent the day in near-by New Orleans seein the sights. Mrs. John Staley and daughter, Sue, departed for their ome in Sarasota, Fla
Colonel Blake purchased a new motorcycle. Bill Snyder sprained wrist and missed the flying act for few days.
Recent visitors were Charles Berry and Thomas Bryden, of the Cole show.-LAURENCE CROSS.

## M-H BOFF IN PHILLY

Continued from page 61)
Peaches O'Neil's girls in two appealing ballets, one of which is performed on star-shape rigging outlined in fuorescent tubing; also the Four Valentines in their comedy aerial bar act and the Flying Romas, a smoothworking act.

## Miniature Car Gag

Hip Raymond scored solidly with is miniature auto gag by unloading rom its suitcase-like body a dinette et, a full-grown female assistant and undry props. Monroe and Grant are potlighted for their comedy trampoine number as is Capt. Walter Hoagan working Roland Tiebor's seals. The Hamid-Morton elephants are used for the finale
Clown alley is well peopled and provides plenty of comedy thruout he performance. Featured were Sa o, Roy Milken, Roy Barrett, Cosmo George Hilton and Al Anderson \& ompany.
Len Humphries, business manager ccompanied by his parents, visited rom Toronto where he is handling arrangements for the run which opens day (4).
grain dealer who wanted our business. The two turnaway houses were worth the effort.



 PROFITS "HOT" NEW TICKET DEAL


Salesmen wanted in
every town and com-
tor
 oto., or hatist a tavente, Free pocket sales kit. No Investment, No sig advanco commisy
siond
Write
today.

WORTHMORE SALES
1825 s. Michigan Av., Dept. B-109, Chicago, ill.

## YES—it is gay games, Inc., in

Muncie, Indiana, who manufactures the
CLUB NEVADA

## USED COIN-OPERAIED MACHINES

Music - Vending - Amusement - Bells - Counter Only advertisements of Used Machines accepted for Dublication in this column. RATE-12c a Word . . . Minimum \$2 Remittance in full must accompany all ads for publication in this column Forms Close Thursday for the Following Week's Issue

 A-1 OONDTMION-TWO 72 -BAR O-SELECT-TT $\frac{\text { B. MeCord, Houte No. 2, Union City, Tenn. }}{\text { A FEW REBULT LIKE NEW COIN OPERATED }}$
 $\frac{\text { Cebco, Dept. ESA, Peorin, } \mathrm{m} \text {. }}{\text { AASAA }}$


ARENDRE AND OPERATORS-OWNER GO
 CIGARETTE MACHINE ERUIPMENT, BOUGHT
 CGARETTE YENDORS- ROWE, NATTONAI
 COIN COUNTING MACHINE DOWNE
 EXHIBIT IRON CLAW DIGGERS, MUTO
 FOn SALE- FIVE MINUTIE POP) POP CORN








 MUSIC-PINBALL ROUTE FOR SALE-SOUTH
 POST-WAR PHOTOMATIO-USED VERY LLTT-


EEBULLT POPCOBN MACHINES FOB SALE-
 ROLL DOWN BALE-HAWAII, BNIGAPODE, Corer Girl Tropicanns, iso. Melody, ${ }^{3779}$. Arameriean Vending SHOESHINE MACHINES (15) (SIRO8) Berrf. Amusements, 576 Almaden Are., Sen Jose. SLIGHTLY USED 1947 MODEL MASTER MLIT Box 108, Old Ocean, Tex,
OSED, DAMSGED, OBSOLETE, CLOSEOETT



WANTED-WURHITZER SERVICE, MANOALS


NO OTHER BOARD CAN MAKE THIS STATEMENT MORE OPERATORS


WE are manufacturers
All kinds-PULI TICKET GAMES -TIP BOOKS.

## Buy Direct From manutactureer at Very. Very


P. O. Box 823

## OUALITY BOARDS

AT BARGAIN PRICES

| Name | Play | Ho |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| axas Cha | . 256 | 1200 | \$102. |  |
| Joxas chari | 5ef | 1200 |  |  |
| Reo | 5 | 1000 | 50.09 | 9 |
|  | Ot | 2000 | 56.00 | 5 |
| Bar |  | 2000 | 56.00 | 2.75 |
| ame | 5 | 400 | 7.00 | 59 |
| Fin \& Sawbucis |  |  |  | 75 |
| Plok a c |  | 1200 |  | 2.50 2.50 |
| EE-Z |  | 2400 | ${ }^{4.51 .68}$ | - 2.85 |
| Baby E-Z |  | 140 | ${ }^{17.08}$ | 1.25 |

All brand new, guaranteed boards. No seconds or rejects. $20 \%$ deposit. Balance C.O.D., F.O.B. Chicago. Send for New Coin Board Catalog.

HOWARD MACHINE PRODUCTS CO
2754 Diversey Blvd.
chicago 47, $\mathbf{1 7}$.

## Seal'Prige CHARLEY BORDS

 $\mathbf{2 5}^{c}$ PLAY- $1^{\circ}$ PLAY-5 $5^{c}$ PLA
CASH PAYOUT OR CIGARETTE PLAY
ALL AVAILABLE IN THIN OR THICK


## SPECIAL DFFER

To introduce our FAIR PLAY line of ticket games, we offer the following introductory assortment of boards and ticket games:
5 Different Punchboards-25e J.P. Chariey, 6/25c Big Bargain, 6/\$1.00 Tempiling. 5 e Girlie Board.
4 Different Pad Deals: 25c Kutor Kolor, 5/25c Win-R-Fin, 3/25c Big Winner, 5/25e Card-O-Gold.
$\$ 286.50$ PROFIT FOR ONLY $\$ 13.75$
Order as Billboard Special - Immediate shipment. Write for complete price list on over 300 differen ticket games and 200 different punchboards.
WE MAKE DEALS TO MAKE YOU MORE MONEY! MUNCIE NOVELTY COMPANY

Muncie, Ind.

## ATTENTION-NEW GUN SALE-ATIENTION

ORDER NOW-THEY WON'T LAST LONG First Orders Received - First Filled.

1 Stevens $\mathbf{2 2}$ Target Rifle, Model 8 Belgium Brownings 16 Cauge 7 Savage 16 Cauge Singie 7 Savage 16 Cauge Single.....
5 Savage 12 2ange Automatic,
Model $745 \ldots . . . . . .$.
ss Condition

# EXE DETROIT SHUFFLEBOARD 

# Begin Ironing Out Problems Caused by Introducing Game As Extra Location Service 

## Board Makers Producing at Full Capacity

DETROIT, Oct. 2.-Altho leading shuffleboard concerns in the area have had a more difficult time winning over the backing of both location owners and coinmen here than they have experienced in other parts of the country, it is the general consensus now that the business here is in for a slow but steady expansion in the immediate future. Reliable estimates show there are now between
500 and 700 boards in the Detroit 500 and 700 boards in the Detroit area, comparing favorably with the
upwards of 5,000 music machines also on location.
For a good part of the past year For a good part of the past year shuffleboards to complement their music and permissible games would not prove a highly profitable investment because shuffleboards have been here for as long as 10 years as a free entertainment in taverntype locations. They reasoned that since the product was introduced as since free item it would be hard to convert public opinion to accepting the game on a fee basis. However, with the recent introduction of better equipment by both old and new

## Chicago Coin <br> Names Wis.Rep

CHICAGO, Oct. 2.-Chicago Coin Machine Company has appointed Empire Coin Machine Exchange as distributor of its products in Wisconsin, Chicago Coin heads, announced SepChicago 28
tember 28.
Empire Coin is headed by Gil Kitt Empire Coin is headed by Gil Kitt
and Ralph Sheffield, has offices on Milwaukee Avenue, Chicago. Firm also handles games in the Chicago area for Chicago Coin and the D. Gottlieb Company and

Chicago Coin's latest game is Thrill, a five-ball featuring a changing value scoring target.

## New Shuffleboard

 Surface Is EyedBy L. A. Operators
LOS ANGELES, Oct. 2.-Sustained interest in the shuffleboard field as a whole continues to hold the spotlight in typical amusement locations here, with at least one new type of playfield material, Fiber-Loid, coming into competitive prominence with conventional hardwood surfaces.
Made by Olympic, the Fiber-Loid surfaced boards are handled here by System Amusement Exchange, whose officials claim that the plastic material speeds up shuffleboard. Three large-scale operators in the area, Ed Sharkey, J. M. Holmes and A. J. Benjamin are among those who
recently started installing Olympic recently started installing

## manufacturers in the field and also

 coin-operated automatic scoreboards, which have a tendency to speed up play, many coflemen sho planned to renewed interest.James Curtis, American Shuffleboard Sales local manager and Harry Whalderhesel, manager of National Shuffleboard, claim that the potential in the area is for at least four times as many boards on location as there are at present. They base this on statistics which indicate that the immediate demand for their products is more than they can satisfy.

Rumor Scotched
There has been word-of-mouth rumor spreading thru the Detroit and up-State areas that several locations which purchased boards several
months ago wish they had not, and months ago wish they had not, and
were willing to sell them at half what were willing to sell them at half what vestment. Curtis, who points out that his firm is now turning out 24 boards a month for the Michigan territory, made a thoro survey of the area's potential recently to track down some supposed instances where board owners were trying to unload boards. He tried to buy a few used ones to satisfy some customers who need
boards immediately. However, he claims that in no instance was he able to buy back a board and now scoffs at the rumors that the business was slowing down. Curtis also reported that his firm has done no somonths because direct inquiries coming into his office have accounted for all the business which the firm could handle.
The idea of charging for service on shuffleboards, as tried in Los Angeles (The Billboard, September 25), has not been put into use here. Operators in general have indicated little
interest in the plan thus far, but the inherent possibilities of the idea has made quite an impression on Walderhesel. The National Shuffleboard manager has shown enough interest in this plan to contemplate trying it in the near future.

Opinions Differ
However, all opinions on the shuffleboard situation in the Detroit area are not completely favorable. One reason why some operators have
shown little interest is shown little interest is that in some
sections practically all boards are lo(See Eye Detroit on page 110)

## Plenty Juke Boxes, Venders Scarce in Canada, King Says

CHICAGO, Oct. 2.-"Plenty of juke boxes but an almost complete absence of vending machines," Tom King, of King \& Company here, re-
ported this week after a 7,000 -mile ported this week after a 7,000 -mile
auto tour thru Canada. King, who originally set out for Alaska to survey the vender picture there, altered plans and instead visited the more populous sections of the Dominion, Louise, Alberta and Saskatchewan All confectionery, including bar type, sold over the Canadian counters type, sold over the Canadian counters
were of domestic origin, none being were of domestic origin, none being
imported from the U. S. or carrying trade names similar to the American bars. However, King said, a number of the filled bars were identical to several top American lines, such as Oh Henry, Old Nick. Chocolate coatings were much thicker than in the U. S. product, and chocolate generally was used more lavishly than in the States.
Bally Promotes Becker;Appoints 2 New Distribs

CHICAGO, Oct. 2.-Bally Manufacturing Company here this week facturing Company here this week
announced the creation of a new field announced the creation of a new field
post and the appointment of two new Eastern distributors. George W. Jenkins, vice-president and general sales manager for Bally, said this week that
Ben Becker, of Brooklyn, has been Ben Becker, of Brooklyn, has been
named special field representative for the company. He added that the Reliable Coin Machine Company and Runyon Sales Company have been added to the Bally distributing organization.
Becker, who has been in the coin machine industry for the past 25 years, was formerly Bally's regional distributor in New York, New Jerrectly from the factory in Chicago, Becker's services will now be exbended to the entire country. He will continue to maintain his residence in New York.
The Reliable Coin Machine Company, 192 Windsor Street, Hartford, was named Bally distributor for Connecticut. Reliable is headed by Abe Rechtschaffer.

Runyon Sales, 123 West Runyon Street, Newark, headed by Abe
Green, will handle the Bally line Green, will handle the Bally line
thruout New Jersey, in metropolitan New York and territory north to and including the counties of Renssalaer, Albany, Schoharie, Delaware and Broome.

## Federal Coin Receipts Up

WASHINGTON, Oct. 2. - Collections from the federal coin machine tax in August, 1948, topped those for the same month in 1947 by a little over $\$ 1,000,000$, the Inte: nal Revenue Bureau reports. Collections from cigarette and cigar le ries also surpassed totals for the previous August.

The coin tax brought in $\$ 6,536,555$, as compared with $\$ 5,518,877$ in August of last year. Cigarette returns were $\$ 119,233,807$, while August, 1947, brought in $\$ 101,709,986$. Cigar collections amounted to $\$ 4,125,486$, as compared with $\$ 3,805,321$ in the previous August.

## NYC Ops Date License Boss; Games Confab

## Seek Cut in License Fee

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-A committee of local coinmen, representing operators, distributors and manufacturers, will meet with New York License Commissioner John M. Cannella Wednesday (6) in an effort to obtain more equitable license fees on city-approved games, it was learned here yesterday. Up to the present time two games have been approved for licensing by the bureau (The Billboard, Oct. 2), with others currently being considered.
The approved games are Scientific Machine Corporation's Ski-Bowl and mechanically operated Skee Balls. The latter are presently being manufactured only by the Philadelphia Toboggan Company, which now ha sole rights to use of the registered Skee Ball trade name.

## Fee Held Unfair

Under present arrangements the approved games are licenseable according to the "common show" provisions of the city's administrative code. As such, they are subject to a $\$ 50$ annual license fee levied on the location, regardless of the number of units installed. Coinmen feel that the fee, while it may be equitable for multiple-game locations such as arcades and bowling alleys, is excessive for an operator who places a single unit in a tavern location.
In addition, the administrative code stipulates that common show license fees, regardless of when they are paid, are privileged only until March 15 of each year. Thus, an operator who places an approved game this month would have to pay $\$ 50$ for a license, and would have to renew it for another $\$ 50$ on March 15 .

Periodic Payments
The committee will suggest that payments be made periodically during the year, say, every three months. (See New York Ops, page 103)

## Larger Quarters

Taken by Munves
NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-The Mike Munves Corporation, suppliers of coin-operated equipment to arcades, amusement parks and operators, has acquired larger quarters here and will complete its move to the new location by October 20, it was disclosed this week. Two floors of the building at 575 11th Avenue, comprising approximately 20,000 square feet of floor space, will house the Munves establishment.
Renovations to the new headquarters are now being completed and, according to Mike Munves, will provide full service to the coin machine trade. One floor will house cabinet and mechanical shops, while the other and mechanical shops, while the other
is being set aside for office and showis being set asic
room facilities.

The Munves Corporation has occupied its present building, at 510 West 34th Street, for six years.

NAMA Confab To Hear Exec Of Sears Firm

## Chi Meet Dec. 12:15

CHICAGO, Oct. 2.-National Automatic Merchandising Association (NAMA) officials announced this week that E. J. Condon, assistant to
the president of Sears, Roebuck \& the president of Sears, Roebuck \&
Company, will address the annual meeting of the association's 1948 convention (Hotel Sherman here, December 12-15) on public relations and its importance in automatic merchandising.
Condon's talk will be made at NAMA's general session December 13 , convention Chairman George $M$ the meeting will include NAMA President E. F. Pierson, who will disPresident E. F. Pierson, who will dis-
cuss NAMA in 1948; L. D. Chambers, cuss NAMA in 1948; L. D. Chambers, Peerless Weighing \& Vending Ma-
chine Corporation, Long Island City, chine Corporation, Long Island City,
N. Y., talking on The Balance Sheet. and Executive Director C. S. Darling, whose topic will be NAMA at World for You. In addition, leaders in the field of accounting, insurance and legislation will discuss operator problems.

Also at the general session, the report of the newly appointed nominating committee will be presented and consists of T. A. Vaughn, New Orleans Cigarctte Service Company New Orleans. chairman; E. F. Hinkle, Amtomatic Chicago, and Alex Izzard the Vendo Company, Kansas City Mo.
Directors whose terms will expire at the annual meeting (five of the 15 NAMA directors are elected each year for three-year terms) are W. C.
Fitzgerald, International Ticket Scale Corporation, New York; F. S. Mason Ford Gum \& Machine Companv. Inc., Lockport, N. Y.; R. A. Parina, Messrs. Parina \& Company, San srancisco; I. H. Houston, Spacarb, Inc., New York, and Pierson.
Stressing the 1948 convention and exhibit theme, Seedman said, "With operation as its theme, this year's convention will show operators how to improve stock control, service, sales and maintenance and repairs." Sessions December 14 and 15 have
been designed to cover every phase of operation for candy, gum, nuts, cigarettes, bottle and cup beverages, cigar and penny machines, he stated. Grand opening of the exhibit hall will be at 2 p.m. Sunday, December 12.

## Mills Producing 65-Bottle Vender

CHICAGO, Oct. 2-Mills Industries, Inc. announced a new 65 -bottle capacity soft drink vender this week, featuring a Mills coin changer and a pre-cool compartment accommodating 17 bottles. Price of the new unit was not yet set, officials stated.
First production run of the machine, called the " 65 ," will be delivered to Coca-Cola bottlers, but subsequent production will be available to vender is approximately 5 feet high, is $21 \% / 8$ inches wide and 21 inches deep.

Milk Exempt From
S.C.Soft Drink Tax

COLUMBIA, S. C., Oct. 2.-Milk even tho it is put in a soft drink bottle is not subject to the South Carolina
1 -cent soft drink tax, according to a ruling handed down Tuesday (28) by the State tax commission.
The 1947 Legislature had exempted chocolate milk, produced by farmers or dairies and sold in milk bottles,
from the soft drink tax. But bottlers many of whom make a chocolate drink from powdered milk and bottle it in a soft drink-type bottle, protested that their product should likewise be exempt from the tax.
Tax commission spokesmen said that a milk bottle is a bottle of milk regardless of its shape and that, there-
fore, the chocolate milk drink produced by the bottlers is exempt from the tax.

## Keeney Co. Announces New Finance Plan; Penny Changer

CHICAGO, Oct. 2.-J. H. Keeney fabricated and painted by Rusakov $\&$ Company, in turning the production Can Company, Chicago, and shipped spotlight on its electric cigarette to the Keeney plant for completion, is vender, announced the successful introduction of the operator-aimed finance plan and development of a penny coin changer this week. President W.
J. (Bill) Ryan and John Conroe, in charge of the cigarette division, also stated that the present nine-column deluxe Model A vender will be continued without change, from all present indications, into another year. Since its introduction at the Na tional Automatic Merchandising Association convention here last December (actual production line output began in March), Keeney has manufactured approximately 2,000 cigarette venders. Ryan revealed that daily output averages 30 to 35 units, with an early hike to 50 machines per day contemplated. Supply of
aluminum for cabinets, which are aluminum for cabinets, which are

Clarence Bayne Resigns Post At U. S. Vending

CHICAGO, Oct. 2.-Clarence J. Bayne, vice-president in charge of sales for United States Vending Corporation (USVC), submitted his resigto E. P. Garvan, president. Bayne will leave for an assignment with the army.

Garvan, reached at his New York office, said a successor had not been appointed to replace Bayne. $R$. A.
Peterson will supervise the activities Peterson will supervise the activities
of USVC's Chicago office and E. E. of USVC's Chicago office and E. E. Rosenfeld will continue to head the
candy merchandising division. Company removed its facilities from the Board of Trade Building to the AlcoDeree factory on Chicago's Northwest side in August when Henry Roberts, then vice-president in charge of sales, and Allen Messick, board chairman, announced their resignations (The Billboard, August 14).
Garvan said that Bayne's resignation did not change USVC's plans to produce its refrigerated candy machine. Company is making mechanical improvements in the machine be-
fore resuming production. fore resuming production.
adequate for a
run, Ryan said.

Proves Sales Booster
The introduction and resultant acceptance of the Keeney finance plan for operators, set up several weeks ago, has been a sales incentive, Conroe reports. The plan, which is op Keeney vending equipment, may be obtained thru the firm's distributors Paper is handled by the Walter E Heller Company, Chicago. Purchasers desiring to use other means of financ-
ing are free to do so, Conroe stressed. ing are free to do so, Contoe stressed.
Under the Keeney-Heller plan, operators are able to spread payments over a 12,18 or 24 -month period. Plan was set up due to increased fi-nanced-purchases of coin equipment, and as a means of facilitatin
tity purchases by operators.
Keeney's penny changer, which may soon be optional equipment on the cigarette vender in addition to the nickel changer Keeney, as is the nickel coin changer. However, due (Keeney Co. Announces, page 101)

## Rudd - Melikian All

 Set on First National Promotion CampaignPHILADELPHIA, Oct. 2.-RuddMelikian, Inc., manufacturers of hot coffee vending machines, will launch its first national advertising camvertising program were released this week by K. C. Melikian, vice-president, who said the program would be designed primarily to help operators secure more locations.
Actual amount of money to be expended in the program was not disclosed, but Melikian said the campaign will first concentrate on business papers, altho future plans call program with advertising in the general magazines.
The firm's current annual income, Melikian reported, is upwards of $\$ 3,000,000$. The company expects that its expanded promotional program by the end of the 1949 fiscal year. operation at two price levels.

CHICAGO, Oct. 2.-Dime ve of soft drinks, initiated in West Coast
movie houses over a year and a half ago, and which subsequently spread to operations here, in Detroit and ther Midwest cities and eventuall versal in these areas this summer as was at first anticipated, a survey by The Billboard revealed this week. Altho operators of cup machines

# 10-Cent Price Restricted To Theaters, Biz Areas 

Ops try alternate profit-boosting plans-use 5-oz. cups, large capacity venders - discover dime price means

## By Fred Amann

are still having to fight cost increases in almost all phases of their business frice has been reduced by several manufacturers recently on both cup and bottle equipment)-they hesitate to go all-out for the dime drink. Some have tried vending a five-ounce drink for a nickel, as in Pennsylvania, because this gives them a wider profl margin. Lily-Tulip and Dixie Cup Company are providing special five unce cups for these operators.
Those operators who are using the 0 -cent price have come to some definite conclusions as to what can and cannot be accomplished with this increase. First, it has been discovered that the more expensive drink goes vell only in highly transient trade areas and locations, such as are found in Chicago's Loop, New York's Times Square area and the Los Angeles downtown section. Some stops, even in these dime-drink areas, have been noticeably cool to dime drinks. These are generally the dime stores, food marts and other neighborhood typ theaters, bowling alleys and like (Sce Dime Drinks on page 100)

## Kalva Vendors Purchased by Searles Co.

## Larrimore in Set-Up

CHICAGO, Oct. 2.-Kalva Vendors, organized in 1937 by H. T. Larrimore, was sold this week to Searles Welding \& Manufacturing Company for an undisclosed amount. The firm had suspended production on its automatic bottle drink venders early this summer (The Billboard, August 7), and at that time Larrimore announced the company was looking for production facilities.

Searles is in the process of readying production on the Kalva three-flavor machine, but thus far no plans have foen announced for the Kalva Quad four-flavor vender shown this past
winter but never placed in production

The Searles company, a 35 -yearold contract manufacturing firm, is headed by Jack Horlock, president. Walter Ashton is secretary and general manager. Larrimore, only member of the Kalva organization to move into the new set-up, will be Searles's plant engineer.
The Searles firm has previously done contract work for vending machine companies. Recently, the company has been concentrating on hard-
Within 45 days Searles expects to be producing five of the Kalva threeflavor units daily. No price has been announced for the machine, which will undergo minor exterior and interior changes, but the firm is work ing to price the equipment under $\$ 400$.


1/3 Deposit, F. F. O. B. Brookkiyn, N. Y.. Ordort Undes S10.00, Monoy In Full PIONEE
VENDINC SERVICE

## Exelusive Victor Distributor in $N_{1}, Y$

## ATTENTION <br> POPCORN VENDING MACHIME OPERATORS

Increase your machine profits with SupRpopt hybrid specially popped corn. Packed in one bushel moisture-proof bags, 12 bags to shipDing carton. Shipped anywhele. Can also furnish excellent reconditioned POP CORN SEZ hot popcom vendors.

Wire or write us for prices.
DWIGHT HAMLIN CO.
5958 baum blvd.. pittsburch 6, pa. HILAND 8410

## WRITE FOR PRICES

 Roasted and Salted Nuts of all types and Carded SPECIALISTS TO THE VENDING TRADE San Filippo and Company

## Chi Area Cig Ops Say 20c Price Okay; Change Slowly

 CHICAGO, Oct. 2.-The cigarette |help made the 21-cent price unprofitvending picture in the Chicago metro- able politan area has not changed due to the manufacturers' price hike in July Most operators report leisurely conversion to quarter coin mechanisms to effect odd-cent pack price and "back to normal" sales on those machines that had been converted Where increases had been made, they were mainly to 22 cents, operators told The Billboard this week. High sales resistence to the 2-cent hike was not general, altho units so re-priced returned lower grosses during the arst week or two following the conersion. As the public became use cents under cellophane, sales climbed cents under cellophane, salevel.In a few instances, operators in creased prices to 23 and 25 cents per pack, but this was restricted to such spots as class cocktail lounges. On the opposite side of the price scale other operators declared their inten to remain at the 20 -cent peg; their locations, however, were all industrial plants. A $1 / 4$-cent per pack reduction in location commission, plus elimination of free matches, accounting for a saving of another $1 / 4$-cent per pack, enables these operators to maintain profitable operation at the 20 -cen price.

Price Hike Necessary
Location percentage reduction was agreed to by plant management when operators stressed fact that they were trying to maintain the old 20 -cent price for the benefit of their employees and that it was an anti-inflationary move. However, due to workers reluctance to part with free matches, operators foresaw the possibility that they would eventually have to vend free books with each pack again. This would mean that they could no longer operate on the 20 -cent level and cents. The 22 -cent figure was cited, instead of 21 cents, because experiinstead of 21 ence has proved that pennying 4 cents with a pack causes the cellophane to burst and so was not practical. Also addition of pennying equipment and

VEEDCO SPECIALS!
WRITE FOR
ADAMS Model N GUM VENDOR OUR CATALOG
$\qquad$
 HOT NUT MACHINES $0=2$ $=3$ stock on hand, so order
oanty. Cup dispensers not
included. Original value,
S44.50. si0.00 , bex stis 50 obs of ol 5 s1250 smmpo - 1 YEAR Watilng 200 tran. $\$ 160.00$ In original $C_{\text {nates }}$ IUMBO BLANCHED SALTED PEANUTS, -30 Lb. Cartons, $\frac{274}{\text { SPE }} \mathbf{\text { Lb }}-58.10$ Carton.

## LICORICE LOZENGES

 weatit Point Brand. Best $231 / 2$ lb.

## ${ }^{\text {anew }}$ (ASH TRAYS

$11, ~$


VEEDCO SALES COMPANY

Jack Kelnor, Kelnor Vendors, re ported that most of his operation has been converted to the 22 -cent price After an initial sales dip of 20 per cent, present grosses are equal to pre-price-hike levels, he said. Perry
Rose, Robot Sales, Maywood, Ill., deRose, Robot Sales, Maywood, Ill., devenders had not yet been converted to the higher price. Those that were boosted to 22 cents returned lowered receipts at first, then slowly rose to normal, or just below normal, levels. Telling a different price story, Earl Keys, Apex Cigarette Service manager, declared that his firm had increased factory and retail-type locations to the 22 -cent price, but that deluxe taverns, cocktail lounges and like stops were upped to 23 and 25 cents. Price was left up to location, with proportionate increases in commission. Higher price in such installations appears to result in little or no fall-off in sales volume, Keys said.
Bearing out the "no business loss" story as a result of the 2-cent pack price hike, one operator in Blue Island declared that immediate result of the increase was a 25 per cent drop in sales, but subsequent weeks showed that volume had moved back to normal. Capping the vender operators reports on good sales volume, in spite of the upped price, was cigarette manufacturers' record purchase of
federal tax stamps. Showing their federal tax stamps. Showing their
confidence in continued high sales, these tax stamp purchases for the month of August reached a record high for $34,000.000,000$ cigarettes, a figure 17 per cent ahead of stamp purchases for August last year.
Bastian-Blessing Out With New Coke Mch.

CHICAGO. Oct. 2.-Bastian-Blessing Company announced a new selfcontained Coca-Cola dispenser this week, designed for use in both indoor and outcoor locations. S. D. Levings, general manager of the firm's automatic merchandising equip-
ment division, stated that the new unit, called Perfex, is mechanically cooled and utilizes a Dole dispenser cooled and utilizes a Dole dispenser. tion assembly, and consistent dispensing of 40 degree "first drinks." Steel cabinet is $26 \frac{1}{2}$ inches wide, $281 / 2$ inches deep and 42 inches high, to the serving counter. A special tiltout compartment is provided for storage of chipped ice, which is in demand regardless of drink temperature, in some localities.

Veeder-Root Net Down
HARTFORD, Conn., Oct. 2.-For the 32 -week period ended August 15, Veeder-Root, Inc., reported consolidated net income of $\$ 746,263$ ( $\$ 1.80$ per share), as compared with $\$ 1,360$,439 (\$3.06 per share) during the same period last year. Net current assets were listed at $\$ 5,019,419$, compared to $\$ 5,007,030$ last year. Earned surplus amounted to $\$ 3,821,571$.



## 5c GUM



MINT YENDORS
or Charms, Lifesavers,
WRITE FOR CATAIOGI
Alkuso \& co.
408 Concord Ave., Now York E4, N. Y
Mechanical Manufacturing


Manufacturer of HGGESI Quaity chewlig gua BALL GUM BUBBLE GUM BUBBLE BASE SOLICITES INQUIRIES FROM QUANHTY BUYERS ONIT
BARKER BRANDS, IMC SEA BRIGHI N. $)$




The little gury wifh the Bl6 punch and the BIGGER PROFITS

## the

Acme Shocker
1 or 5 se play (sposeity $W^{2}$ trite for tor largor quan. 1/3 deposit, C. ©. D. Addreas Mall to Dept. B.

## T. O. THOMAS CO. <br> Phone 213

## THE "CHALLENGER"

thrit machines in oni $\$ 10.00$ to $\$ 50.00$ Wookly on
TROPICAL TRADING CO.
710 W . madion $\mathrm{gL} \quad$ chicaseo es. milinote


## American Bankers Shown Value Of Stamp Venders by Schermack

DETROIT, Oct. 2.-Delegates to the $\mid$ newspapers to invite bankers visiting national convention of the American Bankers' Association, who convened here last week, were told how the could use stamp vending machines in their banks. Promotion was aimed at the bankers' convention by Schermack Products Corporation, Detroit, which manufactures a standard line which manufactures a stan.
of postage stamp machines.
Schermack used 14-inch, illustrated advertisements in Detroit's daily

Nelson Co. Reports Appointment of Two New Region Distribs
CHICAGO, Oct. 2.-Jack Nelson Company, national distributors for the Hume, Hagenson Manufacturing Corporation's Pop-n-Hot popcorn vender, announced the appointment of two new regional distributors this week.
New distributors are Great Lakes Phonograph Company, Detroit, headed by Sam Tocco, covering Detroit and vicinity, and Dave Rosen Company, Baltimore, for that city and vicinity.
Nelson reports that the Pop-nHot distributor for Akron and vicinity, Akron Popcorn Company, appointed William DeVaughn head of their popcorn vender division this week. Firm is one of the largest popcorn manufacturers in the area. the city to view displays of the stam vender.
A large photograph of the threeunit Schermack machine, as well as a brief message, pointed up this theme: "Detroit bankers have introduced another business machine to the banking world."
The invitation to visiting bankers went on to say that stamp machines are "a proved, much needed service in all banks. Wins customers' good will and pays worthwhile earnings. While in Detroit investigate the experience of Detroit banks using these machines."

At least four major local banks are currently using the stamp venders, according to Schermack. They include the National Bank of Detroit, the Detroit Bank, Commonwealth Bank and Industrial National.

## Dr. Reid Elected

## Board Chairman at

Standard Products
DETROIT, Oct. 2.-Dr. J. S. Reid, me of the co-founders of the Standrd Products Company, manufacturers of the Snead Cup Vending Machine, has been elected chairman of the


## U-NEED-A SERVICE \& PARTS CO.

2715 SUMMIT AVE. Manturers of U-NEED-A Pak \& Monarch Parts
3-2211 UNION CITY, N. $\mathbf{y}$.
Under personal supervision of Joseph Kalishman

## SHUFFLEBOARDS

Nationals and Americans, 14 to 28 feet, excellent condition, complete
with new set of precision steel weights. $\mathbf{\$ 2 4 9 . 5 0}$
$\$ 23.00$ p.aid

U. S. SHUFFLEBOARD EXCHANGE

60 E. 42ND ST., NEW YORK CITY 17
Anderbilt 6 -4972

## "WARNER" Coin Operated VOICE RECORDERS <br> Plonee of the Automatic Recorder Now Offort 1848 Models. Attractive Alli-Metal Cabinets- Trouble- Freo Mochanisms- 200 Record Magaxine-Fulity Automatio-High Fidelity Recording. <br> $32^{\prime \prime} \times 42^{\prime \prime} \times 8^{\prime} 8^{\prime \prime}$ Cabinet Model <br> 5750.00 <br> WARNER is SONS, 300 No. Lake St., Pasadenar 4, Calif.

## FOR SALE

vending machine business in northwestern pennsyivania




The Blllbeard, Oincinnatl 22, o.
board. in a series of executive changes in the organization. Harry D. Meyers, cormerly executive vice-president vas promoted to president and genvas promoted
R. E. McIntyre is treasurer, and a ocal attorney, Raymond H. Berry, was named to the board of directors.

## Price Buys Chicago

Popcorn Supply Co.
NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-Farmer Boy Corn \& Equipment Company, Inc., has acquired the Poppers' Boy Products Company, of Chicago, with its name of the new owner, Jacob Price, president, announced here this week, Louis Price, formerly of Poppers', will manage the Chicago branch.

Meanwhile Jacob Price stated that Farmer Boy has made arrangements with "one of the largest warehouses" to cold storage corn. The firm carries an extensive stock of supplies and equipment for the popcorn trade.

## Hurwich Appointed

 Conn.Keeney DistribBOSTON, Oct. 2.-Trimount Automatic Sales Corporation, of this city, exclusive distributors for Keeney in New England, has appointed George Hurwich distributor for the Keeney electric cigarette vender in Connecticut.
Hurwich has opened an office and showroom at 354 Trumbull Street, Hartford, where he has the machine on display.
Jacobs Declares Dividend
DETROIT, Oct. 2.-Directors of the ers of bottle vending machines and the Launderall automatic washer, have declared the regular quarterly dividend of $62 \frac{1}{2}$ cents per share on the company's 5 per cent $\$ 50$ par The dividend is payable October 29 to stockholders of record October 15 1948.


## VICTOR'S

MODEL V-K
Ir's Outstanding! Ventigatererthing! In-
 porated th this, great
nen bulk vender.
Write
 dotalled information
and prices.

VICTOR VENDING CORP.
6701-13 arand Ave
chicapo 39




## THE ACME ELECTRIC SHOCKER



LOS ANGELES, Oct. 2.-Members ing the quality or taste of the of the Western Vending Machine Op-- product. erators' Association (WVMOA) voted Generally, operators reported keenM. I. Slater into the presidency for er competition for stops during recent another term Tuesday (28). When months. Good servicing and attention he has completed the new term, Slat- to details, members agreed, are the er will have served as the organiza- best answers to holding stops. tion's head for the past eight years. One new member, Walter Glasner, Other officers elected were J. B. Goodman, secretary; Marvin Drenkow, treasurer, and J. C. Pruner vice president.
The meeting got under way with consideration of local legislative problems, and Slater read the group a number of bulletins from the Na-
tional Automatic Merchandising Association. He especially called attention to the fact that in some outlying territories, present law require that cigarette machines be placed behind a counter or a bar where minors cannot get to them unobserved.

## Poor Public Relations

Commenting on legal activities as they affect the industry, Slater pointed out that unfair ordinances or leg islation actually result from poor public relations. He said such unfai and discriminatory laws arise when the uninformed condemn the indus try without knowing what it actually stands for.
Another item brought up at the meeting was the fact that many patrons of vending machines still do not know how to operate the equipment properly. Many times, Slater said, a customer will fail to wait until the coin clears the chute before to see why the merchandise has not to see wh appeared.
To stop this practice, or at least lessen it considerably, the association has recommended that operating instructions be clearly indicated on al equipment. Plainly marking each machine "will gain good will for the industry," Slater said.

Equipment Sanitary
The group reviewed recent relaionship with the local health depart ment. At an earlier meeting, officials of the association warned the membership that it would not countenance improperly kept machines, pointing out that failure to keep equipment clean and sanitary was actually courting trouble. The membership heard at this meeting that an inspection of machines recently disclosed equipment was being kept in a sanitary fashion.
Operators present said that they have experienced some difficulties with ants on their bulk vender routes. Ways and means of keeping the pests Ways and means of keeping the pests away from the machines were dis cussed. Consensus was that the bes procedure is to mix DDT with vaseine and daub this mixture around he threads where the machine is fastened to the stand. The mixture keeps pests away without endanger

## Lymo Industries

 Producing 125 Cup Machines Weekly[^2]Victor's Sensational New CustomBuilt UNIVERSAL Uucaboful Operatorisuy Whan You Buy Merchan dive The soat Buy
White tor Complet
Dotallis and Prlices. Manufactured by VICTOR vending corp. whichand


## \$25 BRINGS

 THIS SCALE TO YOU balance monithy 200 FORTUNE THLLNG No SPRIIGS SCALEHeight, 51 In. Width, 13 In. Depth, 25 In. Sign, 15 In. Net Weight . . . . . . 185 Lbs. Shipping Weight . . 245 Lbs.

LARGE CASH BOX HOLDS
\$85.00 IN PENNIES
Invented and Made Only by

## WATLING

Manufacturing Company
4650 w. Fulton st. Chicago 44, ill. Est. 1889-Telephone: Columbus 1-2772 Cable Address: WATLINCITE, Chicago.

## TIME PAYMENTS ON "SILVER KINGS" <br> 4 or More

1/4 DOWN-20 WEEKS TO PAY WRITE FOR DETAILS
 Bigger Profity

Nut and Ball Cum Vendors are a natural

Silvor- King
Hot Nut
Hot Nut
Vendor.
Completely
rodesigned
sales
sales
compellin come appeal.
Flashing ruby Flashing rub
$\$ 29.95$
OTHERS
LOW AS
$\$ 10.55$
U. 5. and Foreign Coins.
$\$ 10.55$
At All the Best Dealers-or Writ
SILYER-KING CORP.


VICTOR'S MODEL V
 reaty 'mond. conay mnd Banl aum: No acaditit
nocesiart. Write us No wor for
dotaliod information
end prices, detaltod
and prices. VICTOR VENDING CORP.


ALL VICTOR MACHINES
torr time payment plan WRITE FOR DETALLS SPECIAL PRICE
Tor month of october only
RAIM-BLO BUBBLE BALL GUM
 $\substack { 1708 \\ \begin{subarray}{c}{306 \\ 274{ 1 7 0 8 \\ \begin{subarray} { c } { 3 0 6 \\ 2 7 4 } } \\{20} \end{subarray}$
Pimachios, Large w wise L. Plisachioto, small white, 60 Lo.


 Spanish Peanuts, 30 Lb . Ctr. .
Lloorice Qems, 175 Ct ., 37 Lb . 724 Lb . Lloorice Qems, $175 \mathrm{Ct}, 37 \mathrm{Lb}$ Ctn
Jawbreakers, $575 \mathrm{Ct}, 36 \mathrm{Lb} . \mathrm{Ctn}$. Chocolate confetti, 450 ct ., 34 Lb . Pes Wee Rainbow Peanuts, 33 Lb Ctn. 25\% Lb. Poe Wee Boston Baked Beans, 33 Lb .


## IN STOCK!

5 Lb. Clobe
Less than $25 . \$ 11.55$ C Less than 10011.25 100 or more. 10.95
-
Write for prices on Modehs $40,29,33$
and Defuke Venders.

GIVE TO THE
RUNYON CANCER FUND

# Dime Drinks in Air; 10-Cent Price Restricted to Biz Area 

(Continued from page 95) pleasure spots, the 10 -cent drink has met with a good level of acceptance. Industrial locations, the survey shows, are thus for strictly nickel operations.
In those few neighborhood areas where the dime drink has been introduced, as in Chicago and New York, operators feel that the winter months will tell the story of whether the higher price can be maintained in such non-transient locations.

## One Price Level

When first instituting the new price, most operators were of the opinion that they would eventually operate on one price level or the other-nickel or dime. A two-price operation was not considered good business, since it was liable to create
dissatisfaction among customers who found they had to pay a dime in one spot for the same drink they obtained in another for a nickel.
This thinking changed because of the drastic drop-off in most neighborhood areas where dime drinks were tried. In downtown areas, dime drink units were kept. Over-all volume lightly higher than under nickel opslighty higher than under nickel op if they wanted to use the dime price ir they wanted to use the dime pric
of the four major market areas
where the dime drink has been introduced (Los Angeles, Chicago, Detroit New York), it is in the two Midwest ern cities that the dime price has been most widely accepted. Chicago's Loop theaters are now almost 100 per cen dime drink stops (as against 66 per cent in May of this year). In New York, dime operation has remaine tion last spring. Locations having the increased price are all theaters, bowling alleys and exclusive schools. Even 75 per cent' of the machines in thesc locations are still operated at a nickel which means that about 90 per cent of the approximately 1,200 cup vend ers in the city are on the 5 -cent price A new firm, Good and Cold Drink Vending Machine Corporation, has just placed cup venders in five New York cafeterias which operate at a
dime. But drinks are double portion comparable to the dime-size served over the fountain counter.

New York Dime Pattern
The Los Angeles area is following the New York dime price pattern. Most operators show no inclination to abandon the nickel price, or to cut down the size of their drinks. Most eel that the profit answer is in ob taining a volume business and holding it at all costs, even if that mean. operating at the nickel level on reduced net profits.
One of the largest operators in Los Angeles, Automatic Beverage Company, which uses Mills machines ex clusively, will let their locations continue on the present basis, with no changes contemplated. They have dime machines in theaters and spots where the trade will go for ar spots where the trade will go for
the additional price. Nickel machines the additional price. food market lo cations. Thirst-Aid, Inc., also a large operator of cup venders, plans to keep their nickel level. depending, of course, upon the location. But no pated.
Conditions in Central California are similar, it was pointed out by George W. McElroy, who operates the has been in business a year, is achas been in business a year, is ac-
tively engaged in operating cup vendtively engaged in operating cup venders in the Fresno area. At present Their 5 -cent locations include frui packing houses, hospitals and schools. Theater locations are all being sold on a 10 -cent basis, however.

Concensus here seems to be that despite slim profits, this is not the time to try to re-educate the public to
a shorter drink or a higher price.

## Chicago Picture

It is in the Chicago Loop section and isolated areas in three or fou that the dime drink has taken hardest hold. Two of the largest cup operators in the city, United Beverage and Drink-o-Matic Company, have all of the Loop movie house locations, and report blanket dime operation in such spots.
Max Rosenbaum, of United Beverage, states that while 10 -cent operation may help the profit picture for that part of the operation lying in heavy traffic areas, non-Loop stops for the most part will not tolerate the 10 -penny price. Exceptions are on the city's north side and in the sub urb of Berwyn. South side stops turned thumbs down on the price
hike. This winter will decide whether the dime level will be maintained on the north side and in Berwyn, Rosenbaum said. When cold weather strikes, the dime price may skid sales totals down to sub-zero levels,

While Loop dime sales continue ood, the increased price is still not considered the final solution to getting operating and profit margins into loser harmony, Rosenbaum feels. Allernatives are wide-spread use of large-capacity units which will reduce service trips and therefore
costs, and the vending of a five-ounce drink instead of the standard sixounce cup. In the latter instance, Rosenbaum revealed that his subidiary companies operating in Pennsylvania have been using the fiveounce cup since October, 1947. People would rather get a drink of oneounce less for a nickel than pay a ime for a regular six-ounce meas Pittsburgh and other Pennsylvania cities have raised no objection to the smaller cup.
An operator can vend the fiveounce drink at a nickel and still stay on the safe side of the profit picture, nosenbaum stated. This is possible osts, which he sirup, gas and cup to 15 per cent per drink. The Pennsylvania State tax of $1 / 2$ cent on each ounce of sirup is absorbed by Rosenbaum.

The smaller measure, Rosenbaum hinks, may be the answer to high cost, rather than the dime drink.
If non-Loop (Chicago) dime loca tions level off to a maximum 30 per cent drop this winter, compared to summer sales, then United Beverage will continue to operate them at a 10 -cent price. If they dip lower, the price will go back to a nickel next summer, and five-ounce cups may be used.
One of the major drawbacks to ime drinks is the tendency of the location to demand a higher per centage when the price is raised. In reased commissions usually amoun to 50 per cent of the increase, or $21 / 2$ cents more per drink. So the operator does not gain a 100 per cent increase in gross returns.
Seymour Gale, Drink-o-Matic Company, converted his Chicago nonLoop locations to dime operation as a test last January. He has since abandoned the higher price in such lo cations but held the higher price in Loop theater stops. The drop in sales in outlying stops, due to the 10 -cen price, "was terriffic," he said. "Dime a split operation, with such spots as retail stores, trade schools and nonLoop theaters on the nickel side of he operation," Gale stated.
The 20 per cent decline in movie
attendance over last year has had opposite effects on neighborhood and Loop houses. Neighborhood houses frown upon any price raise of confections and drinks, figuring it would urther reduce their patronage, whil rain which the dime drink affords and which they maintain their customers will pay.



JOS. A. ZALOOM \& CO.
America's Original Masters in Roasting and Salting of Pistachle Nuts
8 Jay st. MEW YORK 13, M. Y.

## "SILVER KINGS"



## Pa. Tobacco Meet Features

## Vender Talks

PHILADELPHIA, Oct. 2.-A round table discussion on "Facing Our Problems in the Automatic Vending of Merchandise" will be featured at the third annual Statewide meeting of the Pennsylvania Association of Tobacco Distributors. The two-day meet convenes at the Benjamin Franklin Hotel here Friday (8).
Scheduled for the first day of the get-together, the discussion will be led by three leading figures in the vending machine industry. George M. Seedman, of the Rowe Corporation and recently appointed chairman of the National Automatic Merchandising Association's 1948 convention, will present the manufacturers' point wil present the manuracturers point the Unit Vending Company, will examine the topic from the distributors' angle.
The cigarette machine as an adjunct to over-the-counter sales will be discussed by Harry Rosen, of Allegheny Cigarette Service. James W. Vipond, of Scranton, will be moderator.
Seedman replaces Robert $Z$. Greene, also of Rowe, who was formerly announced as a speaker. Greene said that previous commitments make it impossible for him to attend the meeting.

## Seacoast Appointed

 National Distributor For New Auto ShinerNEWARK, N. J., Oct. 2.-Seacoast Distributors has been appointed national distributor for a new coinoperated shoeshine machine, manuactured in this city by the Metalcraft Manufacturing Company, it was announced here by Dave Stern, Seacoast president.
The new machine operates with a neutral polish applicator and a buffing brush, both rotated by a common shaft. Its list price to operators is $\$ 199.50$, said Stern. Seacoast will market the machine thru regional sub-distributors and is presently forming its sales network. Several areas are still unassigned, he said.
Seacoast also handles the Watling Scale and Exhibit Supply's new game, Contact.

## Keeney Announces

## New Finance Plan

 (Continued from page 95) to necessity of carrying large quantities of pennies to charge the changer, the unit is seen as more of an aid to the smaller operator (with 50 or less units) than the multiple-route operation, Conroe stated. In latter case, pennying would be more convenient.Penny Changers
The penny changer, consisting of four separate coin tubes and actuated by a wiper arm which moves forward and takes off the bottom coin in each and takes off the bottom coin in each
of the tubes (when a 21-cent pack of the tubes (when a $21-c e n t$ pack
price is charged) will add approxiprice is charged) will add approxi-
mately $\$ 10$ to $\$ 15$ to the vender price. mately $\$ 10$ to $\$ 15$ to the vender price.
(The nickel changer adds $\$ 15$ to the price tag.) The penny coin tubes may be of varying height, depending upon the quantity of coins the operator wishes to keep in the machine. In the case of 22,23 or 24 -cent pack price, only three, two or one tube is kept charged, so the wiper arm delivers correct change. (As this arm advances, it wipes all four tubes, so those not charged will not deliver pennies.) However, addition of the pennies.) However, addition of the penny changer will not permit patron to use pennies in purchasing cigarettes; tubes are not self-replenishrettes
ing.

To close out estate. $1 / 2(8)$ like new, the
others on one location 30 days. Cost $\$ 650.00$ others on one location 30 days. Cost $\$ 650.00$
each; make offer for entire lot. Will accept trade for part.
P. O. Box 330, Cambridge, Ohie


| BUY VICTOR'S | RAHBBOW BUBBLE GUM 2AC |
| :---: | :---: |
| Custom Built | Finest quality. 25 ibs, or more. 24. |
| UNIVERSAL |  |




Combination Coin Counters, 1-5-10c \$ .75 Cash Trays-Brand New $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}.75 \\ 5.50 \\ \hline\end{array}$ 6 Col. Ic Gum Vendors-Rebuilt. . 14.50 5c Asco Hof Nuf Vendors-Rebuilf. 8.95 5c Candyefte Bar Machines-New. 12.50 Advance Postage Vendors (Rebuilif) 9.95 A. B. I. Gun Games (Rebuilf).... 22.50 3 Col. Machines and Stands...... 17.50 Stamp Machine Folders, 10,000, $\$ 5.15 ; 25,000$. . 13.95

1/3 DEPOSIT ON ALL ORDERS. CERTIFIED PULK MERCMANDISE

$\qquad$
B PM

## GET INTO THE POPCORN BUSINESS

The "Little Giant" is a proven money-maker that is samll in size but a "giant" in actionI 8-gal. capacity. Size: 8 -gal. capacity. Size:
$15^{\prime \prime}$ by $12^{\prime \prime}$ by $29^{\prime \prime}$. Portions controlled by Portions controlled by
size of bag or bowl. size of bag or bowl.
Bagging companies and Bagging companies and
vending operators will vending operators will
find servicemen can handle these dispensers In addition to present routes.

with only a small investment!

It is more profitable to operate dispenserg whit out $\alpha$ coin chute. Write for free Ifterature and profit table compiled by a popcorn man for popcorn operators.

### 557.50

ABC POPCORNCO.


## FOR SALE! <br> WELL ESTABLISHED VENDING MACHINE DISTRIBUTING

Centrally Located in Brooklyn
Business includes good will-present Operator-Customer List consisty of 2,500 aetive names of " Store, $25 \times 125$; Fixtures, including Strip Tank and Spray Booth with large
supply of supply of Strip Chemicalk and assorted Lacquers; Key Cutton Machine and Blanka; Dill
Press; Power Grinder and Wheels; Buffer; large assortment of Tools; two Desks, Chains Press; Power Crinder and Whees; Buffer; large assortment of toois; two Desks, Chairs
and Filing Cabinet; stocks of Coin Machine Equipment as well as Parts and Supplites and substantial quantity of Mirrors.
For Full Particulars Address All Inquiries To BOX NY-106
The Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.


## NOW!

## LEON "HI-HO" SILVER'S SELECT $\underset{\text { VENDSIZE }}{\text { CALIFORNIA }}$ ALMNDS

Packed in 5-lb, vacuum tins, 6 tins to shipping ease.
Packed under his direction at the "Almond Bowl of America." Lowest prices. Write ROLAND SEE, Sales Mgr., LEON "Hi-Ho" SILVER, INC. 760 HAYES ST., SAN FRANCISCO 2, CALIF.

# AMOA Mulls Tele Problems; Studies Methods for Ops To Combine Both Fields 

Plans Set for 11th Annual Dinner Dance, October 23

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-Methods by which juke box operators can profit thru coin-operated commercial television received preliminary discussion at a meeting of the Automatic Music Operators' Association (AMOA) here this week. Altho no decision was reached on the most suitable method for operating television units, operators were asked to sound out their locations for opinions on customer and storekeeper reactions to paid television in spots now offering such entertainment gratis.
Al Denver, president, and Sid Levine, general counsel, were fea ured speakers at meeting held at the Park Central Hotel Tuesday
(28). Approximately 100 operators ttended. It was the first genera membership meeting called by AMOA
since spring. ince spring.
Members seemed most interested in devices which could be incorporated into juke box mechanisms and which could control the operation of standard commercial television sets thru the phonograph coin chute, stated Denver. As an alternative to operators are known to be considering coin-timer mechanisms for television which, tho separate from the juke box, are connected to it and may be adjusted to activate the phonograph when video demand slackens. In any case, there seemed general agreement that it would be undesirable to have complete separation of television and phonograph controls.

## Intensified Study

Denver declared that the AMOA board of directors would intensify its study of the problem and report the membership at an early date.
The need for the periodic replacement of old equipment as a factor aiding the healthy development of by juke box rer and Levine They by both Denver and Levine. They distributors and manufacturers, stand

## New Juke Disk Exempt Bill <br> In Balance

## Hinges on New Hearing

WASHINGTON, Oct. 2.-Chances for passage in 1948 of a new bill to end the juke disk exemption may hinge on whether opponents of the measure force new hèarings, House Billboard this week

Court wranglings involving licensing policies and alleged cartel practices of American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers (ASCAP) are reported to have caused one of the members of the House group to ask that further hearings be held on any bill designed to benefit Wip.
With the House facing a crammed schedule in the next session, decision to hold new hearings on the bill when it is reintroduced might delay the
legislation for the entire session. Bill's sponsor is again expected to be Hugh D. Scott Jr. (R., Pa.).
to gain by such a policy. Lack of support to the suppliers of the juke box business could only work to the detriment of the entire industry, it was said.
Of interest to the members was a report on the status of AMOA's forthcoming 11 th annual dinnerthe Waldorf-Astoria Hotel. Both sales of tickets and space in the souvenir journal were going well, said Denver, and the affair should be one of the most successful in the history of the organization. He stated that will act as master of ceremonies.

Chattanooga Ops
Fight Juke Fee
CHATTANOOGA, Oct. 2. - Pin game and music machine operators appeared in a delegation here Monday morning (27) to request that the to impose a $\$ 15$ inspection fee on each pin game and a $\$ 5$ fee on each juke $0 x$.
Altho operators protested both proposals, pinball representatives showed more opposition than the juke box if passed, would bring total licenses on the city's pin games to $\$ 72.50$ per oner. This includes, federal, State, county and city taxes.
Hearing the operators' protests, the City Commission said it would agree to consider their requests before pushing thru the ordinance which would impose the additional fees. The commission's decision will be announced said.
The city estimates that there are between 800 and 1,000 pin games on location here and approximately 400 automatic phonographs.

## "Toscanini for 10c a Day"; New Rent Plan of Minn. Op

MINNEAPOLIS, Oct. 2.-"Tosca- Leary explained, "we will get more nini for 10 cents a day" is the latest wrinkle introduced by Don Leary, one of the most important coin ma-
chine-retail record radio and television operators in the city.
Leary, who operates his retail record, radio and television store in connection with his music and pin game route, long has thought there is a field for rental of longhair records in this area. With what is perhaps the most complete classical stock in the coun-
try, he now has launched his plan.

The project was started three weeks ago and for 10 cents a day any music lover can take home a full classical album of his own choice.
"We're just getting started with this plan," Leary said, "but already we it on the part of those who love good music but can't afford to buy the albums of their choice."

Cards Rental Patrons
To kick it off, Leary sent out 2,000 circulars by mail. Each renter is issued a card similar to those used by public libraries.
"While we don't expect to make a

## CPMA Picks 2d Oct. Hit Tune Disk

CLEVELAND, Oct. 2.-Departin from its customary single selection chants' Association (CPMA) has selected I'm So Cuckoo Over You as a running mate for its October Hit Tune of the Month, You, You, You Are the One, Sanford Levine, CPMA vice ing, announced this week.
Second tune will be plugged by the association's more than 3,000 juk boxes for October, occupying the No 2 spot on selection bands.

## S. D. Phono Assn. Adds 7 Members

## Includes 90\% State Ops

SIOUX FALLS, S. D., Oct. 2. Seven new members were added to the South Dakota Phonograph Ownhere last Sunday and Monday (2627) at the Cataract Hotel. Mike Imig, president of the association, said that the group now represents 90 per cent of the State's music operators.
At the meeting Imig said that he had been in contact with Jack Cohen president of the Ohio State Phonograph Owners Association, in order
to secure details on the Hit-Tune-of-the-Month promotion which the Ohio group successfully inaugurated. Imig did not enlarge on whether or not his association will go ahead with a similar disk promotion.
In addition to trade members from South Dakota, distributors from Minneapolis, St. Paul and Omaha were represented. Band leader Woody Herman attended the sessions and Sioux Falls club. Host for the twoday meeting was the association's day meeting was the association's
secretary, Norman Gefte. The association plans its next meeting for December 1 at Mobridge, S. D.

New York Ct. Bans Pickets At Juke Spots

## Writ Follows Long Fight

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-A temporary injunction to prevent members of LoElectri, International Brotherhood of Americal Workers, an afriat (AFL) from picketing locations in which tele-jukes are installed, was granted by the New York State Supreme Court Wednesday (22). It was expected that the order putting the inpected that the order putting the in-
junction into effect would be signed by the court early next week.
The decision to grant injunctive relief, handed down by Supreme Court
Justice Denis Cohalan, followed extensive litigation initiated last July by Speedway Products, Inc., manufacturer and operator of the combination television-juke box. At that time, the union, whose members service most juke boxes in the city midtown tavern, in which Speedway mas operating a combination set. Speedway, whose employees are meedway, whose employees are Machine Employees' Union, an affiliate of the Congress of Industrial Organizations (CIO), alleged the picketing was an unwarranted interference with its business.
The temporary injunction is to remain in effect pending a trial, as yet unscheduled, to adjudicate the controversy. Altho Justice Cohalan promised the AFL union an early triai, Jack Periman, attorney for the
union, declared that no decision had yet been made to carry the case to trial.
Herbert Lasky, of the Sidney 0. Raphael law firm, argued the case for Speedway. Lasky is the Republican candidate for the House of Rep-
resentatives from the 19th congresresentatives from th
sional district here.

## Binghamton Amuse.

 Named Sub-Distrib By Runyon Sales NEW YORK, Oct. 2. - Barney Sugar nan, of the Runyon Sales Company, holder of the local AMI phonograph franchise, has announced the appointment of the BinghamtonAmusement Company as sub-dis Amusement Company as sub-distributor for that up-State area. The Binghamton outlet, located at 221 Main Street, is headed by Robert Charles.
To introduce operators there to AMI'S model "B," Charles held a twoday showing at his store last week. Irving Kempner, Runyon's district
manager, and Jack Prigoff, service manager, and Jack Prigoff, service manager, attended.

## APOA Board Okays

2 New Memberships
CINCINNATI, Oct. 2.-The Automatic Phonograph Owners' Associamatic (APOA) of Cincinnati approved the membership applications of two the membership applications of two
well-known music men at its regular well-known music men at its regular
board of directors' meeting held Sepboard of directors' meeting held Sep-
tember 28 in the association headtember 28 in the association head-
quarters here. Sam E. Chester, APOA quarters here. Sam E . Chester,

New members are Leo Weingartner, Dot Sales Company, and Sidney Hillman, operator of Hillman Music Company. Two other applications were received by APOA September 29 and will be acted upon at the next board meeting in October. Prospective members are Norton Robinson and John Howl.

Tip From Juke Box Hypos DiskSales Thru Self-Service

CHICAGO, Oct. 2.-Ray Cunliffe, Brown Music Company, has taken a tip from his juke box operation to hypo disk sales in his retail record store, with the introduction this week of a self-service, automatic record selection hit tune service. Cunliffe believes that the idea may be used by any music operator who has a retail diskery in conjunction with his route.
Called the Automatic Record Seller, Cunliffe's unit consists of a special counter display featuring the 20 leading records of the week, complete with standard juke box selection panel and changer mechanism. Latter To facilitate a quick turnover, prevent loitering by the display-andplay unit and keep sales going, the juke mechanism is set to play only half, or a minute and a half, of each record. Also, multiple selections cannot be made; while one record is beas in coin juke units.

The record display and selection unit is of wood, measures 54 inches wide, and is 24 inches deep at its center. It is in the shape of a half-
eircle, with the rounded side facing the customer. Ten vertical record compartments on either side of the unit will accommodate up to 15 disks each (of the same tune) while the center of the unit contains the $20-$ selection panel with title strips featuring the songs in the side compartments. Strips are in numbered positions which correspond with the compartment, also numbered, which contains copies of that particular record. A plastic panel over each compartment carries the number, and lights up when that record is being played. Selection panel, panel immediately over it, carrying the words "Automatic Record Selector and are also lighted. Entire unit is painted to harmonize with color scheme of the store, and finished with chrome stripping.

## Juke Box Industry Lauded for Folk Music Promotion

WASHINGTON, Oct. 2.-Library of Congress this week gave the juke box industry a pat on the back for helping popularize and perpetuate American folk music. In a public statement announcing the release of 10 new albums of vinylite records for public sale by its music division, the library explained that the collection of American folk music for its archive of American folk song has been made considerably easier because of the spread of this type of music on the radio and juke box.
"Scholars and folklorists," stated the library in an official press release, Chave searched the by-ways of the land for the traditional songs and music of the people, songs which, in their traditional and uncorrupted versions, were in danger of being lost before the impact of the radio and juke box."
The archive of American folk song established as part of the music division of the library in 1928, has become a storehouse of American folk music, with more than 10,000 acetate taining 40,000 different songs from various regions of the United States. The music includes all types of blues, ballads, cowboy tunes, Indian dances, spirituals, work songs, play songs and calls. The latest issuance of 10 new able for public purchase to 22 different albums, including 107 records.

Hudson Falls, ] l. Y., Licenses Juke Boxes; Sets $\$ 10$ Annual Fee
HUDSON FALIS, N. Y., Oct. 2.-At a special meeting of the village board of trustees held in the municipal building here last week, an ordinance o license and regulate juke boxes and fix an annual fee of $\$ 10$ per machine was approved. Modified from the measure introduced at a board meeting two weeks previously, approved ordinance also governs other coin-operated amusement equipment.
Altho the ordinance was put thru over the voiced opposition of operators in the area (which also includes Glens Falls and Fort Edward) one clause, which read "no person firm, corporation or association shall permit the playing of juke boxes or mechanical amusement devices within 600 feet of any church or school or playground," was removed from the ordinance before passage. This clause has been vigorously opposed by afhas been vigoro

One of the major points in the approved coin ordinance prohibits youths under 18 from playing amuse-
ment games as defined in Section 1 ment games as
of the ordinance.

The new ordinance permits juke operators to operate from midnight to $9 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. by remote control providing the noise cannot be heard from outside the lacation. It also provides that from 9 a.m. to midnight the music machines may be operated without remote control.
Altho the ordinance itself is effective at once, licenses will be issued until November 1. If operators stick to a decision previously agreed upon, when it appeared the measure upon, when it appeared the measure
would pass some weeks ago, location would pass some weeks ago, location
owners will probably pay the $\$ 10 \mathrm{li}-$ cense per machine fees. At a special meeting led by Henry C. Knoblauch, Sarto Smaldone and Clifford Witham, Glens Falls; Heinz Thiele and operators Butterfield and Young, Hudson Falls, and officials of the Delsignore Sales Company, Fort Edward, it was decided that operators in the area were burdened with enough operating taxes already and could no longer afford to be burdened with additional levies.

## Jon, Sondra Steele For MAPOA Party

DETROIT, Oct. 2.-Headliners for the monthly Hit Tune Party, sponsored by Michigan Automatic Phonograph Owners Association (MAPOA) will be Jon and Sondra Steele, who will be on hand for the MAPOA

Event was confirmed this week by Roy Clason, business manager of the association. The Steeles will be flown here and also will make a number of personal appearances with various disk jockeys on local radio stations.

## Washington Again Bidding

For 2-Cent City Sales Tax
WASHINGTON, Oct. 2. - Faced with a heavy deficit, local officials are again campaigning for a 2 per cent sales tax in an effort to at least come close to balancing the budget. The move faces the same Senate opposition, headed by Sen. Olin a House- D., S. C.), which blocked House-approved sales tax in the ever, defeat of the tax was based over, defeat of the tax was based which would have delayed adjournwhich would have delayed adjournfor new revenue is so desperate that or new revenue is so desperate that over a filibuster and pass the tax.

Balance of the library's collection is kept in the archive for use of scholars researchers and any other interested persons.

## Intro Adapter for Alternating Juke, Tele Play Thru Coinbox

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-A video- play feature are described in a wiradapter box, specially designed to ing diagram and manual, furnished permit the alternate operation of a by Videograph. It was pointed out uke box and a commercial television that the device may also be used in set, thru the juke box coin mechanism, was introduced this week by Videograph, Inc., manufacturer of the Videograph combination televi-sion-juke box. Lou Forman, Videograph president, said the unit is ready for immediate delivery. It lists at 101
$\$ 55$.

The new unit, which is fitted on a 7 by 12 -inch chassis, may be placed either in a juke box or hideaway mechanism. A special cable is provided with each adapter by which it may be connected to the television
set. The wiring changes to the juke box needed to effect the alternat

## New York Operators <br> Date License Boss

(Continued from page 94)
ing the committee have not yet been announced.
As for additional coin games submitted to the license bureau for approval, a bureau spokesman told The Billboard this week that the factors of skill, type of ball release and overall size are of top importance. No games are currently being considered which use an electrical ball release ength, he said. Also the devices must not be what the bureau considers "games of chance." The legal and engineering staffs of the police department are co-operating with liense officials in checking games submitted.
conjunction with wall boxes.
Supplied with the adapter is a three-way switch to be placed within reach of the bartender, by which he may set the mechanism for records, television or in the off position. As set up, the device will offer three minutes of entertainment for a nickel Ernest Hufnagel, Videograph chief engineer, who developed the adapter said that its two sets of control points permit a variety of adjustments to suit the needs of individual locations. It can be used with any electrical coin mechanism, he stated. Up to 22 coin credits may be accepted.

## Debut Junior Ju ke For Rumpus Rooms

CHICAGO, Oct. 2.-Budding operaors and servicemen can get some on-he-job experience right in the comfort of their own recreation rooms at home on the Bing Crosby Junior Juke now on sale in Wieboldt stores in Chicago and suburban Oak Park and vanston.
Toy music machines measure 16 by 3 by 14 inches, contain two tubes and are electrically amplified. They are wired to work on alternating current only. Cabinets have plastic ronts, highlighted by changing color patterns. They play up to 12 -inch platters, have a four-inch concealed
speaker and volume control.


Reveals latest, most efficient methods in wall box installation, maintenance and service.

Write for your free copy-no obligation.

## Record Reviews

(Continued from page 38)
30.100 rops o 30.39 x(ELHET $\quad 70.79 .0000$

RATings
(100 Poinf
Maximum)
40.59 SATHMACOORY C 0.39 POOR
ARTIST
TUNES
LABEL AND NO.
COMMENT

| POPULAR |  |  |  |  | POPULAR |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DICR HAYMES-THE ANDREWS SISTERSVIC SCHOEN ORI (Deeen 24504) |  |  |  |  | JACK SMITH-THE CLARE SISTERS (Earl Sheldon Ork) (Capitol 15225) |  |  |  |  |
| What Did I Do? <br> Haymes and the Andrews gals combine in a sock mood treatment of the ${ }^{\text {smart }}$ quality ballad from at $\mathrm{Me}^{\prime \prime}$ nilck. |  |  |  | 84 | Lavender Blue <br> Ditty, adapted from old nursery Jingle for sho makes Ideal vehtcle for the 11ght and liting Smith tonsils. | 81 |  | 80 |  |
| rd Love To Call You My Suecetheart simple schmaltz ballad too loaded with conscious duplicate the successful Crosby - Andrews syndrome. | 74 | 76 |  | 75 | The Matador Smith and Clark gals do Smith and zestful job with the light-hearted bullring gag ditty. <br> BENNY BELL AND HIS POLKA DOTS (Bell 565 ) | 78 | 78 | 77 |  |
| INK SPOTS (Decca 24507) |  |  |  |  | Valentine Polka <br> 马ay-ollicking polke with | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 |
| Say Something Sweet to Your Sweetheart <br> strong production job by Spots and nine - volce choir on the soft-shoe vaude throwback should | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | a ridiculous but infectious lyric that could well be the next popular nonsense jingle. <br> One-Two-Three <br> (Accordion Specialty) | 75 | 73 | 75 | 71 |
| You Were Only Fooling <br> (While I Was Fall- <br> ing In Love) <br> Same reatment of tune the Blue Barron platter has skyrocketed fifgures to make platter a twosided sock. | 88 | 88 | 87 | 89 | Rhythmic accordion interest all the way. <br> LIBERACE <br> (Signature 15240) <br> Twelfth Street Rag Plano pyrotechnics by a young virtuoso who has | 74 | 72 | 72 |  |
| ARTIE WAYNE (Andy Phillips Ork) (Capitol 15219) |  |  |  |  | built up quite a following on the care circuits An obvious effort to latch on to the current corn |  |  |  |  |
| Sleepy Baby <br> tushed, sotto-qolee warb- <br> ling of unpretentiously <br> pleasant bailed <br> Little Mister Future <br> President <br> Wayne whtepers the smart lullent most appealingly. | 74 78 | 78 | 72 | 74 | where piano is preferred. Malaguena <br> The Lecuona standard shows the Liberace technique to better advantage. Every planist has to try this one, and yiberaco's clean-cut capers are top callbre. | 72 | 72 | 72 |  |

## 2-BAND AUTOMATIC COIN RADIO

UTSURPASSED mone ghatiba

Made by One of the
World's Largest Radio Manufacturers A Day-to-Day GOLD MINE for - Tourist Homes: Taverns Camps $:$ Motelz

- Rotels


A REAL TREAT FOR VACATIONERS AND TBANSIENTS - PUTS EASY MONEY IN YOUR POCKET! For a trifling Investment you can own and install a string of of these superbly buith 2 -band
coin-o coin-operated radios. Propriefors of tourst
homes and vacetion rosorts will wolcome this homes and vacotion resorth wiil woicome thit
opportunity to po please their trato and get what is truly something-for-nothing.

## THIS 6-TUBE SUPERHET RADIO IS FAR SUPERIOR

## TO ANYTHING ELSE OF ITS KIND

Make no mistake-this is no cheap. flimsy set. It's made by a foremost manufacturer, of highest quality components, for periect Standard Broadcast and Short Wave radio reception. A big, good looking set that insures your profits with foolproof construction of timing device and coin mechanism.

NOTE TO COIN MACHINE OPERATORS:
You are invited to write for discount on quantities of 100 or more. Terms: 25\% Deposit, Balance C. O. D.
CALITDRNIA RADID \& ELECTRDNICS CD. 823 NO. HIGHLAND AVE.



Baby, Baby All the Time
Formula Formula piano-bass--gul-
tar job
complete
with
 whispered vocal, but
lacks the pollsh of other
stantlar similar groups.
I Found a Million Dollar
Baby
More of the same, but
with less finesse.

| $\begin{array}{l}\text { More of the same, but } \\ \text { with less finesse. }\end{array}$ |
| :--- |
| pERBY CONO |

PERRY COMO AND
THE SATISFIERS-R.
CASE ORK CASE ORK
(Victor 20-3066)
When You're Smiling
Never better Como for Never benter 1 ghtomess, and
relaxation,
tasty phrasing. Remintscent of topnotch Crosby
rhythm warbling.
My Melancholy Baby
Another sock job here, as Another sock lob here, as
Como gets a deeper tim-

bre and more | bre and more s. |
| :--- |
| into his work. |

RONNIE DEAUVILLE (Mercury 5193) It's Too Soon To Know
Auspicious Deauville debut for Mercury as he
does a sensitive. caress-
ing job of the click ballad started vis left fleld
by the Orioles quintet. by in
Gloria
Deaul
Deauville repeats the sock Anthony Signature plat-
Anthony signature plat-
ter a fave. Solo job
should eatch
should eatch plenty
"Gloria"
coin.
PEE WEE CRAYTON Blaes After Hours Persuasive after-hours Indigo mood stuff, done
as a guitar solo with $\begin{array}{lll}\text { as a guitar solo with } \\ \text { rhythm backing. } & \text { Lack }\end{array}$ of vocal actually en-
hances this soulful atmosphere job, sustained from first note to last. The juke boxes.
P'm Still in Love With
Orthodox race ballad vocal shows some of feeling of fipp, but the huster
isn't there.
ANN CORNELL AND
THE RHYTHM
MASTERS
(Bandwagon 517)
Always Mine
Thrush shows fine feeling and excellently controlled voice and phras-
ing here, but male vocal ing here, but male vocal
group backing is only ordinary.
I've Been Through the
Mill With Bill Mill With Bill
Cornell gal's talent all Cornell gal's talent all
but obscured in an un-
intan but obscured in an un-
imaginatively concelved pop cleffing.
WALTER SOLEX ORK (Harmonia H-1702) That's Where My Money
Goes Goes
Old-tlmer appears in new
polks garb. Performance is rough with bad balance obscuring then
Week-End Polka Week-End Polka Routine instrumental
polka job. polka job.
DON Q. ORK
Tom, Tom the Piper' Son
Nothing special in this jump instrumental. Ver ing.
$I$ Ain't Lookin'
Fair race-warbling o
Jimmy Brown is almos Jimmy Brown is almost lost in poor orking, ama nolsy surface. $64 \quad 63 \quad 6266$

ARTIST
TUNES
LABEL AND NO.

## COMMENT



1948-1100 Wurlitzer's in Original Crates.

1948 Seeburg's-M.
New 5-10-25c 3 Wire
Seeburg W. Boxes.

## -WRITE-

 COLUMBUS AUTO. MUSIC columbus 15, oHio.

Maximum)
90.100 TOPS • 80.89 EXCELEENT • 70.79 600D 40.69 SATISFACTORY - 0.35 POOR

ARTIST
TUNES
LABEL AND NO.
COMMENT
BOBBY BLAKE ORXULA BOBBY BLAKE ORK (Holmes Royal 100) Although I Know You Love Another Complotely unpro
fessional. It's Too Late Now Nerer ihould have
started. started.
IRVING FIELDS (Campos Trio)
(Vietor 26-9039)
Paul Jones Rumba Paul Jones Rumba
Novelty rumba item. The ancient Psul Jomes put to the Latin tempo in a good beat.
Linda Mujer Lone by the Filelds' crew With the leader's $k e$
board dominating. LOUIS ARMSTRONG RND HIS ALI. STARS
(Victor $20-3064$ ) (Victor 20-3064) Louls and Jack Teagarden sing, play and fool thru the platune. Jask-
sters will Hike and may draw some pop diskophlles as well.
Before Long
rying to make something in out of the nothingness THE MODERNAIRES
(Mannie Klein, Dir (Mannie Klein, Dir.) Columbia Dummy Song
Group tiles hard to make the oldie sound interest-
ing jut just misses out. La Cucaracha
Hardly a world shaking
disking tho ft's good. Sedisking tho ft's good. Se-
lection of material here lection of material here
deserves one demerit.

## WOODY HERMAN

No Time Woody in fine
rocal fettie as well as in yood shape on his alto lend much appeal to thls
tune in which actress tune in which actress hand.
Four Brother:
In this bop opus. Not as stirring as some of the past efforts but certainly
above the instrumental above the instrumental
levels of most other orks on wax.

ERIC WHITLEY-THE GREEN SISTERS
Down Among the Sheltering Palms Tune's now beling pubendition made in England.
You Were Only Fooling Adequate eoverage for a adequate.

## ERSKINE HAWKINS

 (Jimmy Mitchelle) Big Fat Sam rhythm rhythm in avelty item with hand-claps hollered rocal ensemble showing the way to a mediocreintervel.

Laxy Blues
Qne of the best Hawkins
tides in a long time; fides in a long time;
mounds ilke on effort to $\begin{array}{ll}\text { counds like } & \text { an effort to } \\ \text { follow } \\ \text { Hip } & \text { his "After } \\ \text { Hours" his. A slow and }\end{array}$ Hours" hit. A slow and mood


## artist

 tuNES LABEL AND NO. COMMENT$$
\begin{array}{|l|l|l|l|}
\hline \text { AR } \\
\hline 24 & 20 & 26 & 26 \\
\hline
\end{array}
$$

$\qquad$

| 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 |

 TEXAS PLAYBOYS Honeymbla 20487) Honeymoon Trail
Twangy trio warbling here on a langorous tem
po Western torcher Hometown Stomp stomper
instrumental
played with strong beat and getoff strong beat and geton
string nassages looks ike
one of Bob's best in one of
months.

| 82 | 84 | 82 | 80 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

months. Something's Wrong
Duo warbles the weeper
Dut
$\qquad$ $596060 \quad 56$ with persuasive appeal. You Ask Me Why I'm Crying
Close harmony in the a simple moralizing ser-


$$
\begin{aligned}
& \hline \text { DAISY MAE AND OLE } \\
& \text { BROTHER CHARLIE } \\
& \text { (Mercury 6138) }
\end{aligned}
$$ (Mercury 6138)

$6665 \quad 6569$

| 82 | 86 | 80 | 80 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Rendition is in current. bad-taste groove, but in60606060

## so

 Business in East WASHINGTON, Oct. 2.-August chine or various types of coin ma pick-up from July in New York, Philadelphia and Pittsburgh, the week. Druerce Department reported this however, showed a decline in receipts. Commerce reported the gain was 15 per cent in Philly and 3 per cent in New York. Receipts from eating and drinking places were up 3 per Philly and 1 per cent in cer cent in Philly and 1 per cent in New York. Drugstores, however, reported de-clines from July business of 9 per cent in Philly, 6 per cent in New York and 3 per cent in Pittsburgh, While filling station receipts dropped 8 per cent in New York and 4 per cent in Philadelphia. No report was available on Pittsburgh gas stations. For all retail establishments, Pittsburgh business was up 19 per cent, while Philly receipts increased 6 per cent. New York business was approximately equal to July.

REA Power Expansion Clip Offers New Coin Outlets WASHINGTON, Oct. 2.-Electrification of rural areas thru Rural Electrification Administration (REA) loans is continuing at a fast clip, with some 10,000 miles of power lines having been authorized in the past month. New lines are expected to aid indirectly the coin machine industry by offering electrical connections in filling stations, stores and taverns that formerly could use only manua equipment.


## BE INDEPENDENT!

BUILD YOUR OWH BUSINESS
As little as $\$ 500$ starts you on the road to independence with very little effort and me. Do what thousands are doing while fetails today.
Columbian Products Co. 505 N. LaSalle St. CHICACO 10, 1 LL

## LIGHTWEIGHT PICKUPS

For All Wurlitzer and Seeburgs


Nothing to change-iust plug it in JaCOBS MANUFACTURING CO., IMC. Stevens Point, Wisconsin


## 31915 WURIITZER PHONO-

GRAPHS. Each.......... $\$ 400.00$
481 WURLITZERS. Ëach..... 75.00
3 STANDS. Each . . . .... 10.00
AUTOMATIC MUSIC CO.
1462 S. 13th St. Jh. 7775

## WARTED

WANTED
CURRENT JUKE BOX RECORDS No limit on Populars.
Number Race, Hillbilly, Cowboy. $9 \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{E}}$ F. O. B., N. Y.
C. \& L. MUSIC CO.

## NATIONALLY-KNOWN RELIABILITY TIME-TESTED EXPERIENCE

## REMEMBER-The magnificent Manhattan is

 built by the SAME men who created the FIRST commercial automatic electric phonograph more than 20 years ago.Write Today for New "Direct-To-OPS"
Sales Plan
PACKARD MANUFACTURING CORP.
Indianapolis 7, Indiana

# CDINMEN YOU KNDW 

## Chicago:

Lindy Force, AMI's general sales manager, found the music busines steady on his trip to Denver, Omaha and Kansas City, Mo. While in those cities he interviewed several likely coinmen who had applied for distributorships. . . . Bert Davidson Como Industries, is back from Hollycrane showings at Walbox Sales, Dallas, and the New Orleans Novelty Company, New Orleans, with the conviction that his firm's new diggers are in for steady play thru the all and winter.
O. D. Jennings officials, after driving themselves extra hard for the firm's three debut showings of the 1949 Monte Carlo line during the pasi uree Park, Miss., and Asbury Park, N. I., are extending themselves even further to handle the heavy business that re sulted from the showings. Bob Nesvig and Frank Aevis, both of Butte, Mont. were in for a look at the Jennings efficient production line. Nesvig and Acvis have high hopes for the Jenninga line in thetr territory. Other Jonnings visitors last week included Fred Anderson and Fritz Burgeson.
Exhibit Supply's Joe Batten reports that firm's new five-ball has received an extra fine reception with the trade. Game, called Contact, features a new type bumper which can score and serve as a kicker, but mos of all is something new for player to contemplate. Frank Mencuri, Exhibit's arcade representative, is back from vacation. . . . A. L. Neyens, new Baker Novelty Company sales manager, is expected to do a fine job in his new capacity. He was formerly a district sales representative for $O$. D Jennings.

Five local distributors are now mem bers of the National Coin Machine Distributors' Association (NCMDA). First to sign up was Empire Coin. Olnor tributing. Automatic Coin Machines and Supply Company, National Coln and Supply Company. National Coin Machine Exchange and World Wide Distributing. Dudiey Sales, of nearby Rockiord, is the sole other mino cludes distributors from 21 States R. E. Smith. Buckley Manufacturing, reporis that traveling arcade ops who plan to make wh lour thra South are dropping in getting set fo replacement parts and new equipment. Ray Cunliffe, Brown Music Com pany, is in the midst of a store-wide remodeling program, with his juke box operation being conducted on tuneful level despite the uprooted appearance of the establishment Grand opening will be held when the terior finishes are in place. Outside terior finishes are in place. Outside, a maroon porcelain tile front will catch the record and appliance cus-
tomer's eye, leading him into a blond tomer's eye, leading him into a blond panelled store where a new method of hit disk presentation will be fea-
tured. Latter will employ a standard tured. Latter will employ a standard juke record changer, and called a
self-service automatic record seller. self-service automatic record seller. Service, is busy keeping his machines tip-top to handle the flow of sales, in spite of the recent hike in the perpack price.

Mike Spagnola, Automatic DistributIng Company, is still worrying about how to keep a supply of AMI machines and wall and counter selectors the units he sets up for exhibit are commandeered by customers several times a month. . Al and Fred Schechter, Howard Machine Products Company, continue to feature their line of dime and quarter portable coin typewriters. . . . Jimmy Johnson, Globe Distributing, keeps callers hopping these days; he is in and out of his (See CHICAGO on page 108)

Twin Cities:
Matt Engel, in charge of sales at Mayflower Distributing Company, is chipper than ever these days-and
with good reason. His 19-year-old with good reason. His 19-year-old son, Dick, seriously injured by a hitrun driver six weeks ago, is recovering. . . Music operators in Southat Blue Earth, Minn., to discuss prob lems of operation and outline policies for their area. . Add Charles (Chuck) Potter, Fairmont, Minn., to the list of hard-luck operators. This past year he has bcen hard hit by fire, theft, illness and other troubles, fire, theft, illness and other troubles,
yet has managed to keep his head yet has managed to keep his head
above water. . . Ted Heil, Gaylord, above water. . . . Ted Heil, Gaylord,
Minn., coinman, has been tabbed the Minn., coinman, has been tabbed the
Will Rogers of the local coin machine Will Rogers of the local coin machine
industry... Jonas Bessler, of Lieberindustry... Jonas Bessler, of Lieber man Music Company, Wurlitzer dis tributor, made a quick jaunt into Southwestern Minnesota last week and reported lining up some sizable business. . . . Oscar Schaffer, in charg of sales at Midwest Coin Machines Filben jobbers, is passing out cigars over a new son, Michael Carter Schaffer, born September 24. The Schaffers have two daughters, Terr and Robin. Mayflower Novelty Company, of Paul, was in Chicago and Milwaukee last week and will be home Monday and Tuesday for the Jewish holidays. $\mathrm{H}_{Y}$ Greenstoin, hoad of $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Y}}$-G Music
Company, Seeburg jobbers, will do a surver on percentages recoived by music operators in Minnesota and North and South Dakota. Ho plans to visit all sections of the three States to determine what the situation is, what top money should be and what proper parcentage should be recommended to operators. . . HY Sandler has boen added to the sales staff of Lieberman Music Company. Wurlitzer distributors and will cover Minnesota. Another addition is Les Rockstad, who covers North and South Dakota and Southorn Minnesold. Les formerly worked for Lieberman at Acme Music Company. operating firm.

Matt Engel, of Mayflower Novelty Company, reports that business has been holding up well in five-balls and Hollycrane units. Firm has a large stock of novelty merchandise for the Hollycranes and shipment are going out in large numbers. Al Lieberman, of Hy-G Music, celebrates his first wedding anniversary October 19. His wife, Elaine, is the October 19. His wife, Elaine,
daughter of Hy Greenstein. Chappie Chapman, Minnesota opera tor, is expanding his music route and reports good business. Recent cool spell found operators enjoying increased receipts with the result that they invested more heavily in newe merchandise.

Joe Goldberg and Bob Waters, of Berkeley Amusement Company. St. (See TWIN CITIES on opposite page)

## Hollywood:

Fred Gaunt is back at Genera Music Company following a two-week vacash south of the border in Ensenada. He reports the fishing was so good that he wore out his right
arm reeling them in. Paul Spears, arm reeling them in. Paul Spears, Sacramento operator, dropped in to Ditto for Gus Fox, of San Diego.

Seen on West Pico Street last week were Maurice Maltby, of Santa Monica, and C. Hathway, San Luis Obispo coin${ }_{\text {man. }}^{\text {C. }}$. Robinson Company, has headed Las Vegas, N Company, has headed set for the winter season. His assistant, Al Bettleman, is keeping the customers happy at home base.
Herb Brasch, San Jose cigarette vender, had an exclusive for his machines at the Santa Clara Fair. He reports that the Sania Clara Fair. He reporis that

Bill Abel, of Coast Records, reurned to the record counter last week after a vacation. . Ed Wilkes, manager of the Paul A. Laymon
Company, beating his brother, Dick, Company, beating his brother, Dick,
at shuffleboard. Dick, a former cigarette vender in Long Beach, just returned from a summer at the old home in Galesburg, Ill. . . . Ed Wilkes, by the way is waiting for his first
shipment of Bally's new one ball. pment of Bally's new one ball. office was S. L. Griffin, of the Valley Coin Machine Company, Pomona, who just returned from a biz trip to Northern California.

John Ketchersid stepped out of his Long Beach coin machine headquarters long enough to make the rounds on Plico Street last week. . . . Nat Smith also came to town, probably to escape some of that desert heat at Barstow

Clyde Denlinger looking fit after his bout with the ulcers. . . Roy Garrison, of Garrison Salen. Phoenix, Aris.. just back from an Idaho vacash. . Lawrence Raye left his Colton oute to renew acquaintances on coin machine row. . . Roy C. Jones Jr drove down from his headquarters at
the big U. S. naval testing station at Inyokern.

Sheridan and William Thompson were visitors on West Pico Street last week, forsaking the Long Beach sea breeze for Los Angeles heat. Stanley Johnson, Oceanside coinman and Les Jordan, of Coronado, teamed up for a Pico Street tour last week - Tod Faulkner, known as Kid Mexico during his prize-ring days was on the street recenty his new bowling alley.

William Bradley, Covina operator, was in town last week.
Henry Van Stelten, of Whittier.

Bobby Worth and his manager, Ellis Allan, dropped in to see the gang at the W. A. Leuenhagen Company.
Allan just returned from a cross(See HOLLYWOOD on page 108)

## Calendar for Coinmen

October 12-13-Packaging Machinery Manufacturers' Institute (PMMI), annual meeting, Hotel Roosevelt, New York

October 21-23-Retail Ice Cream Manufacturers (RICM) convention, Commodore Hotel, New York.

October 23-30-Dairy Industries Exposition (DIE), convention and exhibits (ice cream, Traymore Hotel), (milk, Shelfonte-Haddon Hall), Atlantic City

November 15-19-American Bottlers of Carbonated Beverage Atlantic City.

November 19-22-Refrigeration Service Engineers, convention, Hotel Sherman, Chicago.

December $12-15$-National Automatic Merchandising Association (NAMA), annual convention and exhibition, Palmer House, Chicago. December 13-15-National Association of Popcorn Manufacturer (NAPM), meeting and exposition, Hotel Sherman, Chicago

January 17-19-Coin Machine Industries, Inc. (CMI), annua convention and exposition, Hotel Sherman, Chicago.

## New York:

Capitol Projectors' president., Ralph Hotkins, reports that his firm's sea-
sonal promotion switch aimed at desonal promotion switch aimed at de-
partment store installations of midget partment store installations of midget movies, is now gathering steam. With the arcade season almost at an end, Capitol will place more and more of the coin movie machines in children's departments of large retail stores. This phase of the company's activi-
ties will hit its peak just before ties will hit its peak just before
Christmas. Meanwhile, Hotkins's staft is busy getting those crated shipments out.

Dr. G. A. Lowenstein, head of Good and Cold Drink Vending Machlne Corporation, has recently placed some of his cup venders in cafeterial locations, and, says the doctor, they are doing well. The venders, located in the Chase Cafeteria and several eaterien in the Stewart chain, dispense jumbosize drinks at a dime each. Actively managing the route during the past stein the owner's But Be bowen to return to his medical practice soon.

Mr. and Mrs. Modestino Ezzo, of Automatic Amusement Company, Meriden, Conn., have announced the marriage of their daughter, Dolores Concetta, to Anthony Joseph Di Giovanni. The ceremony took place September 27 at St. Joseph's Church,
in Meriden. Anthony now has joined in Meriden. Anthony now has joined
the staff of Automatic Amusement.

- Dave Lowy, of Dave Lowy \&c Company, in Chicago last week on biz.

Bill and Murray Wiener, of the nowly formed Vendors, Inc., buay demonstrating the U-Need-A all-electric cigarette vender to interested ops at their 10th Avenue showroom. Vendors is exclusive national distributor for the new machine. Most ops who stop $b_{Y}$ to look at the vender are intrigued $b_{Y}$ its Interchangeability features. These permit the replacement of electrical assemblies on location, in the event of troublo, with a minimum loss of operating time.

The 42d Street Pokerino Arcade, managed by Nat Choderker, has installed a battery of Philadelphia Toboggan Skee Balls. Play on the games compares favorably with the volume common on the Pokerino tables along the opposite wall. . . . Hamilton Hoge, United States Television prexy, has announced production of the firm's new combination tele-phono-radio set. Altho a
15 -inch tube.

Mac Pollay, of United Phonograph Service, narrowly escaped serious injury last week-end when the saddle strap of a horse he was riding snapped. As it was, he suffered a broken left wrist in the fall. The accident happened at the Warwick Dude Ranch where Pollay was weekRegal Music, and Nat Goros, Com mercial Music chief

Gene Krupa was a guest at las week's general membership meeting of the Automatic Music Operators' Association. Al Denver, president, and Sid Levine, general counsel, spoke at the confab, attended by spoke 100 operators. . .. George Hurwich, who no longer is associated with the Atlantic and Seaboard Conwith the Atlantic and Seaboard necticut corporations, says he will necticut corporations, says he win
soon announce his new connection in the coin machine business.

Murray Fishman, local music op. Is convalescing after an appendectomy He was operated on at the Hunts George Thiers, of the Automatic George Thiers, of the Automatic Beverage Corporation, and executive of the Automatic Cup Dispensers As sociation, say the org will resume it (See NEW YORK on page 108)

## Hurricane or Not

MIAMI, Oct. 2.-When hurricane warnings were hoisted here a week ago, coinmen sent their servicemen and trucks out to pick up equipment which might be damaged in the blow. But Willie (Little Napoleon) Blatt, of Supreme Distributors, Inc., almost lost a perfectly good almost lost a perfecty good pinball fan and 11 free plays.
One of Blatt's trucks pulled up to an open-air, drive-in loup to an Open-air, drive-lin loThere was a 60 -mile gale blowing, but a lone customer stood in front of one of the machines, completing a game. The routeman stood by patiently until the customer finished the game, then started to load the machine on his truck. But the customer registered a strong protest; he had 11 free plays coming, and hurricane or no hurricane he was going to play them off.
The driver finally succeeded in straightening the matter out in straight the man a receipt for by giving the man a receipt for
11 free plays. This week the 11 free plays. This week the man showed up at the same spot, receipt in hand, played hi
free games and went his way.

## Cincinnati:

Members of the Automatic Phonograph Owners' Association (APOA) of Cincinnati attended a dinner party and evening of entertainment at the Cincinnati Club Monday evening (27) at the invitation of the Hit Record Company on Plum Street. The association's board of directors has asked record distributors to send one platter monthly of the tune which platter monthly of be we will be worthy of competition in the APOA's hit-tune program. Under this plan the members will hear the top selections at regular meetings and then vote for their
favorite tune. Title strips for the favorite tune. Title strips for the
October hit tune, I Still Get a Thrill, are available at Hit Record Company headquarters.

> Complete stock of new and used equipment at lowest prices. Phone or write.

Triple Bells
$\$ 499.00$
Draw Bells, R.B 199.50

Big Inning, New 325.00

Drivemobile 139.00

Rock-0 19.50
Rock-Ola ' 39 DeLux 99.50

Seeburg Hideaway 119.50

DeLuxe Draw Bells 79.00

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTOR OF BALLY'S

| Carnival |
| :--- |
| Gold Cup (1 Ball) $\quad \begin{array}{l}\text { Reserve Bell } \\ \text { Trophy il Ball }\end{array}$ | ${ }^{\text {Cold Cup }}$ Double Up Wrophy il

Wriple Lemon Triple Bell
MEW EOUIPMEKT

| Un. Summertime | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Cott. Barnacle Bill } \\ \text { Chicoin Thrill }\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Genco Screwball |  | Exh. Contact

COVEN Distributing Co.


## Clevelanil:

Flying high is a natural for Gilbert Francis, of the Central Amusement Company, Chillicothe. Pilot of his own twin engine plane, Francis is able to give his customers speedy service. On a recent visit to Cleveland he picked up a Bally reserve bell which was needed to fill an immediate order. Joseph Abraham, of the Lake City firm, was down to the airport to help supervise the loading of the Bally machine.

Jack Cohen, recently re-elected head of the Cleveland Phonograph Merchants' Association (CPMA) expects the association to have a banner year. His fellow officers, Sanford Levine, vice-president, and Harry Lief, secre-
tary-treasurer, are also veteran as. tary-treasurer, are also veteran as-
sociation men. For October, CPMA sociation men. For October, CPMA is plugging two hit tunes in its pro-
motion. Cohen says the group has motion. Cohen says the group has several clever ideas for hit tune
parties which it plans to release in the near future.

## Detroit:

Unusual tribute to the late Fred Richardson, of Richardson Novelty Company, who died suddenly September 20, was paid by Al Curtis president of the Michigan Miniature Bowling Association, of which the deceased was an active member. One of the pioneer amusement game operators of the Motor City, Richardson was well known to the trade thruout the State. "This loss deprives the trade of one of the truly great operators of the city," Curtis said. "His willingness to help operators in the solution of any of their problems was traits. Fred will always be remembered as one swell fellow."
William Kus, formerly with the Iris Theater, is doing maintenance work for Confection Cabinet Corporation, working out of Detrr t. . . . launderette in Albion, Mich., with their sons, Howard and Eugene.

## Tuin Cities:

(Continued from opposite page) Paul, are trading their old flipper games for modern models. . . . Harry Harrison, former operator, has enrolled at the University of Minnesota to study
business preparatory to going into the business preparalory to going into the
real estate field. . . George Wagner, real estate field. . . . George Wagner,
former Fergus Falls operator, is in the retail business after 20 years in the coin machine field. . . . Crew at Hy-G Music Company has signed memberships for Beth El Synagogue presented to them by Hy Greenstein. They include Sid Levin. Manny Karon, Sam Sigel and A1 Lieberman.
Al Platnick is sporting a new car and enlarging his Minneapolis music route. . . . Ken Ferguson, Stillwater, Minn., operator, was in the Twin Cities last week getting some of his equipment repaired. . . . Harold Lieberman, of Lieberman Music Company, reports that he can't get enough Genco Screwballs to meet the demand of operators. . . . Distributors report a sharp improvement in record business during September when volume was at its highest level in some time. . . . L. B. Keller, Aberdeen, S. D., was in the Twin Cities last week shopping for new equipment... . Also making the rounds of distributors was H. S. McMahon, Eau Claire, Wis. . . J John
Sersen, St. Cloud, Minn., was in buying five-balls. . . Art Olson was seeking used phonographs. Harry Partridge, Mora, Minn., and Dan and
Larry Sieg, August, Wis., were lookLarry Sieg, August, Wis., were look-
ing for used flipper games. . . . Mike ing for used flipper games. . . . Mas in
Illies, Long Prairie, Minn., was the market for new phonos and pins.

A three-generation family in the coin machine business are the Onstedts, MacIntosh, Minn. First to enter was P. K. Onstedt, retired and residing at Fergus Falls, Minn. Before long, hls son. S. P. Onstedt, became Interested, and now Bill is in the buisiness, working with his father. Bill
was in the Twin Cities last week pickwas in the Twin Cities last week plesic
ing up equipment for the tamily music and pin game route.


## WE ARE

TERRITORIES
ALLOCATING

WIDE AWAKE DISTRIBUTORS CONTACT US IMMEDIATELY FOR DEEALLS ON THE FAMOUS


## WRITE

or WIRE

## SHUFFLEBOARD COMPANY OF AMERICA

226 EAST ELM STREET

Established 1937
LINDEN, NEW JERSEY

BRAND NEW 5-BALL GAMES-WRITE FOR PRICES-IMMEDIATE DELIVERYI CONSOLES- THOROUGHLY RECONDITIONED-READY FOR LOCATION

 FOREIGN TRADE: We are prepared to serve you now. Write in your own language for information.
Trems 1/3 Deposit, Balance c. o. D. or sight Draft. CABLE Mocoin.


## SHUFFLEBOARD

PERMA TOP-THE ORIGINAL MASONITE PLAYING FIELD


## IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

DISTRIBUTORS-We can offer you a sensational profit-making deal. We guarantee our prices to you will enabie you to beat all competition. WRITE-WIRE-PHONE for complete details. Buy from us with confidence.
"WE Mett and beat competition both in price and ouality"

## PERMA TOP COMPANY

457 E. 33rd Street<br>Phone: DAnube 6-4343 CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS

## HOW TO MAKE YOUR CON MACHINES PAY OFF MORE QUICKLY



## specify <br> AMERICAN AIRLINES =Alirfreight

Every day saved in the shipment of coin machines means many dollars carned. When you ship by time-savearned. When you ship by time-savfreight, you get overnight delivery. freight, you get overnight delivery. Your machine arrives in tip-top con-
dition, ready to get to work for you. dition, ready to get to work for yo Your returns begin immediately.
American's Airfreight is available American's Airfreight is available
to and from 69 airports serving
thousands of communities-and American's cargo-carrying capacity is the world's largest. You'll get quick action with American, and individualized handling for your shipment. For details call the nearest American Airlines office or write to American Airlines, Inc., Cargo Division, 100 East 42nd Street, New sion,
York $17, ~ N . ~ Y . ~$

## ASK ABOUT AMERICAN'S AIRCONOMY PLAN

## Ship by air-Get your prodnet to the ueer quickly, in top condition. Quicken capital turnover. <br> Traval by air-Save valuable man-hours. Multiply perm HO comacth . . . get more ordert. <br> Mail by alr-Shorton order-to -delivery-to - paymont

## AMERICAN AIRLINES

Amoricon Anrlines, lac. * American Ovorseas Alrinnes, inc.

## -- ANR MALL THIS COUPON TODAY

 American Airlines, Ine., Department $\mathbf{P}_{\text {, }}$,100 Enat 42nd Streot, Nev York 17, N, 100 Enat 42nd Streot, New York 17, N. Y. cemtiment We would like to talk with
your sales engineera and find out how your your sales engineert sid find out how yor
Aracomomy plem applios to our butinest.
make of nix....
make or 1
ADDenss.


## CDINMEN YDU KNOW

## Hollywood:

(Continued from page 106)
country jaunt promoting Worth's new Castle recording of Galway Bay and The Gal Who's Got MY Heart. Next Worth reloase will be Rosemary. backed up with Monterey. Incidentbacked up with Monterey. Incident-
ally. Worth's Galway Bay was seally. Worth's Galway Bay was se-
lected as the record of the month by lected as the record of the month by
the Ohio State Coin Operators' Association, It was reported.

Jimmie Dodds, another Castle regular, is appearing in the new Frank lar, is appearing in the new Frank
Borzage pic at Republic. His latest Borzage pic at Republic. His latest
release is Silver Dollar. . . . Al Sherrelease is Silver Dollar. . . . Al Sher-
man, of King Records, is back in town after a visit at the Cincinnati home office. He reports that a reissue of Bull Moose Jackson's I Know Who Threw the Whiskey in the Well is due out on the King label.

Marie Solle, of Leuenhagen's Record Bar, says the second edition of her new two-page combination order blank and gossip sheet is going out to 1.000 operators. The firm has been getting ordors from Arizona, Oregon and Northern California with the new and Northern Callornia win the new system, she said. Sheet lists the 10 top tunes as picked by local operators in the four classifications, Western Latin, pop and race. All the operator
has to do is check off the tunes he has to do is check off the tun
wants and mail the sheet back.

Moon Mullican's What My Eyes See My Heart Believes platter is getting interest along Pico Street. . . . E. E. Peterson, San Diego music operator in town to stock up his shelves. Larry Jackson, local record man, is trying to promote interest in Iggy Ennis, San Bernardino band leader who cleffed a tune called A Dollar Haircut for a 10-Cent Head. . G. Wagner and Art Guy, both of San Bernardino, were in town last week . . . Thomas Boddy, Lomita coinman, dropped in on the Pico Street gang last week. Ditto for E. W. Reagan last week. Witto for L. W. W. Reade of Long Beach. . . and W. W. Wade of Long Beach. . . Perry Irwin came do make the rounds. . . Coinman tura to make the rounds. . . Coinman E. Gaffk

Jack Malleft, of the Mission Novelty Company. Claremont, in town to look Company, Claremont, new equipment. . . Charlie Cahoone came up from Long Beach Cahoone came up from Long Beach William Happel Ir.. of Badger Sales. William Happel Ir.. of Badger Sales.
headed out Catalina way last weekheaded out Catalina way last weekond with his finance man, Ed Harrison, on the latter's converted P.T. boat,
which can do 55 knots. Harold A. which can do 55 knots. Harold A. Presher, San Diego operator, was also along. . . . Monterey Park shuffleboard man, A. Marotia, looking over the latest thing in boards last week.

## New York:

(Continued from page 106)
pressure of business during the summer has prevented the perodic gettogethers.

Bill Doherty, president of William J. Doherty, Inc., is marketing an electric floor polisher to operators of self-service laundries. He claims they can provide stores with an additional can provide stores with an additane thru rental of the source of income thru rental of the polishers to housewives at a recom-
mended rate of $\$ 2$ a day, or $\$ 1$ an mended rate of $\$ 2$ a day, or $\$ 1$ an
evening. Doherty is a distributor of evening. Doherty is a distributor of
parts and accessories to the autoparts and accessories
matic washer industry.

Bill Rabkin, president of International Mutoscope; Herb Klein, sales manager, and chartered a boat Saturday (25) and spent the day fishing off (25) and spent the day fishing of babylon, L. I. Even discounting thip, reliable reports tell of a sizable catch

- Dan Kipnis, of Young Distributing, the local Wurlitzer outlet, was out of town a few days this week on


## Chicago:

(Continued from page 106)
office so much that coinmen have to eatch him on the run.

Ray Raymond, A \& M Music Company, looks for big things to happen to his Juke Box Jamboree disk now that its publisher, Encore Music, Inc. that its publisher, Encore Music, Inc.,
has placed the tune on its list of has placed the tune on tis hill prefer plug preferences. $\cdot$. Marshall Bey-
mer, formerly heading A-C Devices mer, formerly heading A-C Devicea Company, manufacturer of a carton
type milk vender, has given up protype milk vender, has given up pro-
duction on the machine and is now concentrating on other equipment.

Tom King, co-head of King \& Company with Paul Crisman, has just returned from what was to be a trip to Alaska. Tom didn't quite make it to the land of the midnight sun however, and wound up with a car jaunt thru Canada. . . . I. S. Young. vice-president of Associated Vending Service, Inc., has expansion as his operating theme. Firm set up shop back in January, this year, and placed Its first Snead cup machines on location in March. Industrial stops are the sole locations and offer the best type of year-round sales, officials feel. Another soft drink operation doing a good level of business is Chicago Aood lic Beverage Com Chicago Aulomatic Beverage Com pany. A. Sloly, managor, koops the Vondorlater bottle venders in top trim Vendorlater bottle venders in top trim thus assuring favorable managemen and customer reaction to cutomatic selling of beverages.
John Conroe, in charge of the J. H. Keeney \& Company cigarette division, left for a four-day trip to Denver September 27 and returned to the plant October 1. Lining up some new sales talent for the Keeney some new sales talent for the Keeney
Deluxe Cigarette Vender, John said. Deluxe Cigarette Vender, John said.
Custom of crowning a Keeney proCustom of crowning a Keeney pro-
duction - line employee Superbell duction-line employee Superbell
Queen continues, as it has for the Queen continues, as it has for the
past three years, John states. Each past three years, John states. Each
spring, or early summer, a fetchin gal is chosen during a plant party and presented with a special crown set with bell symbols. Interesting sidelight on the friendly customs prevailing at the Keeney plant are the daily "coffee - sandwich - and - cake"

## COLUMBIA

EAGLE


Plays any foreign coin, size
U. S. quarter to half dollar.

Convertible "instantly" from 25c to 50 c on location. Jackpot hand loaded . . . 20 stop reels.

## GROETCHEN

TOOL \& MFG. COMPANY
126 N. Union Ave.
Chicago 6, ill.
Telephone: Randolph 6-2807
get-togethers by the front-office crew in a side room off the office proper Boys gather food for a snack and cook it in a B-29 kitchen set up for the purpose. President W. J. (Bill) Ryan, Conroe and others are constant hosts here.

Visitor at the Keeney plant last week was serviceman Melvin Mergard, from Cincinnati Vending Company, that city. He spent several days observing the production phases of the cigaretto vender. . . ${ }^{\text {. Keeney-ite }}$ Noreen Rocko, pert production girl on the cigarette line, returned to her work September 27 after a honeymoon in Wisconsin.
Thomas Andre, former operator of Revco ice cream venders, is now back at work spotting and servicing the cup-type machines in industrial and transient locations. . . . Frank Padula, Melody Music, is an on-the-spot juke op when it comes to modern service and record placement practices on his routes. In his two-store headquarters, facing each other on opposite sides of the street, Frank has spotted a deluxe office and recordfling system in one and a thoro service clinic in the other.

Bally visitors last week fincluded Chief of Police Tom Lorrenz, of Caguas, Puerto Rico, who dropped in to see his old friend. Tom Callaghan. Chief Lorrenz, former detective head at San Juan, was in Chicago to enroll his 19-year-old son in medical school at Loyola University. Other Bally callers were Herman Paster, Mayilower Distributing. St. Paul, and Ralph Langdon, also from the Twin Cities' area. Mike Hammergren was in town for a few days checking on personal business. ... A new amusement game is being readied for the production by Speedway Amusement Company here.
Mid-State Company, headed by Phil Ruby and Bruno Kosek, is handiling an electric coin-operated scoreboard designed for shuffleboards Partners say the inquiries about the scoreboard indicate that shuffleboards have just begun to hit their stride as play attractions and the next few months will see the game grow in popularity.

A1 Tigerman and Bill LaMaskin, partners at the Milbert Company, say they will have to increase their production facilities if orders keep coming in on Pistol Practice like they have been the past couple of weeks. A

## MEIAL TYPER DISCS

for groetchen typers $\$ 9.50$ PER 1,000
 Finest
ness.
Suatin
TOP QUALITY ONLY-ONE LOW PRICE SAMPLE ON REQUEST money back guaranter 1/3 With Order, Balance C. O. D.

## MAX GLASS <br> DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

## 6. 914 DIVERSEY CHICAGO 14, ILI: ${ }^{2}$,



We have all Mills latest Bells in stock.

## SOUTH COAST

 AMUSEMENT CO.314 E. Eleventh St., Houston 8, Texas AUTHORIZED BELL-O-MATIC DISTRIBUTOR distrato

Chicken Sam conversion, new amusement piece uses a ray pistol. Tiger man and LaMaskin claim that main appeal of new item is the fact tha people like to shoot a pistiol better than any other firearm but seldom have the chance.

Nate, Sol and Manny Gottlieb were guests of B. D. and J. D. Lazar Pittsburgh, last week-end. While in the Smoky City, the Gottliebs attended the SMU-Pittsburgh football game. Newest Gottlieb game, Bargame. Newest Gill, remains a hot item with nacle Bill, remains a hot item with the event is three months away, the event is three months away,
several local firms are setting up several local firms are setting up
preliminary plans for their exhibits preliminary plans for their exhibits
at the 1949 Coin Machine Industries (CMI) convention and show which will take place in the Sherman Hotel here January 17-19.

Williams Manufacturing visitors last week included Herman Paster, Mayflower Distributing. St. Paul, and Sam London, of the S. L. London Music Co., Milwaukee. Williams's ace road man, Paul Federman, is in Louisville after contacting the trade in the interest of Speed Way in Kansas City. Mo.. Milwaukee and the Iwin Cities over the past 10 days. Sam Stern, Williams vice-president, says Federman's work as liaison man between distribs and the factory has already started to pay dividends in the form of improved co-operation right down the line. . . . Local manufacturers claim the recent freight rate hike has little effect on coin shipments, since most are now made by truck since the over-all rate is cheaper than rail.
Max Glass is now handling metal typer disks for Groetchen typers a $\$ 9.50$ per 1,000 . . . Marvin Bland, of the Indiana Music Company, Terre Haute, was a coin row caller. Bland, well known for his aid in fund drives, won an award from CMI for public welations activity. . . . Richard Groet chen, head of Groetchen Tool \& Manon his accurate astrology forecasts. Firm's new viewer machine, called Look, is now ready at nickel play. New, is ner shows three-dimensional New viewer shows three-dimensional pictures, is available in battery or lin Distributing. Washington, made a quick trip to Chicago last week.

Atlas Novelty Company is keeping Allas Novelty Company is keeping
on top of the pin game parade with on top of the pin game parade with
its monthly Hit Parade bulletins, in its monthly Hit Parade bulletins, In
blotter form, which carry the first blotter form. which carry the first
four or five leading demand games four or five leading demand games each four-week period. The September parade was replaced with the October listing last week. Harold Schwartz reports. . . . Jack Nelson Sr.. Jack Nelson Company. celebrated a birthday September 28 and was the center of toasting friends in his Mil waukee Avenue showrooms and offices. A visitor during the week was Duane Price, of Allite Company, Los Angeles, Price stopped in to chat Ange Jack on his way back to with Jack on his way back to the

Boys at Monarch Coin Machine Company are hitting the pay-off pattern in business these days. Clayton Nemeroff, Roy Bazelon and Carl Huppert are in there kicking up the sales totals, and looking forward to a good winter. . . E. J. Novak, president of Crown Implement Company, returned from a two-week business trip last week-end. October production on firm's Big Four bottle vender is stil on the books, and should get into stride latter part of this month.

Bob Gnarro, ABC Music Service, and Mrs. H. Gillette. Gillette Distributing Company. remain firm advocates of servicemen-purchase of disks for individual routes. Keeps record costs down and play up. they maintain.
Tom Viviano, Forest Music Company Forest Park, is still on the highroad when it comes to efficient operation of a retail record store in conjunction with his fuke route. The compact wax emporium is in top tidy condi tion and always in the lnow on the hits.

## SAVE with LONDON QUALITY!

| SPECIAL! \$24.50 EACH - ANY 5 FOR \$100.00 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SHOW GIRL | SURF queen | double barrel | ROCKET |  |
| BALLYHOO | sea breeze | SPELLBOUND | SUPERLINER | STEP UP |
| KILROY | RIO | Amber | SMARTY | fast bal |
| BIC HIT | SUSPENSE | SUPER SCORE | MIDCET RACER |  |

## ALL PHONOGRAPHS COMPLETELY RECONDITIONED USED PHONOS

## SEEBURG

SEEBURG
REGALS
CROWNS \$99.50 COLONELS $\$ 239.50$ CASINOS ENVOYS $\$ 235.00$

9800 ESRC $\$ \mathbf{\$ 1 0} 0008200$ ESRC COMMANDER ................ 179.50 8800 ESRC WURL. | SUPER |
| :--- | :--- |
| MASTERS | S 99.50 ARCADE

GOALEES ...... $\$ 99.50$ ALL-STAR HOCKEY SCIENT. 1499.5

DRIVEMOBILE . . . $\$ 99.50$
 $600 \mathrm{~K} \quad \$ 99.50$
ALL STARS
$\$ 199.50$

BLACK CHERRY CABINETS complete $\$ \mathbf{2 4 . 5 0}$ TERMS: $1 / 3$ Deposit, Batance C. O. D.
Exclusive Distritutor for SEEBURG Products in Wisconsin and Upper Michigan. PHONE: KILBOURN 5-7323


The OLIVE NOVELTY CO. is the exclusive distributor for EXHIBIT SUPPLY CO. and D. GOTTLIEB \& CO. for Southern Illinois and Eastern Missouri.

- Now delivering Exhibit CONTACT and Gottlieb BARNACLE BILL

Also on hand for immediate delivery are the following games:
United SUMMERTIME Williams SPEEDWAY Chicago THRILL Bally CARNIVAL

We have a large variety of good used games which carry our unconditonal guarantee for period of ten days. WRITE FOR COMPLETE PRICE LIST.

WE CARRY A COMPLITE STOCK OF PARTS FOR AlL GAMES


## IDEAL NOVELTY CO

## ROCK-OLA

 STANDARDDELUXE $\mathbf{\$ 8 9 . 5 0}$

## ROLL DOWNS



AdVANCE ROLLS WRITE
BING-A-ROLLS BING-A-ROLLS D.
 AEmasa s:

## Eye Detroit Shuffleboard; Start Ironing Out Problem <br> (Continued from page 94) <br> <br> his staff. Thus far coin-operated

 <br> <br> his staff. Thus far coin-operated}cation owned. In many instances the location-owned boards have warped due to neglect. Operators having other types of equipment on locations in spote where boards are locationowned have been asked to care for the boards, particularly the waxing and leveling. Some operators claim that excessive dampness in parts of the State results in. an unusual amount of board warping. However, this belie is tempered by reports of other operators that most locations
do not givz the boards the necessary do not giv.
servicing.

One point of view expressed by those opposed to boards originates from Roy Clason, business manager of the Michigan Automatic Phonograph Owners' Association. He claims that shuffleboards are not doing the anticipated trade because some locations have felt that the ter be used for table patrons. "When they first were placed on location in quantity they did very well, but our experience is that not enough patrons play on them, and when they do are pot buying. Most people who come in to play shuffleboard do not do much spending in taverns."
While Clason's point of view appears sound, there are tavern owners in the area who are just as definite in their answers that shuffleboards have brought in a lot of additional business which might not have been realized without the boards. They point out that many types of games which typical patrons enjoy in other cities are not allowed here and customers wishing to satisfy their game appetites can do so with a few games of shuffleboard. This location, owners say, has helped pep up their spots and attract more customers. They also plaim that in many instan than usual because their interest in their own games or others keeps them in the spot for a little longer period, therefore leading to more business.

## Detroit Picture

It should be noted again that $\mathrm{De}-$ troit shuffleboards are operated in most cases on a free basis. Charging ment to the location owner or one of
boards have not made any dent on the market, according to Harry Stanton of the Robinson Sales Company, who distributes the Valley boards here and has a well-established reputation in the coin machine field. He says the free-play idea apparently got which impetus from one 80 per cent of the boards on location in the city. This concern now feels that the freeplay idea was a mistake because it has retarded efforts to change public opinion over to the pay-as-you-play theory. Up-State parations, however, were opened on a straight fee basis, 0 cents per game, three games for a quarter. While all the results on this plan have not been reported there is a strong sentiment that wherever all boards in a given community are on a fee basis the game will show a steady profit for all concerned. As one coin machine and shuffleboard operator put it: "I did not think much of shuffleboards when I saw ther. in spots where no charge was being made for play because human nature is such that people never fully appreciate anything if it is given to them free. When people play the boards without a charge they just keep on playing and never give some other potential players a chance to try a few games. All my boards are in places where the players began playing right from the start on a fee basis and play has been increasing right along."

## Other Comment

Another comment on shuffleboards is that of Frank Silver, of the Maury and Frank Skee Ball operating firm. He says that "the over 20 -foot length of shuffleboards means that many taverns cannot put them in unless claims he has replaced some boards with his own product. Silver also says that his firm refuses to put a rolldown game on location in a place which also has a shuffleboard. He says in places where people have
free shuffleboard, customers have free shuffleboard, customers have operated games.
Al Curtis, president of the MichiAn Miniature Bowling Association (MMBA), claims that his organiza-

## THE HOUSE OF HITS

## GUARANTEED USED SLOTS

 CONSOLES
 Odds $\qquad$ 74.50
119.50
89.50 5545.00 $\$ 545.00$
245.00
725.00
 $\qquad$ 40.00
 Seeburg
Photomal Daval Amor. Eagle, Non Coin
Daval 8kill Thrill Gun ....

## COUNTER GAMES

$\qquad$ 9.50
39.50
19.95
VENDIT CANDY OUT SPECIAL
$\mathbf{8 5 9 . 5 0}$
ERMS: 1/3 DEPOSIT WITH ORDER, BALANCE C. O. D.
C. A. RORIINSON \& \& CONE:
2305 W. PICO
aties o. oulir:

## FORSALE

Opportunity for Good Profits It's true you buy the physieal Coradio Coin Operated Radion you'll realize when placed on location profit-making hat you bought the bestry.

CORADIO, Inc.

New York 7



DISTRIBUTORS' LUNCHEON at the Berkeley Carteret, Asbury Park, N. J., brings many leading coinmen to view the Eastem premiere of the O. D. Jennings 1949 line. Included in the picture are Tom S. R ied and E. E. Shaffer, of Shaffer Music Co., Columbus, O.; Art Puetz, Walter Puetz and Hugh Burras, Garfield Novelty, Columbus; Walter Heist and Raymond Lucas, Reading. Pa.; H. Linderman and Max Roth, Roth Novelty. Wilkes-Barre, Pa.; Harry Hoffman and S. A Weisman, General Vending G Sales. Baltimore; Frank King and I. J. Rodeabiser, King Distributing, Boston; E. O. Baker, Automatic Coin Machine Co., Springfield, Mass.; Doris Sylvester, Ace Automatic Novelty. Belmar, N. J., and Walter F Young, Philadelphia.
tion has not suffered much from the headway in some areas, particularly competition of shuffleboards. "From an operator's standpoint," he says, it is evident that the shuffleboard idea has not made much progress here because few operators have been willing to try it. A lot of location owners with boards have made attempts to sell them. We as operators have not been affected very much thus far and we are not making any plans to bars do not have space for shuffleboards."
In areas where fees are charged he price averages about a dime a game, which breaks down to a nicke per person. Social and veterans clubs, always on the alert to bolster their incomes to meet their over-
heads, have been successful in charging a fee, even in areas where boards have been traditionally on a free basis. One ex-servicemen's club which opens at 5 p.m. reports that the boards have averaged between $\$ 35$ and $\$ 40$ weekly over a period of several months. In other similar clubs in Toledo and in Flint and Bay City, boards have had similar records, which gives the impression that once the boards are set on a fee basis and kept that way the e

Fee Areas Different
Fees apparently go according to immediate areas. At Toledo, some 60 miles from Detroit, the average play price is a nickel while in an area 12 miles from Toledo the price is a dime. One of the situations which was bound to occur in Detroit, where few places charge for play, evolved when location installed a board on free blay across from a tavern which wa operating on a play-for-pay basis. It developed that some old-time customers were going to the spot with the new board and getting their play for nothing. After appraising the situation the other location decided to set its board for free play and got its customers back.
In Flint and other cities where game fees are the rule, the wisual proposition is to install the shuffleboard on a trial 30 per cent commission basis. The location is then given the opportunity to purchase the the location is not interested in buying the board, there is more often than not a commission split of $50-50$ with the board remaining. Flint operator lear that someone will flirt with the free-play idea and will put the feebasis games on the spot which thus far has made the locations and oper ators satisfied for the present.
There have been scattered reports about shuffleboards not making much
headway in some areas, particularly
in Port Huron. But despite dull in Port Huron. But despite dull spots here and there the shuffleboard
firms claim in unison that if their sales continue at the present pace the over-all market for play is bound to pick up as the trend spreads. They even report that some of the smaller spots on side streets in Detroit are doing better with shuffleboards than some of the main street locations.
Development of regular shuffleboard leagues, which has had more han a little success in Chicago, has been encouraged by all manufacturers and handlers of shuffleboards. Currently there are five leagues of eight eams each in operation in Detroit. Each team consists of 12 players, with


AT LAST
NOW AVAILABLE A Number One Pin Ball Mechanic who knows
One Balls, Five Balls, Consoles, Slots and One Balls, Five Balls, Consoles,

## MECHANIC

214 POLLOCH ST.


EXPANSION PLANS go full speed ahead for National Rejectors, Inc., St
Louis. Photo shows new diecasting department of the maker of slug rejectors and other coin control devices. Firm officials say that the continued growth of the facilities which includes expansion of factory buildings. facilities which includes expansion of factory buildings.
three alternates. Teams represent a being worked out, to include Michigiven location and in several in- gan, Ohio, Indiana and other States, stances are also co-sponsored jointly it was pointed out by James Curtis by an industrial firm in the immediate vicinity, such as in one case, the U. S.
Games are played weekly, alternating each week so that a team plays one week at home in its own tavern,
the next veek in another league spot. the next week in another league spot.
This brings the players and their followers to a new spot and helps business. Games are usually played on Monday, Tuesday or Wednesday nights when business is normally poor, and, with the development of a specator sport interest, has resulted in Saturday night blsiness. An average of at least three personal spectators traveling with each of the 30 players has been noted. The Ameria trophy for the winner in each league.

Plans for interstate competition are

We have all Mills latest Bells
MARVIN J. BLAND INDIANA MUSIC CO.
705 Putnam St. Terre Haute Indiana
AUTHORIZEO BELIEOMATIC DISTRIBUTOR:

## Mr. "Smarl Operator"

Made contact with a screw ball who gets a thrill in the summertime on the speedway at the carnival. Immediate Shipment To Those Who Understand

WORLD WIDE DISTRIBUTORS, INC. 2330 N. Western Ave. Chicago 47 Phone: EVerglade 4-2300



## BRAND WEW SHUFFLEBOARD

 rican Bowlin Congress as a modelMost boards operated in this State appear to be the 22 -foot size, with about two dozen 20 -foot American boards operated up-State, mostly in private clubs. The small 12-foot model has not yet been introduced in this State. Some Pennsylvania and New Art boards are also being operated here.
Men on the inside of shuffleboard sales here appear agreed that the local market has only been partially tapped, and that a marked expansion for their product lies ahead in both Detroit and Michigan. In view of the apparent indications of an expanding trend, Michigan amusement operators will be almost forced to work out some compromise arrangement, such as the servicing arrangement or face renewed competition.

## Name Walt Solomon

 Mape L. A. ManagerLOS ANGELES, Oct. 2.-Walter (Solly) Solomon, well-known coin machine man, has been named manager of the local branch of the E.T Mape Distributing Company. Soloman, who was with Western Distribuors in Seattle over six years, succeeds Ray Powers, who resigned recently to go in business for himself. Since leaving the Seattle firm two years ago, Solomon has more recently been handling the Sterling shuffleboard as a national sales representative. He will continue to handle this line but it will be thru the Mape outlet.
The managerial post here has not been filled for over a month, with Leonard Baskfield, general manager of the Mape branches, commuting here from San Francisco to direct the operation.
Other recent additions to the Mape organization include William Smith, who returned to the Mape group after several years with the M. S. Wolf Distributing Company, and Frank Butterfield, service man, who joined after being with the Wolf company for several years. Smith is headquartering in San Francisco, where he is an auditor.

## IT'S OPEN SEASON ON PRICES and SOUTHERN BRINGS 'EM DOWN!

## $\$ 14.95$ each or 3 for $\$ 40.00$ <br> ATIENTIOM BAFFIE CARD BaLIYHOO BANDWAGOM BIG CHIEF BIG HII BROADCAST cover girl (pre-war) <br> 

WRITE FOR NEW PRICE LIST, JUST OUT -The House that Confidence Built"

## SOUTHIERN AuTOVATIC

 MUSIC COMPANY, INC.SEEBURG DISTRIBUTORS IN
CINCINNATI-DAYTON.FT. WAYNE INDIANAPOLIS-LEXINGTON

624 S. Third St., Loulsville 2, Ky.
240 Jefferson St., Lexington 2, Ky.

## FOR THE BEST DEAL

 Deal with Dawis! POST-WAR PHONOGRAPHS WURLITZER 1015. $\$ 449.00$ WURLITZER 1080, 489.00 ROCK-OLA 1422.. 319.00 EAOH MACHINE THOROUGHLY CLEANED Oporates liko now : $\quad$ : looks like new ! 30 UNIT AMI HOSTES5 . . . excellent condition, with complete Hostess record Hbrary . . . wrife.Following prices for machines complete in work-


Following prices for machines complete in work-
ing order. For rebuilt unconditionally guaranteod
WURLITXER
TOTS phonographs, add $\$ 35$ each.



$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { BUPER ROOK-OLA.....s89 } \\
& \text { MASTER } \\
& \text { MASTER } \\
& \text { STANDARD } \\
& \text { PRESIDENT } \\
& \begin{array}{lll}
\text { OELLAR JOB ... } & 89 \\
\text { TWIN 12 METAL }
\end{array} \\
& \text { CABINET METAL } 49
\end{aligned}
$$ R.O. SPEC. . 190

Wall boxes:



Our rebuilt phonographs are professionally refinished . . . mechanism overhauled . . worn parts replaced . . . amplifier reconditioned . . . tone head renewed . . . talking gold grill.

DISTRIBUTING CORP.
738 ERIE BLVD. EAST
SYRACUSE, N.Y.-PHONE 5.5194
Branches in Buffalo, Rochester, Albany

## Record Reviews <br> (Continued from page 105)

| RATINGS <br> $\left(\begin{array}{c}100 \\ \text { Maximum }\end{array}\right.$ | $90-100$ TOPS $\bullet 80-89$ EXCELENT $\bullet 70.79$ G00D |
| :---: | :---: |



| FOLK |
| :---: |
| SONS OF THE <br> PIONEERS <br> (Victor 20-3082) <br> My Feet Tahes Ma <br> Away <br> Class Western harmony group perform rhythm novelty with exuberance, zestfully backed by string group. <br> The Missouri Is a Devil <br> of a Woman <br> Sons weave an effective <br> dirge - 1ike melancholy <br> with this authenticringing folk tune, but tres'ment is overly arty for sales. <br> ERNIE LEE AND HIS <br> MIDWESTERNERS <br> (Victor 20-3084) <br> My Mother's Smile Nothing spectal in this specimen of super-sentimentallty. <br> Love Me Now or Never <br> Jazzy backing of country warbing makes for a hybrid performance. <br> SLIM DUNCAN <br> (Columbia 20491) <br> One Has My Heart Duncan's version of the much-waxed ditty ia sung and played with nice feeling, but treatment is too pop. <br> Dear Oakie <br> Somewhat pedestrian job of the comic ditty. |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

## RELIGIOUS

SONS OF HARMONY
(Signature 3:003)
Dry Bone
Standard spiritual receives relatively
less quarteting.
less quarteting.
Just a Closer Walk With
Thee sass solos while other volces chant monolonously in the background.
build.
GEORGIA PEACH AND HER GOSPEL SINGERS
(SIgnature 32002) Give Me Strength Lord
and I'll
Carry On Husky - voleed Georgla shouts this one with plenty fervor.
Daniel Prayed In the Lions Den Dis popu-
Followers of this lar artist will like the revival meetin spirit of plete with groud chanting and hand-clapping. FAMOUS JUBILEE SINGERS
Sweet Little Jesuz Boy Sweet hymn singing somewhat over-arranged for the down-home folks. Go Tell It on the Moun-
tain The male harmony group packs conviction into every groove
WINGS OVER IORDAN WINGS OVER IOR
(Vietor 20-3128) Until I Found the Lord rhythmic, rousing job of the spiritual.
He'll Understand and Say Well Done Slow spiritual with tenor leading and chorus mur-
muring w e 11
under achieves hauntingly persuasive effect.

ARTIST TUNES

LABEL AND NO. COMMENT


| RACE |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DUKE HENDERSON <br> (Lucky Thompson $\mathbf{A l l}$ Stars) (Apolle 400) |  |  |  |  |
| H. D. Blues Blatantly suggestive iyrle <br> well-shouted and smartly <br> backed is earmarked for <br> strong coinbox play. | 79 | NS | 78 |  |
| S. H. Blues <br> Conventional blues hora with orking up too much, muffing most of the rocal. | 66 | 66 | 64 | 6 |
| GRACE SMITH (Snub Mosely Ork) (National 9051) |  |  |  |  |
| Get Your Fat Man Now Gal shows blg bluea voice promise, but careless ork backing keeps her from dellivering. | 68 | 68 | 66 | 7 |
| What's On the Rail for the Lizard <br> Novelty jingle framed on an "uptown" catchphrase doesn't come thru. Slde shows same 311 p 5 hod instrumental work and cleffing as flip. | 60 | 60 | 60 |  |
| SCAT MAN CROTHERS (Riff Charles and Friends) (Capitol 15220) |  |  |  |  |
| Mabel the Lush Crothers warbles alconol indulged in by dipso Mabel, Rhythmio backing. featuring Vic Dickenson's fine tromboning. | 76 | NS | 75 |  |
| Riff's Blues <br> Blues in jive tempo with Crothers and Dickenson sharing spotlight - but performance losea tastless chauvinistic lyric. | 62 | 62 | 60 |  |




$49 \quad 50 \quad 50 \quad 50$
$\begin{array}{llll}70 & 70 & 72 & 68\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllll}73 & 74 & 76 & 70\end{array}$



## See Music Dept. for This Info

Among the stories of interest to the coin machine industry to be found in the Music Department of this issue of The Billboard are:

CONGRESS MAY PROBE AFM BAN. Kearns subcommittee to make full report to House Labor Committee on investigation and progress of Petrillo's action.

HOUSE JUDICIARY COMMITTEE DUSTS OFF SCOTT BILL. The committee is preparing the bill permitting the licensing of juke ox records and may re-introduce it when Congress convene

RCA DEMANDS $8.5 \%$ FEE CUT. Diskery suggests to pubbers that an allowance be made for breakage and returns; aims at levy on net sales.

MAJESTIC PUT ON BLOCK. The entire assets of Majestic Records will be placed on the block for open bids October 15.

SEECO INAUGURATES NEW LABELS. Latin-American diskery will retail native and North American rumba platters

LEWIS SUES COLUMBIA ON INFRINGEMENT. Composer Harry Lewis claims Nicola Paone's Columbia disking of the Subway Song infringes on his In New York, In New York tune.

And other informative news stories as well as the Honor Roll of Hits and pop charts.

# Vend-RiteNew Bottle Vender Makes Debut 

First Trade Showing Nov. 15
MADISON, Wis., Oct. 2.-A manually operated, gravity feed bottle vending machine was introduced here this week by the recently formed Vend-Rite Company, of Madison. The vender, which will handle both six and seven-ounce bottles, will be sold directly to bottlers. Altho the price has not been definitely set, officials of Vend-Rite expect the machine will market for approximately $\$ 350$.
Principals in the Vend-Rite Company are G. F. Albricht, president; Floyd McBurney, vice-president, and A. Kelley, treasurer.

First trade showing of the bottle vender is scheduled for November 15 during the American Bottlers of Carbonated Beverages Exposition in Atlantic City. McBurney said this week that a number of test models are currently being built, and that his company expects to be in position to deliver the machine next spring.
The vender uses no feeding motor, since delivery is accomplished by pushing a handle on the face of the unit. Operation of the handle automatically locks the conveyor so that matically locks the conveyor so that
only one bottle can be delivered for only one bottle can be delivered for
each coin inserted. Vender is equipped with a slug ejector.
The vender's refrigeration unit is hermetically sealed to protect it and to insure quiet operation. Fiberglass insulation is used thruout. The entire refrigeration assembly, coin mechanism, shelves and conveyor system can be removed and replaced since they are built as self-contained units.

Vender is 18 inches deep, 32 inches wide and 70 inches high with a cabinet finished in Duco baked enamel. Standard models will handle any round six or seven-ounce bottle, but machines capable of handling large cial order.
After tests of the vender are under way, McBurney said, Vend-Rite will negotiate with a contract manufacturer to produce the machine. Bids from several manufacturers are currently being considered he said.

LOS ANGELES, Oct. 2.-An expanded advertising program, calling for the expenditure of $\$ 100,000$ in the next 12 months, has been announced turers of a bottled drink machine.

## Immediate Delivery <br> FROM STOCK!

## Color Combinations

Pushback wire, for many years one of our leading items, has kept pace with the phenomenal growth of the coin machine industry.

The wide variety of color combinations available lends itself to devious methods of wiring harness-to meet any requirements of the industry.
Coin machine service organizations and distributors are invited to write for complete information as to how they may better serve their trade by furnishing them wiih RUNZEL quality wire.
Manufacturers of coin machines may avail themselves of our engineering facilities for designing correct and most efficient wiring harness.

Send us your specifications for INTER-COM CABLE

## R UNTEL

Cord and Wire Co.


FOR SALE OR TRADE OLD WELI ESTABLSHED JUKE BOX and plisball route
Consisting of all late and post-war equipment. Located in the heart of the richest farming community in the Middle West. Showing nice profit. Selling to dissolve partnership. $\$ 20,000$ will handle.

## Write

D.71. THE BILLBOARD Cincinnati 22, 0 .

## LOOK-A <br> LOOK-A <br> LOOK-A

## SPECIAL SALE:

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Sif |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| MerodyMimiBubbles35.00 <br> 35.00 <br> 3 |  |

WEST SIDE DISTRIBUTING CORP.


1346 Roscoe Street Chicago 13, lllinols* 6R 2.0317
CENTRAL DHID'S OUALITY BUYS KEENEY'S NEW ELECTRIC CIGARETTE VENDOR
orders now taken for preferred delivery in ohio, kentucky, west virginia

|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |



|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |


| SAFES AND STAMDS PEYOIVAROUNDS |
| :---: |
| 8 |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

1/3 DEPOSIT WITH ORDER

# THRTRTDTEES AVATLABLE 

For
Wide Awake Distributor To Handle Nationally Advertised, Self-Service Stand Type Coin Changer.

## Write

BELL PRDDUCTS CD.
2000 No. Oakley Ave.
Chicago 47, Illinois

## NCWA Reveals 12-Pt. Program On'48-49Action

WASHINGTON, Oct. 2.-The $\mathrm{Na}-$ tional Candy Wholesalers' Association (NCWA) in announcing its 12point program of activities for 1948'49, disclosed that it will continue a study of the effects of the U. S. Supreme Court's recent cement case decision, which upheld an FTC order outlawing the use of a multiple pricing point system in the cement ining poin.
NCWA President John F. Poetker Jr. pointed out that the association is following up on the celebrated cement case verdict in conformance with a pledge made by NCWA's board of directors at a meeting in Washingtor last week. Major concern was shown over the possible results from the high court's decision in the cement case that all manufacturers be required to sell their products f.o.' ' quired to sell their products f.o 'J. point of shipment. While not tak ig
any definite stand on the f.o.b. shipment issue, the board explained that if it were applied to the candy industry, the f.o.b. shipment plan might weaken the position of candy wholesalers.

## Program Provisions

Because of the anxiety of the board on the f.o.b. subject, Poetker included in the program of activities the following provision:
"To protect the interests of the jobber against any threat arising from unworkable interpretation of the act in connection with the cement case and related decisions, such as interpretations requiring all sellers to se f.o.b. point of shipment."

Poetker stated that, altho the new program coincides in several points with ones adopted for the 1947'-48 program of activities, several important changes have been made. For one thing, field work will not only
be expanded but also intensified. Actually, this will mean the building of a stronger association framework on the local level. Local associations will be encouraged by the NCWA, and to insure their individual success the co-operative services of board members, State councils and traveling representatives will be sought. In addition to this local aid, all work and regional meetings will all work and regional meetings will
be held thruout the 1948-'49 year.

## Expediting Unit

Another important point stressed by NCWA is that the board has agreed to maintain and expand its member service and information bureau, a unit which has as its objective the ex-
pediting of information exchanges pediting of information exchanges
on approved methods of operation. Under this system, members are invited to contact the NCWA Washington headquarters for information which is supplied from accepted information culled from other members.
Of the remaining points in the 1948-'49 program, probably the most significant is NCWA's decision to continue its efrorts
cisions of the FTC in cases alleging cisions of the FTC in cases alleging
illegal discrimination against jobbers in purchase prices on confectionery

## Supplies <br> In Brief

Candy Dollar Sales Up
WASHINGTON, Oct. 2.-Despite a summer poundage slump in all types of candy, confectionery manufacturers' dollar sales for the first seven months of this year were 3 per cent above those of the corresponding period in 1947, according to the Census Bureau report recently. Information was submitted to the bureau by 331 candy firms.
July candy dollar sales dropped per cent over July of last year and 23 per cent compared to those of June, 1947. Following dollar sales pattern, poundage sales reported by 120 manufacturers showed a 13 per cent dec"jase over those of July last year 1 actual dollar sales down 1 per

In spite of the fact that all candy dropped in terms of poundage sale this July from July last year, dollar this July from July last year, dollar $\$ 15,837,000$ last July to $\$ 17,353,000$ this year, the bureau reported.

Analyzing the candy picture in different areas of the country, manu-facturer-supplied data showed that between June and July, this year sales dropped in every State except Florida and Georgia. In those two States, sales increased 3 per cent. Sales went down betveen July 1947 and July, 1948, in most regions with the exception of the West South Centhe exception of the West South Central area, where they picked up 20 per cent and in New York and New
Jersey, where they increased by per cent.

## Perma Top Hits Full Production OnShuffleboard

CHICAGO, Oct. 2.-Perma Top Company here is now in full production on a new shuffleboard game, Irving Beck, firm head, announced this week.
Playfield of the new board is made of die-cast masonite and, according to Beck, is acid proof, resists alcohol and cigarette burns. It is finished in jet black. He stressed the point that the Perma Top boards are guaranteed for a year. Game uses conventional diska and its playfield is of regulation size. It uses regulation score sheets to keep account of patrons' score.
Commenting on the new boards Beck said: "We believe Perma Top shuffleboards will prove a worthy addition to the fast growing new field because of their sturdy construction and attractive appearance, especially and attractive appea

Beck also disclosed that his firm is now appointing distributors to handle the new shuffleboards in territoriea still available.
and to use all other lawful means to protect the jobber against further discriminations. To changes in the Robinson-Patman Aet
which would weaken its provisions which would weaken its pro
against discriminatory prices.

## WE hAVE A LARGE SUPPLY OF GOLD CUPS, JOCKEY SPECIALS, SPECIAL ENTRYS <br> <br> All beautifully refinished and mechanically perfect. If interested <br> <br> All beautifully refinished and mechanically perfect. If interested phone, write or wire <br> New Orleans Novelly Company

## CONSOLES

COMPLETELY RECONDITIONED AND REFINISHED. THOROUGHLY CHECKED, READY FOR LOCATION. bally draw bell, Metal

Button ...................... $\$ 159.50$ BALLY DRAW BELL, Red Button 179.50 BALLY DE LUXE DRAW BELL. .. 269.50 BALLY TRIPLE BELL . . . . ..... 439.50 KEENEY BONUS BELL, Singlo . . 279.50 KEENEY BONUS BELL, Twin,
$5 \$-5 \%$ and $5 \$-25$ \&
. 429.50
KEENEY 3-WAY BONUS BELL,
$5 \&-10 \&-25 \&$, Like New ..... 595.00

## SPECIAL FLIPPER

 PIN GAME VALUESMAJOR LEAGUE . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 129.50$
YANKS . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 129.50
SINGAPORE ...................... 79.50
NEVADA ........................ 59.50
HAWAII . ........................ 49.50
MEXICO
44.50

ALL STARS $\$ 229.50$
1/4 Deposit, Balance C. O. D.
Scott-Crosse Co
1423 sping Gorden Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Ritenhouse 6:7712

GOOD USED EQUIPMENT ONE BALL PIN TABLES
\(\begin{array}{ll}One Bally <br>
One Bally <br>
Sportsman, <br>

O.O.\end{array}, ··· ··· . \$\)| Each |
| :---: |
| 50.00 |
| 50.00 |

One Bally Kentucky, Derby, P.o...... $\$ 50.00$
One Bally Santa Anita, P.O. ....... 50.00
One Bally Santa Anita, P.O.
One Keeney Fortune, F.P. $\begin{array}{r}50.00 \\ 175.00 \\ \hline\end{array}$
CONSOL E
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { One Bally Club Bell Combination .. } \$ 50.00 \\ \text { One Bally } \\ \text { High Hand Combination } & 75.00 \\ \text { Two Bally Big Top, F.P............... } & 50.00\end{array}$
Two Bally Big Top, F.P. ........... 50.00
Two May Bells $\ldots . . . ., \ldots, \ldots, 100.00$
Two Mills Four Bell
The Mils Jumbo
Three Evans Pace;
Five Evans Lucky Lucre, $\stackrel{p}{ }$.
Three Evans Lucky Lucre, p.o.,
25E Model
Ten Evans Ban
Ten Evans Bang Tails, P.O.
Two lennings Fast Time, F.P. . One Jonnings Silver Moon, F.P. GALVESTON NOVELTY CO.
2214 AVE. D

> GALVESTON, TEX.

## BARGAIN TIPS

Your Choice for $\$ 69.50$
Wurlitzer 500
Wurlitzer 24
Seeburg Regal
Rock-Ola Master
Rock-Ola Deluxe

## DAVE LDWY is CD.

"In business over, 10 years" 594 10th Ave., New York 18, N. Y. Phonet CHickering 4-5100

## NEW GAMES IN STOCK THRILL CIRCUS GIIMO SCREW BALL BARMACLE BILL

Lehigh Specialty Co.


RUNYON CANCER FUND

|  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

## shaffer music co.

COLUMBUS, OHIO CHARLESTON, W. Va. WHEELING, W. VA 606 S. High St. 1619 W. Washington St. 2129 Main St. SEATTLE, WASH. PORTLAND, ORE. 2208 Fourth Ave.

1238 S. E. Union Ave.

## WITHOUT INVESTMENT YOU CAN EARN MONEY OPERATING GAMES

We will furnish you with brand new and late used games.
Why suffer fast depreciation on games? We furnish you the equipment, you operate.
Our proposition especially good for music operators, who need to hold down their locations and make spots more profitable.
We prefer men in these sections-Central, Middle West, South and Southwest.
If you are the right man write, giving information: How many spots do you now operate? Are games permitted? Do free plays operate? Furnish character reference.

BOX D-69
THE BILLBOARD
CINCINNATI 22, 0 .



## NOW \$150.00

brand new machines NOTE: NO EXTRA CHARGE FOR NEW CLUB HANDLE. 5C-10c-25c ROL-A-TOP BELLS
The Above Prices Are F. O. B. Chicago
WATLING MFG. $\mathbf{C O}$. 4650 W. Fulton St. CHICAGO 44, ILL.


## 100\%

Return privilege
within within 10 days if
not satisfied with our reconditioned equipment.
WURITIIER 616 Fully repainted. Perfect condition.
Ready for location. $\$ 79.50$ (Crated)
$1 / 3$ with Order, Batance o. o.

## DAVID ROSEN, INC.

 855 N . Broad St. $\begin{gathered}\text { Philadelphia 23, Pa } \\ \text { Stevenson } \\ 2-203\end{gathered}$ 503 Evergreen Ave. $\begin{gathered}\text { Stevensen } \\ 2-2903 \\ \text { Baltimore 23, Md. }\end{gathered}$ Edmonson 5322



## Speedway Plant

 In Production On Bowl-a-RayCHICAGO, Oct. 2.-Bowl-a-Ray, a new arcade bowling game, is now in production by Speedway Amusements
here. Firm is headed by Ted Kruse here. Firm is headed by Ted Kruse
and Vince Connors, veteran coinmen who are well known as arcade operators.
Compact in size, new game is approximately 40 inches long by 56 inches high, features pistol ray action and has a sturdily constructed wooden cabinet in blond finish. Based on activities of a regulation bowling alley, Bowl-a-Ray gives player five frames for a nickel. Since 10 frame complete one game, player must in-
sert an additional nickel if he wishes sert an additional nickel if he wishes
to complete a game. Game's animated scoreboard shows a girl to the act of bowling a game, and is lit only when game is not being played.
After inserting nickel in game's coin chute, player depresses button at cabinet's front which automatically shows reflection of red bowling ball. Player then aims simulated pisto at the 10 miniature bowling pins at the 10 miniature bowling pins
which are about three feet from pistol aim. After taking careful aim at the pins, player then depresses another push-button which releases red ray bowling ball, hurling it towards the
pins. As ray crosses the miniature pins. As ray crosses the miniature
pins, number of pins actually conpins, number of pins actually contacted by ray is auto
tered on scoreboard.

In all player can score to 300 points by making all strikes just as in a perfect game of bowling. However sickel, it would require two ickels to complete all 10 frames. scoring in game is identical to $r$ ation bowling.

## West, South Step-Up In Coin Machine Biz

WASHINGTON, Oct. 2. - Indications that the steady progress made by the coin machine business in both the West and South will continue at a stepped-up ratio was brought out in a report released this week by the Commerce Department that these two regions now receive a much higher individuals, compared with 1929 figures, while the Central region's income has remained approximately the same and the East's has lost ground.
During the almost 20 -year span, the West and the South advanced from 29 to 37 per cent while the Central States slipped from 29 to 28 per cent and the East slipped from 42 to 35 per cent.

Significant in the report is the fact that all areas have greatly increased their dollar income volumes with the nation as a whole jumping from
$\$ 83,000,000,000$ to $\$ 190,000,000,000$, a gain of almost 140 per cent.

SALESMEN WANTED
Complete Line Coin Machine Parts. Interesting Proposition.

## JOE MUNVES

THE FAST HOUSE IN THE COUNTRY 5 TOth AVE., NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

## OUR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE <br> IS YOUR ASSURANCE OF SATISFACIION <br> MILLS <br> ano JENNINGS SLOTS <br> IN ALL MODELS JEWEL BELLS BLACK CHERRY BELLS BLACK GOLD BELLS MELON BELLS <br> try the NEW CRISS CROSS BELI the most popular payout SINCE THE BONUS BELI! <br> HEADQUARTERS FOR THE BEST IN CLUB EQUIPMENT

1700 Washington Blvd. Chicaso 12, Illinois

## SCALES

 Watiling and others, large or amall Watling Astrology
mins or Royal, fow modols .....: ${ }^{\mathbf{1 0}} \mathbf{4 5 . 0 0}$
Wating
Watiling
2oo
Thormb ( Thum (Now)
Marion
aritio
(Now)
(Now

| Watling $\begin{array}{c}\text { A.thert porcetain Quess } \\ \text { Your Woight, large or small dials }\end{array}$ |
| :--- | Watiling standerd, long full mirror: $\quad \begin{gathered}65.00 \\ \text { Wating, } \\ \text { low model }\end{gathered}$ Klik Guess Your woigh

MUNVES' FACTORY REBUILT MAEREEI 8 Page 52 Hustrations Caw. New or Factory Rebuilt Amusement Machines-Any Make or Model Parts
Supplies $G$ Cards-Munves Has Them Ail:


WOODEN BALLS
All Balls, Roll Dor
Domer


Changoable right on location the 'tow momants'
time to $1-5-10-25 \epsilon_{\text {plat }}$ play. Cabinet robaked to alvo
 FOR NEW COLUMBIAS WRITE FOR PRICES $1 / 3$ DEPOSIT, BAL C.O.D., F.O.B. CHICACO. WRITE FOR FREE NEW CATALOG WE BUY USED SLOTS AND COUNTER


WE REPAIR ALL TYPES OF COIN MACHINES


## ALL ELECTRIC

## BASEBALL SCORE MACHINE

## USING TAPES AND GIVING SCORES IN ACTUAL NUMBERS



Play beseball both summer and winter with the new improved Model "E" all-electric Baseball Score Machine.

Write for Details-Immediate Delivery
WERTS NOVEITY COMPANY, INC.
920 S. PERSHING DR.
MUNCIE, INDIANA


## Ruckley music box



The new Duckley Music Box is genuinely chrome plated, with beautiful red dial plates and attractively illuminated. Equipped with positive nationally known slug rejector and double capacity cash box. Complete program of selections always in full view. Buckley's exclusive features of construction, combined with outstanding beauty and eye appeal makes this the outstanding remote control music box . . . equally popular for wall or bar installation.
BUCKLEY MUSIC SYSTEM, INC.
4223 W. Lake Street
Phone VAn Buren 6-6636-37-38-6533
Chicago 24, III.
Aाc con

Exclusive Authorized Distributor for Mills Bell Products
NOW DELIVERING BRAND NEW


## GUARANTEED SLOTS

Reconditioned-Refinished-Repainted
MILLS GOLD CHROME, HAND LOAD
2/5 or 3/5, SE, HAND 25 . $\$ 129.50$ MILLS COLD CHROME,
$2 / 5$ or $3 / 5,5 \%, 10 \&$ or $25 ¢ \ldots . .119 .50$ MILLS BONUS, 5 \& or $10 \& \ldots . . .$. MILLS BROWN FRONT, 5\&, $10 \%$ or 25 . 104.50 Post-War, $5 \&, 10 \leqslant$ or $25 \% \ldots \ldots, 164.50$ JENNINCS 4-STAR CHIEF, $5 \&$ or $10 ; 69.50$ IENNINGS DE LUXE LITE-UP,
Post-War, $5 \&, 10 \&$ or $25 \&$.

## BRAND NEW MILLS VEST POCKET ${ }^{\text {s }} \mathbf{6 5} 5$



BRAND NEW MILLS 5 c Q. T., Including METAL BOX STAND ONLY $\$ 125.00$


## MEIAL TYPER MACHINES

PARTS AND SUPPLIES


FINEST ALUMINUM DISCS Plain or Colored

FROM THE MANUFACTURER
STANDARD SCALE CO.
4333 DUNCAN AVE., ST. LOUIS 10, MO.

## 




| MILLS JEWEL BELL mills black aold. h.l.. MILLS MELON BELL MILLS BONUS BELL ..... | JENN. MONTE CARLO <br> STANDARD OR SDX <br> CHIEFS <br> .JENN. STANDARD CHIEF <br> JENN. LITE-UP CHIEF |
| :---: | :---: |
| COLUMBIA, JP ... $\mathbf{\$ 1 3 9 . 5 0}$ <br> VEST POCKETE … . 65.00 | DEL. COLUMBIA $\$ 169.50$ MILLS Q.T. 115.00 |

## 

ways at Trimount.

- Trimount is a member of C. M. I. and the National Coin Machine Distributors' Association.


## FOR VALUE-FOR SERVICE

In New Englanal It's Trimount

- Trimount is largest distributor of quality "name" coin machines in the East.
- All games are location tested before being offered for sale. Trimount has New England's largest Parts Department. Every mail and telephone order is carefully and promptly filfed. A well trained,
always available.
- The newest games and up-to-date equipment is al-


## QUNF S IN NGW ENGMAD TIS TRMOUNU को IN NEW

## COIN MACHINE CO




NEW COIN COUNTERS

NNEW SKILL GAMES




|  | MACHINE EXCHANGE |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1012-14 MIL W A UKEE A VE. | Phone EVERCLADE 4-2600 * WHICAGO 22. 11 L |
| Alssoc. Office: ROBINSON SALES CO., | 7525 GRAND RIVER AVE., DEIROIT. Ph: Tyler 7-2770 |

RUNYON SPECIALS

USED MUSICMACHINES
A.M. I., Model A\$650.00 WURLItzer

| 1015 ....................... ${ }^{\text {4475.00 }}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| 780 | 245.00 |
| 500 K | 65.00 |
| 600R | 60.00 |
| VICTORY MODELS | 40.00 |
| seebure |  |
| 148 m . . . . . ............... 5420.0 |  |
| HI TONES | 120.00 |
| Majors | 90.00 |
| CADETS | 80.00 |
| Assios | 80.00 |
| OCK-OLA |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| mills |  |
| thrones ......... |  |

SOLOTONE BOXES, Brand New $\mathbf{\$ 1 2 . 5 0}$
PERSONAL BOXES,
SOLOTONE AMPLIFIER
PERSONAL AMPLIFIER .... 37.50
PARTS FOR MUSIC MACHINES WURLITZER PARTS MOTORS. $\qquad$ Mísieir
KERS
TONE ARMS
24W AMPLIFIER
$24 W$ SPEAKERS
Also atl parts for SEEBURG, ROOM
PLASTICS FOR ALL MAKE MACHINES AT
$\mathbf{2 5 \%}$ OFF LIST PRICE

R U N Y ON
SALES COMPANY
123 W. Runyon St., Newark 8, N. 1
593 Tenth Ave., New York 18,

## SALESMEN WANTED

Experienced in contacting music, game and vending machine operators and distributors.

Write BOX D-54
The Billboard, Cincinnati, 0 .

COLUMBIA TWIN JACKPOT BELL


Fruit or Cigarette Machine. Gold Award or Jackpot Model. Sixe: Height, $183 / 4$ "; Width. $121 / 2^{\prime \prime}$; Depth, $12^{\prime \prime}$; Weight, 43 Ibs. Plays pennies, nickels, dimes and quarters. 10 OR 20 stop reel

## WRITE FOR PRICES

FOREIGN TRADE
This machine take any toreign coin as This machine take any foreign coin as
blg as U. S. 25 E piece or as small as big as U. S. 25
U. s. 10 piece.

## GROETCHEN

 TOOL \& MFG. CORP.126 N. Union Ave.

## FOR SALE

VICTORY SPECIALS, clean, closeout.
SIngies. Ea. ...................... $\$ 85.00$
 Keeney's FAVORITE, original cases, Kne Balls, Combination Free Play
and Payout . ......................224.50 Cottlieb DAILY RACES . . . . . . . . . . . . 99.50 HOT TIP . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 99.50 STRIKES 'N' SPARES . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 169.50 SPECIAL ENTRY . . 249.50 CHALLENCERS 349.50

Y $1 / 3$ Deposit WESTERN DISTRIBUTORS 1226 S.W. 16th Ave. Portland 5, Ore.

##  <br> Pool Season Is HereOperatort, cash in now Lill Large rocelpts from amall inventmant shat will be worth haff tis cost 10 yoars trom now. Order one today you cost 10 yoarz from now. Order one today, you will buy more. G. F. PERRY, Johinston, S. C. <br> P MILLS BELLS!

We have all Mills latest Bells in stock.

## SOUTHERN

VENDING MACHINE CO.
528 Craghead Street, Danville, Virginia
aUTHORILED BEIL-O-MATIC DISTRIBUTOR


Keeney Super Bells Comb. FOR SALIS
$\$ 75.00 \mathrm{Ea}$. Four for $\$ 250.00$ Palmantier Sales Co.


Bell-O-Matic Mails Latest
Issue of Spinning Reels CHICAGO, Oct. 2.-Bell-O-Matic Corporation has just released the September-October issue of its house organ, Spinning Reels, Grant Shay, firm vice-president and editor of the publication, announced this week.
Current mailing features numerous Current mailing features numerous pictures of bell machine line production as well as articles by both Grant and Vince Shay, firm president. Also included in the issue is a reprint from the Mills Novelty catalog of 1906 dealing with the famed Doctor Vibrator machine. Penny operated, the vibrator contained an upright rod connected with a pulley which could be applied to the face or any part of the body for an energizing treatment.
J. S. Wiggins, Dallas Op,

Dies in Auto Accident NEW ROADS, La., Oct. 2.-Joy S. Wiggins, in the coin machine business for many years, was killed in an auto accident here recently while en route to his home in Dallas.
At the time of death Wiggins was employed by the General Distributing Company, Dallas. Survived by his widow, Evelyn, Dallas.

## LOOK! LOOK! LOOK! BUY NOW! SPECIAL ENTRY . . . $\$ 239.50$ JOCKEY SPECIAL . . 349.50

NEW GOLD CUP . - WRITE
$1 / 2$ DEPOSIT WITH ORDER OHIO SPECIALTY CO.
29 W. COURT STREET
CINCINNATI 2, OHIO


Play . . PLAY . . . PLAY - LEGAL IN ANY TERRITORY

- OPENS NEW LOCATIOHS - hOLDS PLAYER INTEREST - WEEK AFTER WEEK Hundreds of locations report large profits
. . . WIY NOT YOU!
Now Delivering

Be the first to cover the top locations in your territory. CONTACT YOUR DISTRIB-

* These figures can be verified upon request.

RESTAURANT $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1si Week. } \$ 124.80 \\ & \text { 2nd Week.. } \\ & \text { 2n. } \\ & 12500\end{aligned}$
$\$ 1253.30$ $\begin{array}{lr}\text { 3rd Week.. } & 125.00 \\ \text { 34. Week. } & 950\end{array}$


## Slot Tool Kit

For years Central Sarvice vending machine re-' pairmen have appreciated the need for specially designed fools that would simplify machine maintenance. To meet this necessity we have developed 13 ersential tools so practical that developed is essential tools so practical that it is now possible for operators and club managers to keep their vending machines working efficiently. It's the play that counts and these 13 fools will soon liquidate their small initial cost-
$\$ 24.95$ f.o.b Kokomo, Ind. Jobber's prices quoted on request 24.95 f.o.b Kokomo, Ind. Jobber's prices quoted on request.
WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE


SALES CIMPANY
219 WEST JACKSON KOKOMO, INDIANA

## ELECTRIC SCOREBOARD FOR SHUFFLEBOARD

Write For Prico
MID-STAIE $\mathbf{C O}$.
2369 Milwaukee Ave. Chicage 47, in. Phone: Dlckens 2-3444

## - THELEVISION -

Act now-Special Distributors' deal in television. Big picture, direct view television sets designed for commercial use. Available for immediate shipment. ATLANFIC TELEVISION \& SERVICE CORP. 130. LINCOLN STREET

ALLSTON 36 MASs.


NOW!
NEW 1949 IMPROVED MODEL

sso N. CIINTON.

| NEW GAMES <br> CONTACT THRILL SCREWBALL SUMNERTIME BARNACLE BILL CARNIVAL |
| :---: |
|  |

MILLS SLOTS-Rebuilt and Refinished (All with Club Handles)
5c BLUE FRONTS . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \$ 85.00
10c BLUE FRONTS . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 90.00
25c BLUE FRONTS . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 95.00
5c BROWN FRONTS . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 95.00
10c BROWN FRONTS . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 100.00
25c BROWN FRONTS . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 105.00
5c GOLD CHROMES . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 105.00
10c GOLD CHROMES
25c GOLD CHROMES . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 115.00
these slots guaranted to be 100\% perfecti

| PHONOGRAPHS |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Rook-Ola 1422 . . . . . . . . | . $\$ 349.50$ |
| Wurlitzer 1015. . . . . . . | . 450.00 |
| Classio | . 175.00 |
| Lotone . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 249.50 |
| 9800, R.C. . . . . . . . . . . | . 225.00 |
| Colonel arand $\quad \cdots \cdots \ldots \ldots$. | 199.50 |
| K-20. | 89.50 |
|  | 149.50 |
|  | 149.50 89.50 |

## CM1 <br> memariz <br> Terms: <br> 1/3 Dep., <br> Balance c. 0.0 .

### 110.00 <br> CONSOLE BARGAINS <br> 4 Pace Reeis ir. .......... \$ 49.50 Bang Tails (Fioor Sample) .. 425.00 Milis 3 Belis (Fact. Rebuilt). 245.00 5 E Mills Club Console . . . . . 145.00 Sport King Turf King, P . <br> 58-25s lenn. Chailenger 89.50 59.50 79.50 79.50 395.00

c.

5c WIRELESS WALL-0 MATICS (WS.22) $\$ 22.50$
5c-10c-25t WIRELESS BAR-0.MATICS (WB-12) $\$ 32.50$
Completely reconditioned. All worn parts replaced.

All used equipment complefely reconditioned and refinished GUARANTEED TO BE PERFECTI
 H GETS and HOLDS Everlasting Play! Order Nown $\star 2$-WAY BONUS SUPER BEL, , famous 5 multiple, up to 5 coins each chute. $\star$ GOLD NUGGET, sensational Twin Multiple, 4 -coin play console. $\star$ WHD BELL, new "wild" symbol, single coin, 2 chute console.

Any combination of $5 \mathrm{c}-10 \mathrm{c}-25 \mathrm{c}$ chutes available for each machine. Order from your Keeney Distributor NOWI
J. H. CeNeV \& CO., INC.

## EVANS' 1949



## BETTER THAN EVER - EVERY WAY:

NEW! High Dial Projector Scoring up to 150!
IMPROVEDI Pin Setting Device eliminates wooden pulleys. Many other improvements for faster play!
PERFECTED! When pins are knocked over, perfected Automatic Pin Boy removes them from alley, leaving it clear for next ball! Perfected Manikin Bowler is adjustable by the player for delivery of ball to any part of the alley! Adds more skill to play!
REALISTICI Closest thing to real bowling and just as thrilling! Player controls ball action and makes strikes and spares by skillful play! Five frames, 5c, with extra balls for spares and strikes, same as actual bowling. Fully automatic! Bugfree, trouble-proof!
For equipment that pays profits sooner-faster-longer, buy Evans' 1949 improved TEN STRIKE! Thousands of original pre-war TEN STRIKES are still in operation and still producing profitable earnings... proof positive of top appeal and quality! 1949 TEN STRIKE, the finest game of skill for amusement only, is gilt-edge! If you are tired of " 90 -Day Wonders" on which you have to write off your investment, get started with the game that pays dividends, not weeks or months, but for years!

AVAILABLE IN NOVELTY OR REPLAY MODELS

## ORDER FROM YOUR DISTRIBUTOR OR DIRECT

「. C. EVANS d CD.1628 WEST ADAMS STREET
CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS



1/3 With Order - Balance C. O. D. ACTIVE AMDSEMENT MAGHIINES CO.

| 666 N. Broad St. Philladelphia 30, Pa Fremont 7-4495 | 98 Clinton Ave. Newark 5, N. I. | 1120 Wyoming Aye. Scranton 4-6176 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |

"YOU CAN AL'VAYS DEPEND ON ACTIVE -- ALL WAYS"

## COIN OPERATED ELECTRIC SCOREBOARD

FOR SHUFFLEBOARDS—ANY MAKE
Don't depend on "sheets," "pegs" or "players' memories."

The "Coin-Operated Electric Scoreboard" keeps tabs on every shuffleboard game with "actual cash in the box!"-at 10 e der person per game.
205 must be inserted in order for two players to use scoreboard. 40 f for four players. Score goes to 15 with 20 g and 21 with 40 \&
Players will like this coin-operated scoreboard because the score of all players is board because the score of all players
there for all to see without mistakes. "COIN-OPERATED ELECTRIC SCOREBOARD" can be placed on a base or attached to a wall. Two sets of scoring numbers-red and blue-on mirror-finished scoreboard field make this unit a most practical and beautiful addition to your shuffleboard game.


Scores can be registered direct from Shuffleboard $\mathbf{u}$ desired.
ORDER TODAY
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
Price
$\$ 175^{.00}$

> 1/2 DEPOSIT WITH ORDER - BALANCE C. O. D. OR. S. D.

## Empire Cain

MACHINE EXCHANGE
1012.14 MILWAUKEE AVE - PHONE EVerglade 4-2600

CHICAGO 22, HL .

## OPERATORS PLEASE NOTE:

## 2 astount tor 5990 mens

 2 LOCATIONS for the USUAL PRICE of 1 .. 2 TIMES the NUMBER OF PLAYERS... 2 PROFIT-OPPORTUNITIES instead of 1Get two full cash-boxes instead of one . . . double your locations with CORONET . . . the phonograph you can afford now!

If you're serious about making more money, here is your opportunity to expand at a low cost. Bring in exira profits . . . with two play-packed CORONETS for the usual price of one phonograph.

Get CORONET and get going!


## ^ EMPIRE COIN *

Announces with Pride its Appointment as Exclusive Factory Distributor for

## CHICAGO COIN MACHINE CO.

in

## WISCONSIN

This fine line will enable us to render service to operators with top ranking, money-making 5 -ball games.


ORDER NOW FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY chicago coin's lafist 5-BALI GAME THRILL

## Member of

 National Coin Machine Distributors' Association

## A SENSATIONAL MONEY-MAKER!

convert your Chichen Sam rar cuns
WITH THIS
TRIED - PROVEN TESTED RAY PISTOL


- 3 Minute Changeover.
- Coded Same as Rifle.
$\checkmark$ Set Focus-8 io 20 fl.
- Insulated Thruout.

No Shocks.
Kuried Plastic Grips.
$\checkmark$ Chrome Finish.
$\checkmark$ Complefe With 7 Ft. Cable.
$\checkmark$ Size: 12 Inches Long.
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

SEE YOUR DISTRIBUTOR OR ORDER DIRECT FROM
THE MILBERT $\mathbf{C O}$.
430 SOUTH STATE STREET CHICACO 5, ILL.
Phone: WEbster 9-2210
 Any counter anywhere wili weloome
\$175.00 $1 / 3$ Deposit
New Box Stands, Single, Double and Triple Safes
 Associated with Sieking Dist. Co., 2833 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

|  |  | BADGERS Parcaino |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |



Badger Sales Co., Inc. Badger Novelly $\mathbf{C o}$.

2251 WEST PICO BLVD.
ALL PHONE DR, 4326
2546 NORTH 30TH STREET
MILW PHONE KIL. WIS. 3030

## MECHANIC AVAILABLE

Absolutely tops on One-Balls, Five-Balls and Consoles. Some experience on Music, Slots and Amplifiers. Family man. No boozer.
D. W. CDCHIRAN

1410 Willow St.

## PENNY ARCADE

60 Machines, in storage for 2 years, $\$ 3.000 .00$
cash F.O.B. Grand Rapids, Mich. Value's around $\$ 6,000.00$ at today's pricea, -it will make some lucky fellow with a little spare time to celean
and go over thin equipment double his money. or go in the businesi for himself. Write fo
fist or come look at machines. Call at matn office.
Playland Amusement Co.


# SEARCH EVERYWHERE then Compare! 

Fortunately for you the search is over. Mills Bells have provern (for fifty-nine years) to be the ab solute apex in coin machines. People not in the coin machine business are amazed at the crafts. manship and perfect performance of Mills Bells.

This Bell performance was not achieved by sheer luck, but by research and actual location tests. You, too, can make that comparison by adding one or all of our four modern models, Bonus-Black Gold - Melon and Jewel to your equipment.


## have the AMAZING "FIBER-LOID" pLiAying field

## NO OTHER BOARD CAN If WHL NOT WARP <br> MAKE THESE CLAIMS... • WILL NOT DENT BY DROPPING OF WEIGHTS <br> - DOES NOT REQUIRE COSTLY RESURFACING

IT'S AN ACTUAL FACT: All over the country eafe and tavern owners are building a business they never dreamed possible with shuffleboards. They have prevented the slump in patronage that has affected many businesses, and actually have increased profita far beyond their average earnings. Normally dull daytime and off evening trade now show profits. WHEN YOU INSTALL SHUFFLEBOARDS it is of great importance to have a shuffleboard that is
consistently accurate.

> PROTECT YOUR LOCATIONS BY INSTALL-
> ING OLYMPIC BOARDS. It's more fun to play on the True Surface "Fiber-Loid" field and is preferred 2 to 1 over any other board. It's faster, truer and slicker than any wooden board. Shuffleboard is fast becoming America's most popular sport for both men and women. Not only does this popularity bring entertainment to establishments but develops greater bar business . . . more consistent attendance . . . soon turns locations into a beehive of activity. Olympic Shuffleboards sell themselves by making locations outstandingly popular.

GUARANTEED

UNLIKE WOOB, "FIBER-LOID" PLAYING FIELDS WILL NOT WARP-"Fiber-Loid" has withstood all required tests in aviation, shipbuilding. and other industries. It is a fibrous material and plastic, formed under tertific pressure. "Fiber-Loid" is far superior than wood in strength and its ability to retain a smooth true surface. It's the ideal shuffleboard playing field. Olympic shuffieboards are the only boards that have a "Fiber-Loid" field and carry a one year written guarantee.
WRITE, WIRE OR PHONE FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION DISTRIBUTORSHIPS AVAILABLE

Crectar of the Warlds O-mest Stimfletocrds



OTLIES 4 ?
Location ?
OOTLIE: Tested
Products ล́

5 "There is no substivute for? Quality" ox 9 GAUGED PRODUCTION and CONTROLLED DISTRIBUTION Protect
Youn Investment! Originators of ORDER FROM YOUR DISTRIBUIOR FLIPPER BUMPERS

> NEW TYP BONUS with RAPID FIRE BUID-UP and HIGH SPED TAKE OFF! 100,000-BUMPERS!

## 10 INCREASE BUMPER VAIUES!

 4 FIIPPER BUMPERS!Psulp sinc



THE

## syMPHOXOLA

Amerisa's foremost phono-graph-the heart of a modorn muste system. Multiple amplifiers provide for Scientific Sound Distribution and Remote Control. All-aluminum cabinel. Animated door and dome. Push-a-tune selection. 5-10-25 cent coin chute.


Remote Control Special For locations where space restrictions will not permit the installation of a Symphonola. Mechanism is identical to that of Symphonola - may be used with all other components of a complete Seeburg Music System.


Wallomatics bring music within easy reach of the public. Seeburg manufacures Wireless Wallomaties that plug into any convenient electric outlet-no wires to the phonograph-and ThreeWire Wallomatics that connect directly to the Symphonola with a single 3-wlre cable, Seeburg Wallomatics are available with either 5 -cent or $5-10-25$ cent coin chutes.



[^0]:    Wecks
    WO
    to date
    17
    12
    12
    12
    6
    21
    3
    3
    5
    11
    4
    2
    15
    6
    8
    8
    

    MY HAPPINESS
    A TREE IN THE MEADOW
    YOU CALL EVERYBODY DARLIN'
    UNDERNEATH THE ARCHES
    YOU CAN'T BE TRUE, DEAR
    MAYBE YOU'LL BE THERE
    TWELFTH STREET RAG
    BLUEBIRD OF HAPPINES
    WOODY WOODPECKER
    RAMBLING ROSE IT ONLY HAPPENS W
    NOW IS THE HOUR NOW IS THE HOUR WHEN I DANCE WITH Yow

[^1]:    NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-Sam Rothstein general chairman, this week announced the general committee for the 11th annual banquet of the $\mathrm{Na}-$

[^2]:    CHICAGO, Oct. 2.-With approximately 2,000 of its machines already in the field, Lymo Industries, Inc. this week announced that current production of its single-flavor cuptype soft drink dispenser is currently running 125 units per week. Lymo is exclusive national sales agent for the Lion Manufacturing Company.
    Stuart Lyon, president of Lymo, reported that approximately 95 per cent of the machines now being shipped are equipped with coin changers. Coin changer equipment is optional and adds $\$ 50$ to the $\$ 895$ list price.
    FOR LOWEST PRICES ON NEW AND USED NUT AND BALL GUM VENDORS AND SUPPLIES
    PISTACHIOS
    OUR SPECIALTY
    WRITE TO
    SUMFLOWER DIST. CO., IMC.
    2125 AMSTERDAM AVE. NEW YORK 32, N. Y.
    PHONE: WADSWORTH 8-6287

